

<b>AGENCY NAME:</b>	<b>DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH &amp; ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL</b>		
<b>AGENCY CODE:</b>	<b>J040</b>	<b>SECTION:</b>	<b>034</b>

---

## Fiscal Year 2020–2021 Accountability Report

---

### SUBMISSION FORM

I have reviewed and approved the data submitted by the agency in the following online forms:

- Reorganization and Compliance
- Strategic Plan Results
- Strategic Plan Development
- Legal
- Services
- Partnerships
- Report or Review

I have reviewed and approved the financial report summarizing the agency's budget and actual expenditures, as entered by the agency into the South Carolina Enterprise Information System.

The information submitted is complete and accurate to the extent of my knowledge.

<b>AGENCY DIRECTOR</b> <b>(SIGN AND DATE):</b>	
<b>(TYPE/PRINT NAME):</b>	Edward Simmer, Director

<b>BOARD/CMSN CHAIR</b> <b>(SIGN AND DATE):</b>	
<b>(TYPE/PRINT NAME):</b>	Mark Elam, Board Chairman

**FY 2020-2021 Agency Accountability Report**  
**Reorganization and Compliance Responses:**

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the**

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

**Primary Contact:**

First Name	Last Name	Role/Title	Phone	Email Address
Saad	Howard	Director of Continuous Quality Improvement	803-898-3862	howardsh@dhec.sc.gov

**Secondary Contact**

First Name	Last Name	Role/Title	Phone	Email Address
Cassandra	Harris	Director of Strategy and Engagement	803-898-3947	harriscs@dhec.sc.gov

**Agency Mission**

To improve the quality of life for all South Carolinians by protecting and promoting the health of the public and the environment.

**Adopted in:** 2015

**Agency Vision**

Healthy people living in healthy communities.

**Adopted in:** 2015

**Recommendations for reorganization requiring legislative change.**

Yes

While DHEC does not have any additional recommendations at this time, we recognize and respect that the General Assembly is currently evaluating proposed legislation aimed at restructuring health and environmental services in South Carolina. This includes Senate Bill 2.

We also recognize that to ensure we are serving the best interest of all South Carolinians, it is critical that we conduct a thorough review of our responsibilities, structure, and processes. This includes receiving external input and reviewing all available options.

SHaPE SC was established in April 2021 to provide a broad, consensus driven review of how health and environmental protection services are being provided within the state. The task force is also tasked with making recommendations on how the state can best serve our residents moving forward. As part of this process, we've asked members of SHaPE SC to look at all options on the table, which may include current legislation, structural changes, as well as other areas of improvement deemed critical by the task force and its subcommittees. Some recommendations may need legislative approval, while others may be able to be implemented immediately.

We look forward to providing the Governor and General Assembly with a copy of the task force's findings and recommendations prior to the upcoming legislative session.

**Please list significant events related to the agency that occurred in FY 2020-2021.**

Month Started	Month Ended	Description of Event	Agency Measures Impacted	Other Impacts
February	May	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY - Business Technology Support staff and functions were moved under the Strategy & Performance Optimization section	4.1.1	Improved IT Approvals process for agency by integrating software/hardware requirements analysis between IT sections, integrating the review process for software/hardware standards, integrating the software/hardware consultation process, and establishing pre-approved hardware exception standards with the Division of Technology Operations.
November		PUBLIC HEALTH - Creation of the Office of Diversity, Equity and Inclusion	None	Ability to identify health disparities and strive for health equity. Develop DEI plan for Public Health and address DEI within PH programs and services.
October	December	FINANCE & OPERATIONS - Office of Operational Excellence was created	4.3.1	Improve efficiencies, streamline and improve processes, strategic planning communication, training, and workforce development.
March	December	FINANCE & OPERATIONS - Public Health Accounts Payable staff moved from Finance & Operations into Public Health programs	None	Improved collaboration and customer service, eliminated redundancies, enhanced efficiencies, and strengthened internal and external relationships.
March	December	FINANCE & OPERATIONS - Public Health Contracts staff moved from Finance & Operations into Public Health programs	None	Improved collaboration and customer service, eliminated redundancies, enhanced efficiencies, and strengthened internal and external relationships.

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Does the agency intend to make any other major reorganization to divisions, departments, or programs to allow the agency to operate more effectively and efficiently in FY 2021-22?

**Note: It is not recommended that agencies plan major reorganization projects every year. This section should remain blank unless there is a need for reorganization.**

Yes

While DHEC does not have any additional recommendations at this time, we recognize and respect that the General Assembly is currently evaluating proposed legislation aimed at restructuring health and environmental services in South Carolina. This includes Senate Bill 2.

We also recognize that to ensure we are serving the best interest of all South Carolinians, it is critical that we conduct a thorough review of our responsibilities, structure, and processes. This includes receiving external input and reviewing all available options.

SHaPE SC was established in April 2021 to provide a broad, consensus driven review of how health and environmental protection services are being provided within the state. The task force is also tasked with making recommendations on how the state can best serve our residents moving forward. As part of this process, we've asked members of SHaPE SC to look at all options on the table, which may include current legislation, structural changes, as well as other areas of improvement deemed critical by the task force and its subcommittees. Some recommendations may need legislative approval, while others may be able to be implemented immediately.

We look forward to providing the Governor and General Assembly with a copy of the task force's findings and recommendations prior to the upcoming legislative session.

Is the agency in compliance with S.C. Code Ann. § 2-1-220, which requires submission of certain reports to the Legislative Services Agency for publication online and the State Library? See also S.C. Code Ann. § 60-2-20.

Yes

If not, please explain why.

Is the agency in compliance with various requirements to transfer its records, including electronic ones, to the Department of Archives and History? See the Public Records Act (S.C. Code Ann. § 20-1-10 through 20-1-180) and the South Carolina Uniform Electronic Transactions Act (S.C. Code Ann. § 26-6-10 through 26-10-210).

Yes

Does the law allow the agency to promulgate regulations?

Yes

Please list the law number(s) which gives the agency the authority to promulgate regulations.

140; 44-1-150; 44-1-180; 44-2-10 et seq.; 44-4-100 et seq.; 44-7-80 and 44-7-90; 44-7-110 et seq.; 44-7-110 through 44-7-340; 44-7-130 44-7-260; 44-7-265; 44-7-500

Has the agency promulgated any regulations?

Yes

Is the agency in compliance with S.C. Code Ann. § 1-22-120(J), which requires an agency to conduct a formal review of its regulations every five years?

Yes

<b>AGENCY NAME:</b>	<b>Department of Health and Environmental Control</b>		
<b>AGENCY CODE:</b>	<b>J040</b>	<b>SECTION:</b>	<b>034</b>

## **AGENCY'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**

At the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (DHEC), we have a people first approach to all that we do. This begins with the core function of our agency and its employees which is to serve as advocates for the people of South Carolina.

**DHEC exists to improve the health and quality of life for every South Carolinian by:**

1. helping the people of our state improve and maintain their health,
2. ensuring our residents have a safe, clean environment where they can live and thrive, and
3. supporting a robust economy that provides opportunities for all.

### **Supporting a People First Approach**

We support a people first approach each day at DHEC. This includes:

- Enhancing **access** to great public health and healthcare services and a clean environment, with a focus on supporting our rural areas and communities that have been traditionally underserved.
- Helping provide our residents with the evidence-based **information** needed to make informed decisions about their health and the environment around them.
- Ensuring South Carolinians have the **resources** they need to act on that knowledge and make positive changes in their lives and their communities.
- Supporting and facilitating environmentally responsible **economic growth** which provides South Carolinian businesses the opportunity to succeed and create well-paying jobs that provide health benefits to the residents of our state.

### **Working Together to Create a Healthier South Carolina**

DHEC recognizes that we cannot do this work alone. We rely on and work with numerous private and public partners across the state to meet these goals.

DHEC's role is to facilitate and collaborate, lead, and provide health and environmental services to eliminate gaps in services and equity. This work includes, but is not limited to, a major focus on social determinants of health, health equity, and environmental justice to ensure all South Carolinians' benefit.

Working together with our many partners, DHEC makes a positive difference in the lives of every South Carolinian.

### **Leading by Example**

The examples shared throughout this report spotlight how deeply committed DHEC is to working with our partners to maximize resources and improve the quality of health and environmental services in South Carolina.

**DHEC BY THE NUMBERS:** Our team's talents and dedication to public service improve the lives of South Carolinians every day. The agency performs countless important functions impacting nearly every citizen of our state. This includes preparing for and responding to emergent public health events like COVID-19, while ensuring that our day-to-day operations remain intact. These day-to-day activities are extensive. Here's a snapshot of what "business as usual" looks like for DHEC:

- In FY 2021, we had **7,692,573 clinical client encounters** in our local health departments, including:
  - 382,150 Women, Infant and Children (WIC) visits

<b>AGENCY NAME:</b>	<b>Department of Health and Environmental Control</b>		
<b>AGENCY CODE:</b>	<b>J040</b>	<b>SECTION:</b>	<b>034</b>

- 63,852 Preventive Health visits
- 7,246,517 Immunization visits
- Our infectious disease experts investigated a total of **78 acute disease outbreaks** in 2020. These investigations are separate from COVID-19 case investigations. During this time period, our staff also received and reviewed **543,206 reports of acute diseases** (including laboratory and morbidity reports).
- In FY 2021, more than **3 million laboratory tests** were performed by our Public Health Laboratory (PHL), including the evaluation of **79 clinical isolates** for enhanced multi-drug antibiotic resistance. The lab has also been a leader in identifying COVID-19 variants in South Carolina.
- In addition, more than **7.9 million COVID-19 laboratory reports** were received by PHL.
- In FY 2021, more than **115,013 requests for birth and death records** were received.
- In 2020, our Environmental Affairs team conducted over **117,000 inspections**, covering programs as diverse as recreational waters, underground storage tanks and air quality.
- During this time, Environmental Affairs also managed more than **123,000 active environmental permits** for asbestos projects, private wells, septic tanks, industrial storm water general permits, mines and more.
- In addition, our Bureau of Environmental Health Service team responded to and investigated **14,792 complaints**, ranging from rabies exposures to open burning to emergency response spills and more.
- Further, over 25,000 submissions were received as part of the Lancaster-York Odor Reports and New Indy investigation.
- During FY 2021, our Healthcare Quality team conducted **7,162 inspections and investigations** of health facilities, providers and equipment. Other notable numbers for Healthcare Quality are:
  - **2,447 new prescription monitoring program (PMP) users** registered
  - **43,127,011 PMP patient queries** completed
  - **292 law enforcement officers (11,740 total to date)** and **658 firefighters (2,755 total to date)** trained to carry and administer naloxone to combat opioid overdoses
  - **119 Certificate of Need (CON)** decisions issued

#### **RESPONDING TO THE PANDEMIC AND RECENT SURGE IN COVID-19 CASES**

One of the greatest challenges before us today remains our fight against COVID-19. At DHEC, our number one priority has been and continues to be to save lives. This includes working with our partners across all levels to end the COVID-19 pandemic through providing:

- widely available, equitable access to safe, effective vaccines
- timely, accurate, and evidence-based information about the disease and prevention measures.

Thanks to this progress and increases in vaccine supply, over 4,554,466 million doses of COVID-19 vaccine have been given in South Carolina to date. This includes over 2,437,530 million, or 56.7 percent, of South Carolina residents 12 years and older who have received at least their first dose and more than 2,052,467 million who have completed their vaccination series. In addition to vaccinations, testing remains critical to preventing the spread of COVID-19. Since the virus was first identified in the Palmetto State, DHEC, Medical University of South Carolina (MUSC), South Carolina Hospital Association (SCHA) and many other organizations have screened and tested more than 9.5 million tests for COVID-19 have been completed.

While progress continues, we recognize we can't defeat COVID-19 alone. We must continue to work with partners at all levels to make sure that safe and effective vaccines are available in all corners of our state to all people. This includes removing barriers to access, opening doors to help acknowledge and address hesitancy, and reducing vaccine resistance.

Due to the rise of the Delta variant and lagging vaccination rates, we have seen a recent uptick in cases. To date, **more than 740,634 South Carolinians have tested positive for COVID-19 and 10,684 have lost their lives to this**

<b>AGENCY NAME:</b>	<b>Department of Health and Environmental Control</b>		
<b>AGENCY CODE:</b>	<b>J040</b>	<b>SECTION:</b>	<b>034</b>

**deadly disease.** These numbers, especially the deaths, are very concerning. South Carolinians can be reassured of our state's ongoing commitment to increasing vaccination rates and ending the pandemic. An example of this is the Community Vaccination Clinic (CVC) at Columbia Place Mall. The FEMA-supported site ran from April 14 through June 9 and administered more than 21,000 vaccinations. Other examples of our COVID-19 vaccination efforts include the Shot with a Chaser campaign, our homebound vaccination program, and our upcoming mobile vaccination units.

The pandemic also has placed an important spotlight on existing inequities within our communities. These inequities have resulted in disproportionate access to and quality of service for many who live, work, and play in the Palmetto State.

#### **ADDRESSING ENVIRONMENTAL, HEALTHCARE QUALITY AND PUBLIC HEALTH CHALLENGES**

While we continue the work needed to stop COVID-19 and ultimately end the pandemic, DHEC recognizes there is much more work ahead to achieve our vision of **healthy people living in healthy communities**. In addition to the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, DHEC:

- Coordinated, through the agency's Office of Rural Water, with local and national partners in supporting long-term solutions to aging systems and providing technical assistance to small rural water systems;
- Developed the EJ Strong Disaster Risk Reduction training program to help underserved communities build resilience to be better prepared for, respond to, and bounce back from disasters like hurricanes, flooding, chemical releases and pandemics;
- Continued our robust compliance and enforcement activities in Environmental Affairs throughout the state; and
- Provided communities and stakeholders with opportunities to engage in over 40 virtual and hybrid public meetings, public hearings and workgroup discussions for proposed permitting decisions, regulatory considerations and current issues for programs and bureaus across Environmental Affairs.
- Continued its work with the S.C. Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services (DAODAS) and State Fire Academy to train law enforcement officers and firefighters to identify and treat opioid overdoses by administering life-saving naloxone. As of July 31, 2021, over 11,448 law enforcement officers and 2,097 firefighters have been trained and 2,952 doses of naloxone have been administered.
- Performed newborn laboratory screening for the majority of disorders on HHS's Recommended Uniform Screening Panel at its PHL. PHL began performing screening for Pompe disease and Hurler syndrome in February 2021 and are in the process of adding screening for Krabbe disease and Spinal Muscular Atrophy.

We also are currently in the process of enhancing our technological infrastructure to better serve our residents. This includes implementing a new:

- licensing software solution to replace our more than 30-year-old legacy systems across five bureaus in Healthcare Quality, and
- Electronic Health Record system in our clinical areas which will allow us to deliver quality, comprehensive care to clients in less time with easier access to their health records and documentation.
- online platform for environmental permitting, licensing, registration, reporting, monitoring, inspections, complaints, compliance, and enforcement called ePermitting. Currently, 12 environmental programs are using ePermitting, three of which were implemented in FY21, while five are in the process of migrating to the platform.

Further, DHEC remains committed to promoting a culture of continuous improvement. This includes:

- achieving national public health accreditation status from the Public Health Accreditation Board, and

<b>AGENCY NAME:</b>	<b>Department of Health and Environmental Control</b>		
<b>AGENCY CODE:</b>	<b>J040</b>	<b>SECTION:</b>	<b>034</b>

- being one of only 15 agencies recognized by FEMA as “RadResponder Ready” (out of 1,738 agencies eligible) for meeting national best practices for responding to radiological events.

To continue to build a brighter tomorrow, DHEC recognizes that we must evaluate our current structure and services to ensure we are able to maximize our resources, enhance services when and where needed, and best serve all South Carolinians. This includes a renewed focus on building and sustaining our talented team, reinvesting in our infrastructure, and strengthening our partnerships across the state.

## **INVESTING IN OUR PEOPLE**

To address the challenges of today and tomorrow, we must first invest in our employees, to ensure that our agency and the state continue to have the capacity and expertise needed to deliver high-quality environmental protection, healthcare quality, and public health services across South Carolina.

Thanks to the support of the state legislature, DHEC received \$2.7 million of its requested approximately \$5 million in state funding during the past legislative session. This is a significant increase and will help us continue to retain and recruit great people on our team. At the same time, agency leadership recognizes that more must be done to address salary inequities and improve retentions. Efforts are currently under way to further review and support future recruitment and retention efforts. As part of this agency priority, we are aggressively working to implement several succession planning, recruiting and retention initiatives designed to make DHEC the premier employer in South Carolina. This includes:

- Working with the S.C. Department of Administration (DOA) to obtain increased hiring salary ranges for key positions to compete with the private sector
- Implementing a comprehensive, electronic talent management system that includes modules for succession planning, onboarding and performance review
- Piloting a position-based succession plan that will focus on critical roles that are occupied by retirement eligible employees and other critical positions that could impact business operations
- Developing the agency’s Leadership Excellence Achievement Program (LEAP), an employee training program designed to identify and develop future agency leaders, as well as supporting other internal and external development programs like:
  - LinkedIn Learning, new employee orientations, 360 evaluations, a new internal mentorship program, and the Certified Public Manager Course and Associate Public Manager Course.

Other recruitment efforts currently underway by the agency include:

- Leading DHEC Career Workshops at Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HCBUs), colleges, and universities on a quarterly basis
- Increasing the talent pool by cultivating customized internships and job shadowing experiences
- Conducting onsite tours and hosting virtual career fairs, including with the SC National Guard
- Partnering with HBCUs, LGBTQIA agencies, SC Able, and veteran entities to promote a diverse talent pool
- Utilizing SC Works and workforce development programs to source paid interns and veterans, at no cost to DHEC
- Expanding DHEC’s presence in external job boards and social media platforms
- Tracking job fair attendance, applicants who applied following, and measuring success
- Utilizing neogov’s talent sourcing tool to strategically recruit top talent
- Partnering with Midlands Technical College to create customized interview trainings and best practices for hiring managers
- Educating staff on the cost of turnover and how to properly screen applicants prior to an interview

<b>AGENCY NAME:</b>	<b>Department of Health and Environmental Control</b>		
<b>AGENCY CODE:</b>	<b>J040</b>	<b>SECTION:</b>	<b>034</b>

- Conducting neogov trainings in partnership with the DOA regarding posting protocol, formatting, and best practices
- Shortening the length of hiring time

### **EVALUATING OUR SERVICES TO BUILD A BETTER TOMORROW**

In addition to investing in our people, we must also provide time to thoughtfully reflect on who we are as an agency and where we need to be to best serve all South Carolinians. This requires us to conduct a thorough evaluation of our structure, mission, responsibilities, and services. To support this effort, DHEC established the [Task Force to Strengthen the Health and Promote the Environment of South Carolina \(SHaPE SC\)](#).

Comprised of a diverse group of over 50 stakeholders, SHaPE SC is charged with making recommendations about how to best improve the quality of life for all South Carolinians by protecting and promoting the health of the public and the environment. Specifically, the task force was tasked with two primary goals:

1. Evaluate the state of South Carolina's current organizational framework and responsibilities related to the provision of health and environmental protection services.
2. Make recommendations to the Board, General Assembly, and Governor about how to best maximize state resources to improve the quality of life for all South Carolinians by protecting and promoting the health of the public and the environment.

Over the course of the next two months, SHaPE SC will continue to evaluate how health and environmental services are currently being delivered in South Carolina, both within and outside of DHEC. SHaPE SC will then draft recommendations which will be reviewed by the Board before being sent to the General Assembly and Governor. The task force plans to submit its recommendations to the Board for review no later than November. The recommendations will also be used by DHEC to determine areas of improvement that can be acted on immediately.

### **ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

#### *I. Risk Assessment and Mitigation Strategies:*

DHEC continues the process of implementing agency-wide risk assessment tactics and developing appropriate mitigation strategies. If DHEC does not accomplish its goals and objectives, risks categorized at the highest level could have a substantial impact on public health and the environment in South Carolina. Examples include: disease outbreak; environmental contamination; increased mortality; decreased or delayed medical care and diagnosis; increased medical costs; decreased oversight; and the inability to respond to a public health or environmental disaster.

Strategies to address the above impacts include partnering with other agencies and private entities whose missions and visions align with the examples outlined above. State partnership examples include: hospitals and physicians; medical associations; Rural Infrastructure Authority for water and sewer; Clemson Extension Service for food safety; S.C. Department of Health and Human Services for public health; S.C. Department of Natural Resources for environmental affairs; S.C. Emergency Management Division for emergency preparedness and response; and state colleges/universities for laboratories. Additional state health and environmental agencies and laboratories are available as needed. Federal assistance could potentially be provided through U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Federal Emergency Management Agency, National Regulatory Commission, U.S. Health and Human Services and U.S. Department of Agriculture.



<b>AGENCY NAME:</b>	<b>Department of Health and Environmental Control</b>		
<b>AGENCY CODE:</b>	<b>J040</b>	<b>SECTION:</b>	<b>034</b>

In addition, DHEC's Office of Internal Audits (OIA) develops an annual audit plan using a risk-based approach. The annual risk assessment process is conducted by OIA to facilitate the development of a five-year audit plan. The plan is prepared annually each fiscal year based on a risk assessment and input received from the Executive Leadership Team and agency needs. The objective of the risk assessment is to identify divisions, programs areas, offices or processes that pose the greatest risk to the agency and then to align internal audit resources, where appropriate to best help the Agency achieve its objectives. The audit plan is reviewed by the Executive Leadership Team and the Board, with input and final approval from the Agency Director.

*II. Restructuring Recommendations:*

While DHEC does not have any additional recommendations at this time, we recognize and respect that the General Assembly is currently evaluating proposed legislation aimed at restructuring health and environmental services in South Carolina. This includes Senate Bill 2. The Agency believes there is merit in both the current structure and also in the structure proposed in Senate Bill 2. The Agency and its staff stand ready to implement any changes adopted by the Legislature with the goal of ensuring the implementation is as seamless as possible to the people we serve.

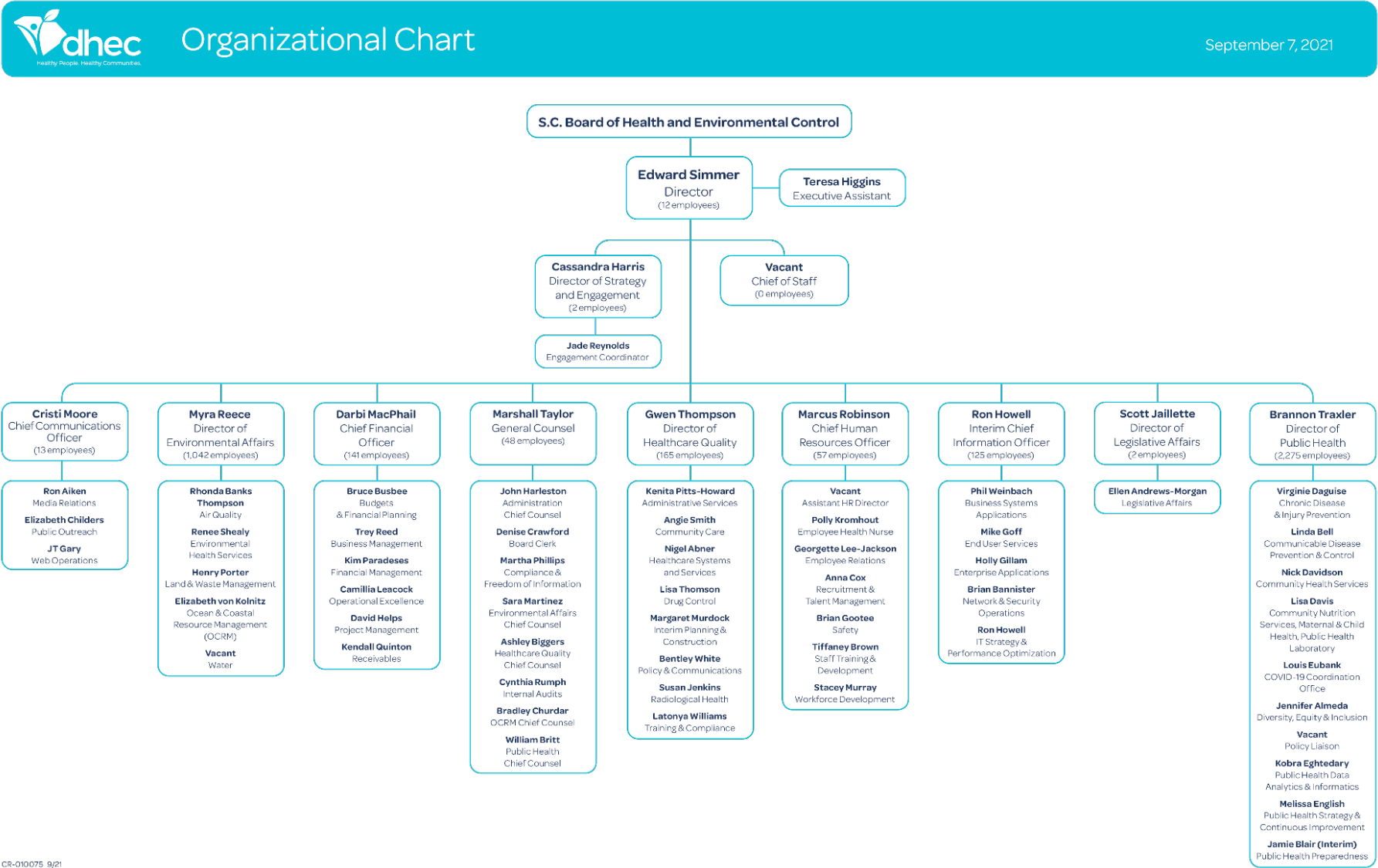
We also recognize that to ensure we are serving the best interest of all South Carolinians, it is critical that we conduct a thorough review of our responsibilities, structure, and processes. This includes receiving external input and reviewing all available options.

SHaPE SC was established in April to provide a broad, consensus driven review of how health and environmental protection services are being provided within the state. The task force is also tasked with making recommendations on how the state can best serve our residents moving forward. As part of this process, we've asked members of SHaPE SC to look at all options on the table, which may include current legislation, structural changes, as well as other areas of improvement deemed critical by the task force and its subcommittees. Some recommendations may need legislative approval, while others may be able to be implemented immediately.

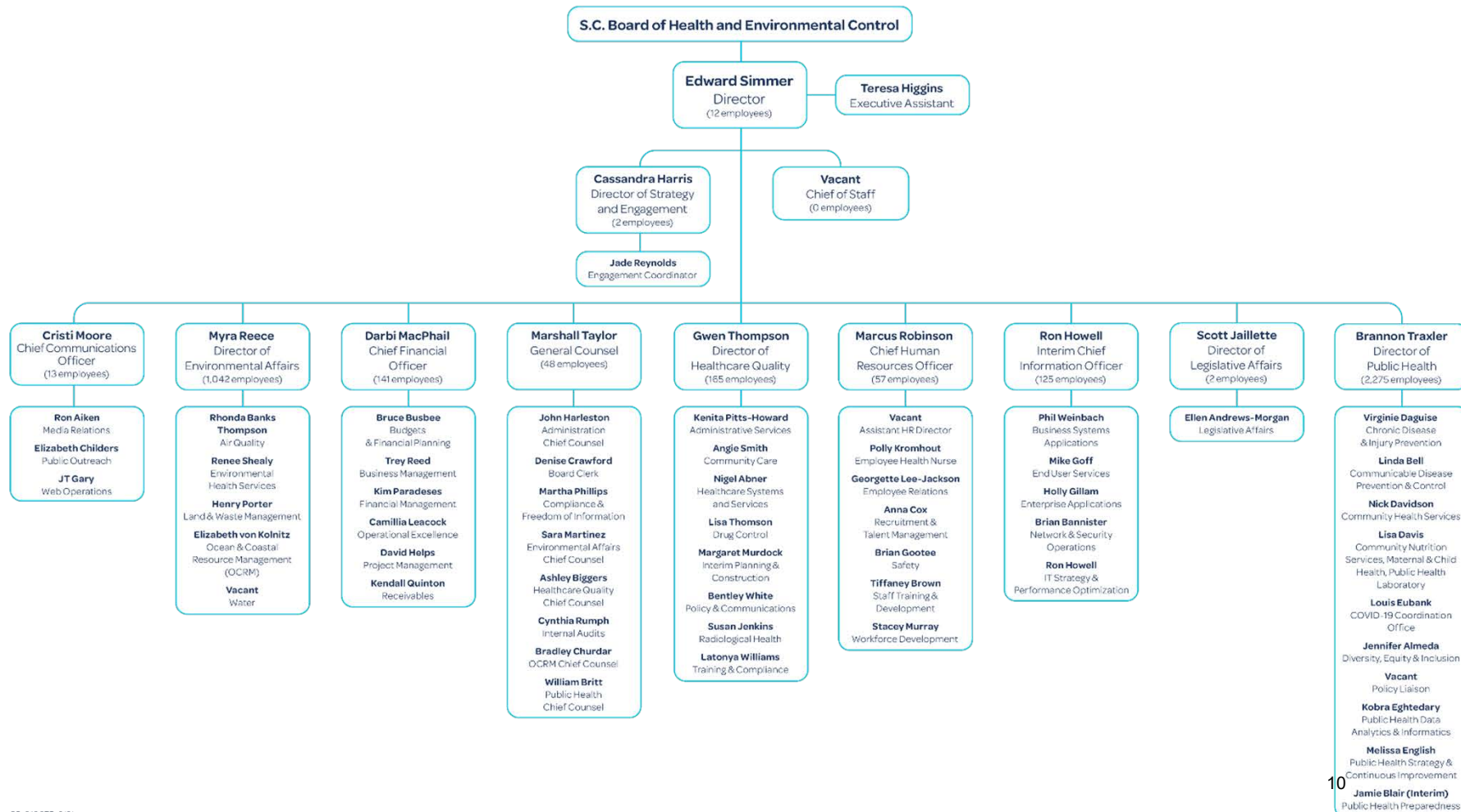
We look forward to providing the Governor and General Assembly with the task force's findings and recommendations prior to the upcoming legislative session.

AGENCY NAME:	Department of Health and Environmental Control		
AGENCY CODE:	J040	SECTION:	034

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



CR-010075 9/21



FY 2020-2021 Agency Accountability Report FY2020-21 Strategic Plan:														
These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL														
Goal Improve and protect the health and quality of life for all.														
Strategy 1.1										Statewide Enterprise Objective				
Prevent and control chronic disease and promote healthy lifestyles for all South Carolinians.										Healthy and Safe Families				
Measure Number	Description	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Primary Stakeholder	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	State Funded Program Number Responsible	Notes
1.1.1	Number of telehealth sites established in underserved areas to increase access to diabetes self-management education, the National Diabetes Prevention Program or blood pressure management programs.	28	31	21	Count	equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30).	# of telehealth sites (#)	CDC National Diabetes Prevention Program - Diabetes Prevention Recognition Program - Registry - Registered sites	CDC Diabetes Prevention Recognized Program database, Association of Diabetes Care and Education Specialist database, and SC Alliance of YMCAs	Public suffering from or at risk for type 2 diabetes, prediabetes and hypertension	Diabetes Self Management Education Support - Management of type 2 diabetes National Diabetes Program - Delay or prevent the onset of type 2 diabetes in individuals who are at risk Blood Pressure Self Monitoring Program - Management of hypertension in individual who have been diagnosed with hypertension - Includes nutrition and physical activity education.		Limited control over NDPP, DSMES or SMBP telehealth sites in the state. The agency gathers this information from outside sources such as the CDC DPRP for NDPP, the ADCES site for DSMES and our partner, SC Alliance for YMCAs for SMBPs. Awarded grants afford the agency the opportunity to provide a limited amount of resources to sites that are interested in becoming sites.
1.1.2	The percent of school districts implementing model tobacco-free policies, including electronic cigarettes.	91%	100%	93%	Percent	equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30).	# of school districts implementing model policies divided by the total # of school districts (82) (%)	Policy Tracking System	Division of Tobacco Prevention and Control	School superintendents/board s and regional tobacco staff	Training and education to implement relevant policy change	0	
1.1.3	Percent of eligible women determined by Small Area Insurance Estimates (SAHIE) who are screened through BCN.	8%	10%	12%	Percent	equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30).	# of women determined by SAHIE Screened By BCN divided by estimated number of women eligible by SAHIE. (%)	Cancer grant	Division of Cancer Prevention and Control	Women in SC between the ages of 21 and 64 for cervical cancer screening and women 30 -64 for breast cancer screening who meet BCN's eligibility requirements.	Free breast and cervical cancer screening for women meeting BCN's eligibility requirements.	0	



These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL														
Goal      Improve and protect the health and quality of life for all.														
Strategy      1.3										Statewide Enterprise Objective				
Facilitate a coordinated, comprehensive public health preparedness and response system by ensuring that the Agency and its partners are prepared for, respond to and recover from events impacting public health.										Healthy and Safe Families				
Measure Number	Description	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Primary Stakeholder	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	State Funded Program Number Responsible	Notes
1.3.1	All required response plans and Standard Operating Procedures are reviewed and updated in accordance with establish update timelines.	100%	100%	100%	Percent	equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30).	Established Timeline Matrix	Internal Records	Bureau of Public Health Preparedness SharePoint	Organizations with preparedness, response, and recovery responsibilities to support public health incidents	Internal deputy areas, External Health Care, ESF (Emergency Support Function) Partners, and Emergency Management Partners	0	
1.3.2	Conduct, evaluate or participate in drills, functional, tabletop and full scale exercises.	9	12	27	Count	equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30).	Cumulative # of relevant exercises/events	Internal Records	Bureau of Public Health Preparedness SharePoint	Agency and its partners which are responsible for preparedness response, and recovery efforts from events impacting public health.	Internal deputy areas, External Health Care, ESF (Emergency Support Function) Partners, and Emergency Management Partners	0	
1.3.3	Develop a plan based on federal guidance to support South Carolina's preparedness to rapidly and effectively implement COVID-19 vaccines and therapeutics when available.	100%	100%	100%	Percent Complete	Complete	Other	Established Timeline Matrix	Internal Records	Bureau of Public Health Preparedness SharePoint	Organizations with preparedness, response, and recovery responsibilities to support public health incidents	Internal deputy areas, External Health Care, ESF, and Emergency Management Partners	0	

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the														
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL														
Goal	Protect, enhance and sustain environmental and coastal resources.													
Strategy	2.1									Statewide Enterprise Objective				
Ensure air is healthy to breathe through regulatory oversight and monitoring.									Maintaining Safety, Integrity and Security					
Measure Number	Description	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Primary Stakeholder	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	State Funded Program Number Responsible	Notes
2.1.1	Meet National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for all six criteria pollutants at 100% of South Carolina ambient monitoring stations.	100%	100%	100%	Percent	equal to or greater than	Other	Varies by pollutant	EPA Air Quality System Database (AQS)	LIMS	Citizens of SC Industry	Permitting, monitoring and compliance to meet clean air standards	0	

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL														
Goal		Protect, enhance and sustain environmental and coastal resources.												
Strategy 2.2										Statewide Enterprise Objective				
Promote healthy and thriving communities through environmental cleanup, education and community engagement.										Maintaining Safety, Integrity and Security				
Measure Number	Description	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Primary Stakeholder	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	State Funded Program Number Responsible	Notes
2.2.1	Underground Storage Tank (UST) Release Cleanup Progress (release closures per federal fiscal year or FFY).	115	101	161	Count	equal to or greater than	Federal Fiscal Year (October 1 - September 30)	EFIS Report - Cumulative total number of petroleum release closures completed during the federal fiscal year	Environmental Facility Information System (EFIS) Database	EFIS	Citizens of SC Community	remediation and clean-up of contamination sites for improved health of the public and the environment	0	
2.2.2	The number of hazardous waste facilities on the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) Baseline that have control of unacceptable human exposures from site contamination	100%	100%	100%	Percent	equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30).	The number of facilities on the National GPRA list that achieve those milestones	Internal Records	RCRA	Citizens of SC Industry	Protection of heath and the environment	0	
2.2.3	The number of hazardous waste facilities on the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) Baseline that have control of migration of contaminated groundwater	100%	100%	100%	Percent	equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30).	The number of facilities on the National GPRA list that achieve those milestones	Internal Records	RCRA	Citizens of SC Industry	Protection of heath and the environment	0	
2.2.4	The number of hazardous waste facilities on the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) Baseline that have selection and construction of remedies to clean up contaminated sites	80%	80%	80%	Percent	equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30).	The number of facilities on the National GPRA list that achieve those milestones	Internal Records	RCRA	Citizens of SC Industry	Protection of heath and the environment	0	
2.2.5	Percent of High Hazard Potential and Significant Hazard Potential regulated dams receiving due inspections.	100%	100%	137%	Percent	Maintain	Calendar Year (January 1 - December 31)	Number Inspections/Total Scheduled Dams in that category	Inspections Records	ePermitting	Dam Owners Adjacent Property Owners/DOT	Protection of property, access to surface water resources for irrigation and other needs, and improved safety	0	



These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL														
Goal	Protect, enhance and sustain environmental and coastal resources.													
Strategy	2.3									Statewide Enterprise Objective				
Provide regulatory oversight and monitoring to ensure water is clean and available for all uses.										Maintaining Safety, Integrity and Security				
Measure Number	Description	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Primary Stakeholder	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	State Funded Budget Program Number Responsible	Notes
2.3.1	Percent of surface waters meeting numeric standards (fishable, swimmable).	55%	75%	61%	Percent	equal to or greater than	Other	Utilizing impaired stream monitoring	Monitoring Data	IMAP	Citizens of SC	Water quality for protecting public health and the environment	0	Due to the economic uncertainty caused by COVID-19, utilities were more conservative in moving forward with capital improvement projects.
2.3.2	Maintain percent of population served by community public water systems that are in compliance with all health based standards at 95% or above.	98%	98%	98%	Percent	equal to or greater than	Calendar Year (January 1 - December 31)	Population served by community public water systems in full compliance with health based standards/Population served by all community public water systems	National Database SCDW	EFIS	Citizens of SC	access to drinking water that meets health based standards	0	
2.3.3	Total funds available for drinking water, wastewater and stormwater infrastructure projects by the Clean Water State Revolving Fund (SRF) and Drinking Water SRF.	\$127,705,000.00	\$78,000,000.00	\$59,000,000.00	Dollar Amount	equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30).	Base is total CWSRF and DWSRF funds available for loans from previous year's Intended Use Plans. Target is 75% of Base. Actual is total amount of loans closed during the reporting period (state fiscal year FY20).	National Database NIMS (DWSRF and CWSRF), Annual Intended Use Plans(DWSRF and CWSRF), SC Rural Infrastructure Authority	SRF Documents on DHEC Server and stored by SC Rural Infrastructure Authority	Local government, utilities, industry and citizens of SC	support infrastructure improvements to meet public health, environmental and economic needs	0	



These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL														
Goal	Improve the quality, safety and administration of health care, treatment, and services in South Carolina.													
Strategy	3.2									Statewide Enterprise Objective				
Protect the public by improving emergency medical services and ensuring accountability of controlled substances.										Healthy and Safe Families				
Measure Number	Description	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Primary Stakeholder	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	State Funded Budget Program Number Responsible	Notes
3.2.1	Conduct routine inspections and initial investigations within the timeframe prescribed by law, regulation or internal policy. (Emergency medical services and controlled substances)	100%	100%	100%	Percent	equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30).	Percentage of routine inspections and initial investigations conducted by the prescribed timeframe	Electronic Document Management System	DHEC ImageTrend EMS Data System	EMS providers, and agencies	Continued compliance verification	0	
3.2.2	Maintain the number of practitioners and registrants inspected annually.	1120	1900	1547	Count	equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30).	Total number of inspections performed annually	Electronic Document Management System	Drug Control Registration Database	Controlled substance registrants (pharmacies, practitioners, hospitals, clinics, NTPs, etc.)	ensure accountability and security of controlled substances	0	





These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the														
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL														
Goal	Develop our people, strengthen our processes and invest in our technology to support a high performance organization and a culture of continuous improvement.													
Strategy	4.2										Statewide Enterprise Objective			
Become the premier employer in South Carolina by recruiting, developing and retaining high quality employees.										Government and Citizens				
Measure Number	Description	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Primary Stakeholder	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	State Funded Budget Program Number Responsible	Notes
4.2.1	Review, update and finalize safety policies and plans.	54%	75%	58%	Percent	equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30).	Number of safety polices and plans reviewed, updated and finalized divided by the total number of safety policies and plans (25 current policies and plans)	Safety policy, program, plans performance measures spreadsheet	Safety Director's One Drive	All DHEC employees	Provide clear safety guidance to all DHEC employees	0	
4.2.2	Provide new internal and external continuing education opportunities for our teammates to develop and learn new skills and enhance their contributions to the Agency.	90%	85%	98%	Percent	equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30).	Number of graduates from the current class divided by number of participants in the current class.	LEAP graduation rates	Office of Staff Training & Development	High potential DHEC employees meeting LEAP criteria.	Foster Succession Planning throughout the agency by identifying high potential future leaders and embarking them on an 11 month intensive leadership program.	0	



FY 2020-2021 Agency Accountability Report  
FY2021-22 Strategic Plan:

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Goal Improve and protect the health and quality of life for all.														
Strategy 1.1										Statewide Enterprise Objective				
Prevent and control chronic disease and promote healthy lifestyles for all South Carolinians.										Healthy and Safe Families				
Measure Number	Description	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Primary Stakeholder	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	State Funded Program Number Responsible	Notes
1.1.1	Number of telehealth sites established in underserved areas to increase access to diabetes self-management education, the National Diabetes Prevention Program or blood pressure management programs.	21	33		Count	equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30).	# of telehealth sites (#)	CDC National Diabetes Prevention Program - Diabetes Prevention Recognition Program - Registry - Registered sites	CDC Diabetes Prevention Recognized Program database, Association of Diabetes Care and Education Specialist database, and SC Alliance of YMCAs	Public suffering from or at risk for type 2 diabetes, prediabetes and hypertension	Diabetes Self Management Education Support - Management of type 2 diabetes National Diabetes Program - Delay or prevent the onset of type 2 diabetes in individuals who are at risk Blood Pressure Self Monitoring Program - Management of hypertension in individual who have been diagnosed with hypertension - Includes nutrition and physical activity education.		This measure should be changed to read Number of Diabetes Self-Management Education Support programs, National Diabetes Prevention Programs and/or Blood Pressure Self-Monitoring programs established in underserved areas to increase access to evidence-based lifestyle change programs. Focus should be on in person and telehealth programs combined. We monitor external data sources to obtain most of this data. Our funding only supports a fraction of these efforts and has the potential to change with each competitive application.
1.1.2	The percent of school districts implementing model tobacco-free policies, including electronic cigarettes.	93%	100%		Percent	equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30).	# of school districts implementing model policies divided by the total # of school districts (82) (%)	Policy Tracking System	Division of Tobacco Prevention and Control	School superintendents/board s and regional tobacco staff	Training and education to implement relevant policy change	0	
1.1.3	Percent of eligible women determined by Small Area Insurance Estimates (SAHIE) who are screened through BCN.	12%	11%		Percent	equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30).	# of women determined by SAHIE Screened By BCN divided by estimated number of women eligible by SAHIE. (%)	Cancer grant	Division of Cancer Prevention and Control	Women in SC between the ages of 21 and 64 for cervical cancer screening and women 30 -64 for breast cancer screening who meet BCN's eligibility requirements.	Free breast and cervical cancer screening for women meeting BCN's eligibility requirements.	0	



These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL														
Goal Improve and protect the health and quality of life for all.														
Strategy 1.2										Statewide Enterprise Objective				
Prevent and control communicable diseases of public health importance in South Carolina.										Healthy and Safe Families				
Measure Number	Description	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Primary Stakeholder	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	State Funded Program Number Responsible	Notes
1.2.1	Percent of newly diagnosed HIV positive persons linked to Care within 30 days of diagnosis.	76%	80%		Percent	equal to or greater than	Calendar Year (January 1 - December 31)	Newly diagnosed HIV+ persons linked to Medical Care within 30 days of diagnosis	Surveillance and Tech Support and STD/HIV Data to Care Projects Reports	eHARS Surveillance, Assessment, and Evaluation	Newly diagnosed HIV+ persons and the General Public	Newly diagnosed HIV+ persons need to be linked to Medical Care within 30 days of diagnosis	0	
1.2.2	Percent of clients with active TB disease that adequately complete treatment protocol.	97%	96%		Percent	equal to or greater than	Other	TB cases that complete treatment within the 12-month period of interest (%)	TB SCION Data	TB SCION Data	All SC TB cases	Completion of therapy reduces risk of relapse and/or drug resistant TB for TB cases	0	

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL														
Goal	Improve and protect the health and quality of life for all.													
Strategy	1.3									Statewide Enterprise Objective				
health.										Healthy and Safe Families				
Measure Number	Description	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Primary Stakeholder	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	State Funded Program Number Responsible	Notes
1.3.1	All required response plans and Standard Operating Procedures are reviewed and updated in accordance with establish update timelines.	100%	100%		Percent	equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30).	Established Timeline Matrix	Internal Records	Bureau of Public Health Preparedness SharePoint	Organizations with preparedness, response, and recovery responsibilities to support public health incidents	Internal deputy areas, External Health Care, ESF (Emergency Support Function) Partners, and Emergency Management Partners	0	
1.3.2	Conduct, evaluate or participate in drills, functional, tabletop and full scale exercises.	27	12		Count	equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30).	Cumulative # of relevant exercises/events	Internal Records	Bureau of Public Health Preparedness SharePoint	Agency and its partners which are responsible for preparedness response, and recovery efforts from events impacting public health.	Internal deputy areas, External Health Care, ESF (Emergency Support Function) Partners, and Emergency Management Partners	0	Due to active COVID Response the number of planned drills, functional, tabletop and full scale exercises may be impacted.
1.3.3	Develop a plan based on federal guidance to support South Carolina’s preparedness to rapidly and effectively implement COVID-19 vaccines and therapeutics when available.	100%	100%		Percent Complete	Complete	Other	Established Timeline Matrix	Internal Records	Bureau of Public Health Preparedness SharePoint	Organizations with preparedness, response, and recovery responsibilities to support public health incidents	Internal deputy areas, External Health Care, ESF, and Emergency Management Partners	0	Measure change: Continue to update plan based on federal guidance to support South Carolina’s preparedness to rapidly and effectively implement COVID-19 as new vaccines and therapeutics approved.

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL														
Goal	Protect, enhance and sustain environmental and coastal resources.													
Strategy	2.1									Statewide Enterprise Objective				
Ensure air is healthy to breathe through regulatory oversight and monitoring.										Maintaining Safety, Integrity and Security				
Measure Number	Description	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Primary Stakeholder	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	State Funded Program Number Responsible	Notes
2.1.1	Meet National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for all six criteria pollutants at 100% of South Carolina ambient monitoring stations.	100%	100%		Percent	equal to or greater than	Other	Varies by pollutant	EPA Air Quality System Database (AQS)	LIMS	Citizens of SC Industry	Permitting, monitoring and compliance to meet clean air standards	0	

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL														
Goal Protect, enhance and sustain environmental and coastal resources.														
Strategy 2.2										Statewide Enterprise Objective				
Promote healthy and thriving communities through environmental cleanup, education and community engagement.										Maintaining Safety, Integrity and Security				
Measure Number	Description	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Primary Stakeholder	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	State Funded Program Number Responsible	Notes
2.2.1	Underground Storage Tank (UST) Release Cleanup Progress (release closures per federal fiscal year or FFY).	161	101		Count	equal to or greater than	Federal Fiscal Year (October 1 - September 30)	EFIS Report - Cumulative total number of petroleum release closures completed during the federal fiscal year	Environmental Facility Information System (EFIS) Database	EFIS	Citizens of SC Community	remediation and clean-up of contamination sites for improved health of the public and the environment	0	
2.2.2	The number of hazardous waste facilities on the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) Baseline that have control of unacceptable human exposures from site contamination	100%	100%		Percent	equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30).	The number of facilities on the National GPRA list that achieve those milestones	Internal Records	RCRA	Citizens of SC Industry	Protection of heath and the environment	0	
2.2.3	The number of hazardous waste facilities on the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) Baseline that have control of migration of contaminated groundwater	100%	100%		Percent	equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30).	The number of facilities on the National GPRA list that achieve those milestones	Internal Records	RCRA	Citizens of SC Industry	Protection of heath and the environment	0	
2.2.4	The number of hazardous waste facilities on the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) Baseline that have selection and construction of remedies to clean up contaminated sites	80%	80%		Percent	equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30).	The number of facilities on the National GPRA list that achieve those milestones	Internal Records	RCRA	Citizens of SC Industry	Protection of heath and the environment	0	
2.2.5	Percent of High Hazard Potential and Significant Hazard Potential regulated dams receiving due inspections.	137%	100%		Percent	Maintain	Calendar Year (January 1 - December 31)	Number Inspections/Total Scheduled Dams in that category	Inspections Records	ePermitting	Dam Owners Adjacent Property Owners/DOT	Protection of property, access to surface water resources for irrigation and other needs, and improved safety	0	Additional FEMA funding

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL														
Goal	Protect, enhance and sustain environmental and coastal resources.													
Strategy	2.3									Statewide Enterprise Objective				
Provide regulatory oversight and monitoring to ensure water is clean and available for all uses.										Maintaining Safety, Integrity and Security				
Measure Number	Description	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Primary Stakeholder	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	State Funded Budget Program Number Responsible	Notes
2.3.1	Percent of surface waters meeting numeric standards (fishable, swimmable).	61%	75%		Percent	equal to or greater than	Other	Utilizing impaired stream monitoring	Monitoring Data	IMAP	Citizens of SC	Water quality for protecting public health and the environment	0	
2.3.2	Maintain percent of population served by community public water systems that are in compliance with all health based standards at 95% or above.	98%	98%		Percent	equal to or greater than	Calendar Year (January 1 - December 31)	Population served by community public water systems in full compliance with health based standards/Population served by all community public water systems	National Database SCDW	EFIS	Citizens of SC	access to drinking water that meets health based standards	0	
2.3.3	Total funds available for drinking water, wastewater and stormwater infrastructure projects by the Clean Water State Revolving Fund (SRF) and Drinking Water SRF.	\$59,000,000.00	\$77,600,000.00		Dollar Amount	equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30).	Base is total CWSRF and DWSRF funds available for loans from previous year's Intended Use Plans. Target is 75% of Base. Actual is total amount of loans closed during the reporting period (state fiscal year FY20).	National Database NIMS (DWSRF and CWSRF), Annual Intended Use Plans(DWSRF and CWSRF), SC Rural Infrastructure Authority	SRF Documents on DHEC Server and stored by SC Rural Infrastructure Authority	Local government, utilities, industry and citizens of SC	support infrastructure improvements to meet public health, environmental and economic needs	0	



These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL														
Goal	Improve the quality, safety and administration of health care, treatment, and services in South Carolina.													
Strategy	3.2									Statewide Enterprise Objective				
Protect the public by improving emergency medical services and ensuring accountability of controlled substances.										Healthy and Safe Families				
Measure Number	Description	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Primary Stakeholder	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	State Funded Budget Program Number Responsible	Notes
3.2.1	Conduct routine inspections and initial investigations within the timeframe prescribed by law, regulation or internal policy. (Emergency medical services and controlled substances)	100%	100%		Percent	equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30).	Percentage of routine inspections and initial investigations conducted by the prescribed timeframe	Electronic Document Management System	DHEC ImageTrend EMS Data System	EMS providers, and agencies	Continued compliance verification	0	
3.2.2	Maintain the number of practitioners and registrants inspected annually.	1547	1500		Count	equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30).	Total number of inspections performed annually	Electronic Document Management System	Drug Control Registration Database	Controlled substance registrants (pharmacies, practitioners, hospitals, clinics, NTPs, etc.)	ensure accountability and security of controlled substances	0	Our funding source is 3AE00/S003 - we are not state funded

[illegible]



These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the														
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL														
Goal	By June 30, 2022, replace all outdated statewide network infrastructure													
Strategy	4.1										Statewide Enterprise Objective			
Modernize the Agency's IT infrastructure and allow for the automation of many Agency functions. (Operational Excellence)										Government and Citizens				
Measure Number	Description	Base	Target	Actual	Value Type	Desired Outcome	Time Applicable	Calculation Method	Data Source	Data Location	Primary Stakeholder	Stakeholder Need Satisfied	State Funded Budget Program Number Responsible	Notes
4.1.1	Expand the capacity and increase the reliability of our IT infrastructure.	60%	75%		Percent Complete	equal to or greater than	State Fiscal Year (July 1 - June 30).	Number of new/up-to-date network equipment divided by number of total equipment inventory	Network Modernization Project Plan	SharePoint: Project Web App (PWA)	All DHEC staff	Promote Operational Excellence throughout the agency by improving the capacity and reliability of our IT infrastructure.	0	N/A



[illegible]

FY 2020-2021 Agency Accountability Report Budget Responses:										
These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the										
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL										
			FY 2020-21 Expenditures (Actual)				FY 2021-22 Expenditures (Projected)			
State Funded Program Number	State Funded Program Title	Description of State Funded Program	General	Other	Federal	TOTAL	General	Other	Federal	TOTAL
0100.000000.000	Administration	Provides executive leadership, strategic planning, policy development, financial services, facilities management, information technology, communications, legal services and personnel services.	\$8,342,590.00	\$13,036,222.00	\$1,947,369.00	\$23,326,181.00	\$6,510,839.00	\$16,246,891.00	\$135,415.00	\$22,893,145.00
8700.010100.000	Underground Storage Tanks	Ensures a comprehensive approach to management of underground storage tanks through permitting, outreach, compliance and enforcement, assessment and remediation.	\$252,273.00	\$493,076.00	\$889,303.00	\$1,634,652.00	\$250,000.00	\$857,336.00	\$897,491.00	\$2,004,827.00
8700.012500.000	Water Management	Ensures a comprehensive approach to public drinking water, water quality protection and recreational waters through permitting, inspections, public education and complaint response.	\$8,221,570.00	\$6,013,865.00	\$8,713,047.00	\$22,948,482.00	\$5,958,892.00	\$13,108,785.00	\$9,219,880.00	\$28,287,557.00
8700.012505X000	System Upgrades	Ensures funds are available to address water systems infrastructure for communities throughout the state.	\$500,000.00			\$500,000.00	\$1,500,000.00			\$1,500,000.00
8700.013500.000	Environmental Health	Ensures a comprehensive approach to safe food supplies and ground water drinking water quality protection through permitting, inspections, public education and complaint response.	\$15,946,800.00	\$7,800,821.00	\$6,295,632.00	\$30,043,253.00	\$18,760,617.00	\$12,895,840.00	\$5,228,101.00	\$36,884,558.00
8700.050100.000	Coastal Resource Improvement	Protects, conserves and encourages the beneficial use of the beaches and the coastal zone through planning partnerships and enforcement of laws and regulations.	\$620,880.00	\$81,540.00	\$2,257,326.00	\$2,959,746.00	\$843,996.00	\$298,154.00	\$2,339,548.00	\$3,481,698.00
8700.050800X000	Ocean Outfalls	Ensures that funds are available to address stormwater outfall pipes needs along Horry County coast.	\$2,000,000.00			\$2,000,000.00	\$2,000,000.00			\$2,000,000.00
8700.100000.000	Air Quality Improvement	Ensures that all citizens live in areas where all air standards (National Ambient Air Quality Standards) are met and reduces the potential for adverse health effects.	\$1,827,609.00	\$4,185,432.00	\$674,475.00	\$6,687,516.00	\$2,324,198.00	\$5,214,958.00	\$1,768,051.00	\$9,307,207.00
8700.200100.000	Land & Waste Management	Maintains registration records, permits, conducts compliance monitoring activities for solid wastes, infectious waste and hazardous waste sites.	\$7,315,108.00	\$6,845,012.00	\$3,573,287.00	\$17,733,407.00	\$6,224,558.00	\$17,004,724.00	\$4,346,628.00	\$27,575,910.00

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

			FY 2020-21 Expenditures (Actual)				FY 2021-22 Expenditures (Projected)			
State Funded Program Number	State Funded Program Title	Description of State Funded Program	General	Other	Federal	TOTAL	General	Other	Federal	TOTAL
8700.250201.000	Infectious Disease Prevention	Tracks and monitors the distribution and causes of disease. Immunizations.	\$16,534,362.00	\$37,513,773.00	\$113,943,054.00	\$167,991,189.00	\$18,491,644.00	\$41,626,581.00	\$96,566,080.00	\$156,684,305.00
8700.250203X000	Palmetto Aids Life Support	Provides case management, housing assistance, peer counseling, risk reduction education and training, and other support services and referral for persons living with HIV.	\$50,000.00			\$50,000.00	\$50,000.00			\$50,000.00
8700.250205X000	SCBIO	New Program not fully implemented as of this reporting date.					\$300,000.00			\$300,000.00
8700.250601.000	Maternal/Infant Health	Improves the health of all children and families in the state with an emphasis on eliminating health disparities.	\$1,807,985.00	\$31,128,438.00	\$67,831,345.00	\$100,767,768.00	\$2,317,351.00	\$35,571,245.00	\$84,952,670.00	\$122,841,266.00
8700.250612X000	Continuation Teen Pregnancy Prevention	Improves the health of all children and families in the state with an emphasis to prevent teen pregnancy.	\$367,991.00			\$367,991.00	\$546,972.00			\$546,972.00
8700.250614X000	Newborn Hearing Screenings	Improves the health of all newborn children and families by identifying newborns where hearing deficiencies.	\$365,131.00			\$365,131.00	\$421,750.00			\$421,750.00
8700.250616X000	Abstinence Until Marriage Emerging Programs	Improves the health of all children and families in the state with an emphasison abstinence education to prevent unintended preganacy.	\$89,090.00			\$89,090.00	\$100,000.00			\$100,000.00
8700.251601.000	Chronic Disease Prevention	Promotes lifelong healthy eating and physical activity choices through comprehensive education and securing policy and environment changes that support sustainable changes.	\$2,772,798.00	\$96,809.00	\$9,908,045.00	\$12,777,652.00	\$2,978,751.00	\$877,658.00	\$11,909,320.00	\$15,765,729.00
8700.251604X000	Smoking Prevention Trust	The development of and participation in a movement against tobacco, modeled on successful programs in other states is a primary activity of the Division of Tobacco Prevention and Control.		\$3,514,974.00		\$3,514,974.00		\$6,124,341.00		\$6,124,341.00
8700.252101.000	Access To Care	Provides the basic infrastructure funding for the operation of local county health departments. These resources support all public health programs.	\$25,725,147.00	\$49,861,435.00	\$187,727,794.00	\$263,314,376.00	\$37,242,411.00	\$12,410,434.00	\$25,514,029.00	\$75,166,874.00
8700.252600.000	Drug Control	Regulates and enforces the laws that govern pharmacies and the dispensing of controlled substances.	\$1,016,408.00	\$2,247,024.00		\$3,263,432.00	\$960,495.00	\$3,397,295.00	\$1,127,967.00	\$5,485,757.00

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

			FY 2020-21 Expenditures (Actual)				FY 2021-22 Expenditures (Projected)			
State Funded Program Number	State Funded Program Title	Description of State Funded Program	General	Other	Federal	TOTAL	General	Other	Federal	TOTAL
8700.253000.000	Rape Violence Prevention	Provides technical support to DHEC state and local staff and contracts with the 16 rape crisis centers throughout the state in service delivery and prevention activities.	\$1,113,167.00		\$957,362.00	\$2,070,529.00	\$1,356,689.00		\$1,061,302.00	\$2,417,991.00
8700.254001.000	Independent Living	Provides many in-home services such as skilled nurses; provides services to special needs clients to live more independent lives; and provides screening, testing, education counseling & managed care.	\$13,542,897.00	\$2,694,360.00	\$3,235,418.00	\$19,472,675.00	\$5,282,857.00	\$6,976,823.00	\$4,142,539.00	\$16,402,219.00
8700.254002X000	Sickle Cell Prof Education	Provides funding for professional Sickle Cell Education in the hospital setting.	\$100,000.00			\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00			\$100,000.00
8700.300100.000	Radiological Monotoring	Registers, licenses and inspects sources of radiation, including radioactive materials, x-ray machines, CT scanners, mammography units and baggages/security units.	\$905,252.00	\$707,281.00		\$1,612,533.00	\$963,248.00	\$892,921.00	\$51,111.00	\$1,907,280.00
8700.301000.000	Facility & Srvs Development	Promotes cost containment, prevents unnecessary duplication of health care facilities and services, guides the establishment of health facilities and services that best serve the public need.	\$443,725.00	\$1,047,462.00	\$151,745.00	\$1,642,932.00	\$640,839.00	\$1,127,432.00	\$117,431.00	\$1,885,702.00
8700.301500.000	Facility Licensing	Ensures individuals receiving services are from health care activities licensed by DHEC. Ensures that clients are provided appropriate care and services in a manner and environment that promotes their health, safety and well-being.	\$2,597,715.00	\$1,550,993.00	\$174,809.00	\$4,323,517.00	\$2,252,724.00	\$2,838,440.00		\$5,091,164.00
8700.302000.000	Certification	Ensures all residents, patients and clients of health care providers who receive Medicare or Medicaid payments are afforded the quality of care, which will attain the highest practicable level of well-being.		\$1,526.00	\$6,838,951.00	\$6,840,477.00		\$892,383.00	\$5,251,391.00	\$6,143,774.00
8700.303001.000	Emergency Medical Services	Develops and coordinates the system of emergency care for victims of sudden or serious illness or injury, including licensing and inspection of ambulance services and certification of medical technicians.	\$2,206,529.00	\$720,618.00	\$422,008.00	\$3,349,155.00	\$2,170,266.00	\$967,785.00	\$735,206.00	\$3,873,257.00

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

			FY 2020-21 Expenditures (Actual)				FY 2021-22 Expenditures (Projected)			
State Funded Program Number	State Funded Program Title	Description of State Funded Program	General	Other	Federal	TOTAL	General	Other	Federal	TOTAL
8700.303002X000	Trauma Center Fund	Provides funding to administer the State Trauma System, including trauma centers, rehabilitation centers, physicians, Emergency Medical Services providers licensed by DHEC, Regional EMS Councils, Regional Trauma Councils, and the Division of EMS and Trauma.	\$2,512,667.00			\$2,512,667.00	\$2,268,886.00			\$2,268,886.00
8700.350100.000	Health Laboratory	Assures that integrated, accurate and cost - effective laboratory testing is available to support public health.	\$3,858,190.00	\$7,581,672.00	\$25,684,980.00	\$37,124,842.00	\$2,022,040.00	\$11,614,870.00	\$5,566,287.00	\$19,203,197.00
8700.350500.000	Vital Records	Provides for the registration, correction and certification of all vital events (births, deaths, marriages and divorces).	\$211,652.00	\$5,320,323.00	\$506,470.00	\$6,038,445.00	\$224,000.00	\$8,284,632.00	\$804,925.00	\$9,313,557.00
9500.050000.000	State Employer Contributions	Employer portion of state retirement, social security, health insurance, dental insurance, workers compensation and unemployment insurance.	\$18,104,054.00	\$16,104,350.00	\$39,587,874.00	\$73,796,278.00	\$22,831,310.00	\$21,670,204.00	\$24,404,828.00	\$68,906,342.00
9801.760000X000	Best Chance Network & Colon Cancer Prevention Network		\$411.00			\$411.00				
9802.970000X000	COVID-19 VAC-OTH PRV			\$3,097,639.00		\$3,097,639.00				
9804.950000X000	COVID-19 VAC-HOSP TL			\$7,448,174.00		\$7,448,174.00				
9805.590000X000	Dam Safety			\$83,300.00		\$83,300.00				

FY 2020-2021 Agency Accountability Report

Legal Responses:

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Critical Area Boundaries - describes the geographic boundaries for critical area coastal regulation.	Requires a service	R. 30-10	State	Regulation	Issue or deny permit
General Guidelines for All Critical Areas - provides for stricter regulation of "critical areas."	Requires a service	R. 30-11	State	Regulation	Issue or deny permit
Specific Project Standards for Tidelines and Coastal Waters - provides specific technical standards for projects in tidelines and coastal waters to minimize impact on coastal resources.	Requires a service	R. 30-12	State	Regulation	Issue or deny permit
Specific Project Standards for Beaches and the Beach/Dune System - provides specific technical standards for projects in beach/dune systems to minimize impact on coastal resources.	Requires a service	R. 30-13	State	Regulation	Issue or deny permit
Public Hearings - describes circumstances under which public hearing may be held for a specific permit.	Requires a service	R. 30-3	State	Regulation	Issue or deny permit
Decisions on a Permit - describes the decisions the Department may make on a permit request and requirements that may be included in such a permit.	Requires a service	R. 30-4	State	Regulation	Issue or deny permit
Exceptions - describes circumstances which do not require a permit.	Requires a service	R. 30-5	State	Regulation	Issue or deny permit
Appeals of Permit Decisions - describes appeal procedures for all permit decisions under this regulation.	Requires a service	R. 30-6	State	Regulation	Issue or deny permit
Enforcement - describes the Department's regulatory enforcement process and potential enforcement actions for violations.	Requires a service	R. 30-8	State	Regulation	Issue or deny permit
Statement of Policy - describes public policy for coastal management regulations.	Requires a service	R. 30-1	State	Regulation	Issue or deny permit
Administrative Procedures - provides administrative procedures for development of local beach management plans, responding to emergency situations, assessing damage to coastal development, and other matters relevant to regulatory oversight of the coastal zone.	Requires a service	R. 30-14	State	Regulation	Issue or deny permit
Activities Allowed Seaward of Baseline - provides authority for permitting limited construction/reconstruction activity seaward of coastal baseline.	Requires a service	R. 30-15	State	Regulation	Issue or deny permit
Documentation Requirements Before Commencing Activities Between Setback Line and Baseline - requires written notification to and response from the Department for specific activities between the baseline and the 40-year setback line, and describes documentation required for same.	Requires a service	R. 30-16	State	Regulation	Issue or deny permit
Application for Procedures for General Permits Pursuant to Section 48-39-290(B)(4) - describes application procedures for permit for "all other construction" between baseline and setback line.	Requires a service	R. 30-17	State	Regulation	Issue or deny permit
Beachfront Restoration Fund - provides for procedure for administering funds for beach restoration projects when funds are available.	Requires a service	R. 30-18	State	Regulation	Issue or deny permit



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Applying for a Permit - describes requirements and process for obtaining a permit for coastal development.	Requires a service	R. 30-2	State	Regulation	Issue or deny permit
Beachfront Management Plan - provides requirements for adoption of comprehensive beachfront management plans.	Requires a service	R. 30-21	State	Regulation	Issue or deny permit
Reporting deaths from contagious or infectious diseases and chemical or other terrorism; increased prescription rates of drugs for diseases caused by chemical terrorism or infectious agents - requires the reporting by physicians, pharmacists, and health care providers of certain cases of contagious and infectious diseases to the Department for purpose of the Department's investigation and establishes penalties associated with failures to report.	Requires a service	§ 44-29-10	State	Statute	List of reportable conditions.
Appeal of livestock and poultry facility permits - Only property owners and residents within a two-mile radius of a permitted livestock poultry facility may appeal a Department-issued permit pertaining to the facility.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 47-9-60	State	Statute	
Controlled Substances Therapeutic Research Act of 1980 - Establishes a program within DHEC to distribute to cancer chemotherapy, radiology, and glaucoma patients, certified pursuant to the Act, marijuana under the terms and conditions of the Act for the purpose of alleviating the patient's discomfort, nausea, and other painful side effects of their disease or chemotherapy treatments.	Requires a service	§§ 44-53-610 through -660	State	Statute	SC DHEC facilitation of therapeutic research regarding medical marijuana.
Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act - contains incentives related to health care information technology in general (e.g. creation of a national health care infrastructure) and contains specific incentives designed to accelerate the adoption of electronic health record (EHR) systems among providers.	Requires a manner of delivery	42 U.S.C. §§ 300jj et seq. and 42 U.S.C. §§ 17901 et seq.	Federal	Statute	
Compliance Review and Approval - All construction plans for health care facilities must be reviewed and approved by the Department.	Requires a service	§ 10-5-270	State	Statute	
Leases of Gas, Oil, and Certain Other Minerals - The Department may make leases of gases, oil, and minerals, with the approval of the Attorney General, of lands owned, managed or controlled by the Department.	Requires a service	§ 10-9-10	State	Statute	
DHEC Has Exclusive Control of the State's Phosphate Interest - The Department has exclusive control over the State's phosphate interest.	Requires a service	§ 10-9-110	State	Statute	
Comptroller General Notified of Licenses Issued - The Department shall notify the Comptroller General of phosphate licenses granted within 20 days of granting.	Requires a service	§ 10-9-200	State	Statute	
Leases Subject to Conservation Laws; Lease of Rights Upon Offshore and Other State Lands - The Department may negotiate for oil, gas, and other mineral rights leases upon all lands and waters of the State.	Requires a service	§ 10-9-30	State	Statute	
Lease of Development Rights to Geothermal Resources Underlying Surface Lands Owned by State - The Department may lease development rights of geothermal resources. The Department must promulgate regulations regarding the lease.	Requires a service	§ 10-9-320	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Creation of Smoking Prevention and Cessation Trust Fund and South Carolina Medicaid Reserve Fund - The Department is to administer a statewide smoking prevention and cessation program.	Requires a service	§ 11-11-230	State	Statute	
Transfer of Offices, Divisions, Other Agencies from State Budget and Control Board to Appropriate Entities - the regulation of minerals and mineral interests on public land is transferred to DHEC.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 1-11-20	State	Statute	
Information to Form Basis for Assessments - Information provided by the Department to DOR to be used by Department of Revenue in assessing taxes on licensed hospitals.	Requires a service	§ 12-23-815	State	Statute	
Inspection and Environmental Impact Fee Charged on Petroleum Products - The Department shall deposit the one-half cent a gallon environmental impact fee (collected by DOR) as provided in 44-2-40.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 12-28-2355	State	Statute	
Voluntary Cleanup Activity Tax Credit; Eligibility Requirements - the Department must determine whether an applicant meets the eligibility requirements for tax credits available to non-responsible parties for voluntary cleanup activity and provide DOR a written tax credit certificate by April first.	Requires a service	§ 12-6-3550	State	Statute	Tax credit certificates
Recycling Market Development Advisory Council - The Department shall provide technical assistance to the Recycling Market Development Advisory Council as requested.	Requires a service	§ 13-1-380	State	Statute	Technical assistance.
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 13-7-10	State	Statute	
Exempts employees of licensed hospitals from this article	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 13-7-100	State	Statute	
Cites the article as the South Carolina Radioactive Waste Transportation and Disposal Act.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 13-7-110	State	Statute	
Lists definitions that are used in the article.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 13-7-120	State	Statute	
States the applicability of the article, which applies to any shipper, carrier or other person who transports radioactive waste into or within South Carolina, any person involved in the generation of radioactive waste within South Carolina, and to any shipper whose radioactive waste is transported into or within South Carolina or is delivered, stored, or disposed within South Carolina.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 13-7-130	State	Statute	
Describes the prerequisites for transporting radioactive waste; requirements for a radioactive waste permit; transferability of permit; effect on department budget of fee collection.	Requires a service	§ 13-7-140	State	Statute	A permit to any shipper who shall certify that he will comply with provisions 1 through 6 of subsection A of Section 13-7-140.
Requires non-resident shippers of radioactive waste to be subject to service of process for purposes of administering and enforcing the article.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 13-7-145	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Requirement to notify the Department of any variance from primary route and estimated date of arrival; requires that content of certificate is to accompany shipments; and states training requirements for carrier's operators.	Requires a service	§ 13-7-150	State	Statute	Accept documentation from a radioactive waste carrier indicating any variance from primary route and estimated date of arrival; a certification of the content of the shipment; and evidence of successful completion by its operators of operator training requirements as may be prescribed by the United States Department of Transportation for all operators transporting radioactive waste into or within South Carolina.
The Department is required to issue interim regulations as needed for implementation of this article and final regulations within one hundred twenty days from the effective dater of the article.	Requires a service	§ 13-7-160	State	Statute	Regulations
Reporting requirements of owners and operators of disposal facilities to the Department.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 13-7-170	State	Statute	
States the civil penalties for violation of Article 2, and lists the factors in the Department assessing the penalties.	Requires a service	§ 13-7-180	State	Statute	the assessment of civil penalties for violating Article 2
Requirement of how fines, penalties or fees shall accrue to the general fund of the State.	Requires a service	§ 13-7-190	State	Statute	the administration of the permitting provisions of Article 2.
Designates powers and duties of the Division of State Development	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 13-7-20	State	Statute	
Requirement of the manner in which an emergency order shall be issued and how and when a hearing may be afforded the person to whom the order is directed.	Requires a service	§ 13-7-200	State	Statute	issuance of an emergency order and hold a hearing on order if one is applied for
Designates powers and duties of the State Fiscal Accountability Authority	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 13-7-30	State	Statute	
Designates powers and duties of DHEC and the Technical Advisory Radiation Control Council and regulation of persons controlling or using ionizing radiation	Requires a service	§ 13-7-40	State	Statute	Oversight of control or use of ionizing radiation; Distribution of loans, grants, and other funds; advise the governor, legislature, and other agencies on radiation control
Provides DHEC authority to regulate users of ionizing and non ionizing radiation and set fees	Requires a service	§ 13-7-45	State	Statute	Oversight of use of ionizing and nonionizing radiation
Provides DHEC authority to take immediate action in response to emergency	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 13-7-50	State	Statute	
Enables governor to enter into agreement with federal government to discontinue federal government activities regarding radiation to be assumed by the state	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 13-7-60	State	Statute	
Mandates DHEC to set rules and regulations regarding transport of radioactive material and agreement with federal government as to enforcement and inspection	Requires a service	§ 13-7-70	State	Statute	Oversight of transport of radioactive materials
Violation of regulation promulgated pursuant to this article is a misdemeanor	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 13-7-80	State	Statute	
Sets process for and details civil penalties	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 13-7-85	State	Statute	
Exempts operators practicing May 26, 1986 from DHEC certification requirements	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 13-7-90	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
State Grand Jury System; Legislative Findings and Intent; Applicability - An environmental engineer contracted by the Department shall determine the anticipated damages in crimes against the environment.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 14-7-1610	State	Statute	
Neither Regulatory Authority of DHEC Nor Liability of Producer or Processor of Defective Food Affected - Provisions of act related to an exemption from liability for donors of food shall not restrict the Department's authority to regulate or ban the use or consumption of distressed food donated, collected or received for charitable purposes but deemed unfit for human consumption, nor shall the exemption from liability affect the liability of a producer or processor of food products for defects existing in food prior to when the food became a "distressed food, defined by 15-74-10."	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 15-74-40	State	Statute	
Testing of Certain Convicted Offenders for Hepatitis B and HIV - Testing of convicted offenders for STDs, Hepatitis B, and HIV must be administered by the Department.	Requires a service	§ 16-3-740	State	Statute	Testing
Information To Be Provided to Applicants for Marriage Licenses - The Department is to supply family planning information to all marriage license issuing officials for disbursement.	Requires a service	§ 20-1-240	State	Statute	Family planning information
Form of License and Certificate; Division of Vital Statistics Shall Distribute License Forms - The Division of Vital Statistics shall print and distribute necessary forms of marriage license and certificate in the issuance of marriage license.	Requires a service	§ 20-1-310	State	Statute	Forms
Requires DHEC's Division of Vital Statistics, for the purpose of uniformity, to print and distribute necessary forms of marriage license and certificate to be used by all probate courts of this State in the issuance of marriage licenses.	Requires a service	§ 20-1-320	State	Statute	Forms for marriage licenses and certificates.
Filing of License and Certificate and Issuance of Certified Copies by DHEC - The Department shall file and index every marriage license issued, and may provide certified copies upon request.	Requires a service	§ 20-1-350	State	Statute	Certified copies upon request
Publication and Distribution of "South Carolina Family Respect" Pamphlet - The Department shall include a "South Carolina Family Respect" pamphlet with each birth certificate mailed out.	Requires a service	§ 20-1-720	State	Statute	Pamphlet
Clerks of Court Shall File Reports of Divorces and Annulments with Division of Vital Statistics - Division of Vital Statistics shall develop a form for Courts to report divorces and annulments.	Requires a service	§ 20-3-230	State	Statute	Form
Inspection of State and Local Facilities Housing Prisoners or Pretrial Detainees; Reports - The Department must inspect the food service operations of State and local prisoner housing facilities at least annually.	Requires a service	§ 24-9-20	State	Statute	Inspections of prisoner food service operations
Appointment of Additional Claims Representative - Hepatitis C Coalition established by the Department.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 25-11-75	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
State May Convey Existing Reservation to United States; Expanded Reservation; Expansion Zones; Improvements in Expansion Zones; Eminent Domain; Taxes; Easements - Prior to its comprehensive planning process for reservation expansion, the Department shall consult with the Catawba Indian Tribe about the location of future sewage treatment facilities that may serve the expansion areas.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 27-16-90	State	Statute	
Areas Leased for Cultivation and Gathering of Oysters; Rights of Lessees - If DNR is unable to reach an agreement with the owner of leased oyster beds, the Department may condemn the rights and property of the lessees. If DNR is able to reach an agreement, the Department may reimburse the person for any direct actual losses as a result of the transfer.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 3-5-100	State	Statute	
Survey and Determination of Damage to Oyster Beds or Oysters - Upon application to survey oyster beds, the Department shall promptly survey the damage to the oyster bed and determine the person causing the damage. The Department may subpoena witnesses in determining such facts. The Department must afford the person causing the damage the opportunity to be heard.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 3-5-120	State	Statute	
Coastal Division to Make Determination of Actual Damages - The Coastal Division shall make the determination as to the amount of actual damage to the oyster bed.	Requires a service	§ 3-5-130	State	Statute	
Surveys for Purpose of Determining Property Necessary for Uses - For the purpose of determining the lands, easements, or property necessary for use, the Department may enter upon the general lands along the right of way for purposes of determining the specific lines of the rights of way.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 3-5-360	State	Statute	
Acquisition of Land Needed from Private Persons or Public Service Companies - if the U.S. government requires title to land within the state borders for construction and maintenance of intracoastal waterway that is in the name of a private person or corporation, telephone company, or any other public service company, or has been donated or condemned, DHEC may secure such easements or property on behalf of the state.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 3-5-40	State	Statute	
Condemnation of Lands Needed From Private Persons or Public Service Companies by DHEC - If the Department is unable to secure a right of way or spoil disposal area, the Department may condemn the land on behalf of the State.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 3-5-50	State	Statute	
Surveys for Purpose of Determining Property Necessary for Uses - For the purpose of determining the lands, easements, or property necessary for use, the Department may enter upon the general lands along the right of way for purposes of determining the specific lines of the rights of way.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 3-5-80	State	Statute	
Promulgation of Regulations to Enforce Chapter - Requires Department of Insurance to consult with DHEC, among others, prior to promulgation of utilization review and private review agent regulations.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 38-70-60	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Insurance Premium Taxes and Revenue Disbursements - establishes insurance premium tax on insurance companies; one quarter of one percent of the revenue from these taxes must be transferred to the aid to emergency medical services regional councils within the Department and used for grants to fund emergency medical technician and paramedic training.	Distribute funding to another entity	§ 38-7-20	State	Statute	
Enforcement; Promulgation of Rules and Regulations - The Department shall promulgate and enforce regulations regarding the manufacture and distribution of frozen desserts.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 39-37-120	State	Statute	
Adoption of Rules and Regulations by Board - Regulations regarding the sanitary management of salons and schools must be approved by the Department prior to promulgation by State Board of Cosmetology.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 40-13-60	State	Statute	
Requirements, Proof, and Initiation of Claim on Bond - The Department may initiate claims upon the bond for remediation or losses caused by an environmental systems operator.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 40-23-280	State	Statute	
Issuance of licenses; fees; issuance of certificates to persons licensed in other states.	Requires a service	§ 40-25-100	State	Statute	Register qualified applicants and issue licenses.
Qualifications of applicants for examinations; conduct of examinations.	Requires a service	§ 40-25-110	State	Statute	Direct the administration of the examination; give the examination at least once a year.
Temporary permits	Requires a service	§ 40-25-120	State	Statute	Issue temporary permits to qualified applicants.
Content of examination	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 40-25-130	State	Statute	
Business addresses of licensees; notices mailed by the Department.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 40-25-140	State	Statute	
Renewal of licenses; display at place of business; continuing education requirements; approval of continuation education training programs.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 40-25-150	State	Statute	
Complaints against licensees; hearing; suspension or revocation of license; grounds; refunds.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 40-25-160	State	Statute	
Appeal	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 40-25-170	State	Statute	
Prohibited Acts	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 40-25-180	State	Statute	
Penalties	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 40-25-190	State	Statute	
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 40-25-20	State	Statute	
Powers and duties of DHEC	Requires a service	§ 40-25-30	State	Statute	Oversight of selling and fitting of hearing aids
Establishes Commission of Hearing Aid Specialists; membership; terms; per diem and expenses	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 40-25-40	State	Statute	
Duties of commission	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 40-25-50	State	Statute	
No person may engage in the practice of specializing in hearing aids or display a sign or in another way advertise or represent himself as a person who engages in the practice of specializing in hearing aids after January 1, 1972, unless he holds an unsuspended, unrevoked license issued by the Department under this chapter.	Requires a service	§ 40-25-60	State	Statute	License for hearing aid sellers and fitters
Duties of licensees to purchasers of hearing aids.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 40-25-70	State	Statute	



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Indicates persons to whom chapter inapplicable; selling and fitting of hearing aids incorporated in eyeglasses.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 40-25-80	State	Statute	
Indicates applicants for whom examinations are not required.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 40-25-90	State	Statute	
Nurse Practice Act - A provision of this chapter may not be construed to prohibit: (7) care given to maternity patients, in the performance of their duties by licensed midwives trained and supervised under the authority of DHEC, so long as these midwives confine care to maternity patients only and do not claim to be licensed nurses or certified nurse-midwives;	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 40-33-30(D)(7)	State	Statute	
Nurse Practice Act - DHEC may establish policies that authorize licensed registered nurses to provide health care under the direction of a physician licensed to practice medicine in this state and under the guidance of a registered pharmacist including, but not limited to, the dispensing of drugs for the treatment of tuberculosis and sexually transmitted diseases, HIV/AIDS, maternal and child care, children with special health care needs, family planning, immunizations, and any other public health program. The original diagnosis and treatment as prescribed by the physician must be maintained on the individual patient's records. The provisions of this chapter must not be construed to require the employment of registered pharmacists at local health clinics for the guidance of registered nurses in the dispensing of drugs in accordance with these provisions	Requires a service	§ 40-33-30(E)	State	Statute	Policies
Authorization for Educational Exhibits - The Department shall, upon application and guarantee of expenses, prepare and send educational exhibits to county fairs.	Requires a service	§ 4-33-10	State	Statute	Educational exhibits to county fairs
Demonstrators Shall Be Assigned to Educational Exhibits - The Department shall send competent demonstrators to county fairs to explain the exhibits sent.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 4-33-20	State	Statute	
Demonstrators May Be Persons Employed for Other Purposes; Expenses - The Department may detail necessary men to and spend the funds necessary to prepare and arrange the exhibits in Section 4-33-10.	Requires a service	§ 4-33-30	State	Statute	
Provision of information regarding contraception and family planning - DHEC shall provide a brochure or some similar information packet on contraceptive methods and family planning to the Department of Social Services which the Department of Social Services can easily reproduce and distribute. Abortion must not be included in the brochure or information packet provided by the DHEC.	Requires a service	§ 43-5-24	State	Statute	Informational Packets
Grants DHEC the authority and responsibility for the effective and efficient administration of the WIC Program within South Carolina.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 43-5-920	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Grants DHEC the discretion to promulgate and enforce regulations to govern the participation of vendors in the WIC Program, to impose other sanctions and civil penalties for violation of this article and regulations issued under it, and to prescribe any other policies or practice requirements to implement the purpose of this article.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 43-5-930	State	Statute	
Sets forth DHEC authority relating to the WIC program, including the authority to: _x000D_ (1) enter into agreements with vendors in order to provide supplemental foods for program participants; _x000D_ (2) hold hearings, compel attendance of witnesses, and make findings and determinations; (3) issue, revoke, and modify orders relating to the administration of the WIC Program; _x000D_ (4) establish and impose disqualification periods for persons not meeting the terms of the WIC Vendor Agreement or violating regulations; _x000D_ (5) establish and impose a point system to be used to determine the disqualification period; _x000D_ (6) recover monies from any vendor who overcharges the department; _x000D_ (7) settle or compromise any action or cause of action for the recovery of a penalty or monies under this article as it may consider advantageous to the State.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 43-5-940	State	Statute	
Provides criminal sanctions for any person who violates any of the provisions of the WIC article, or any regulation, agreement, final determination, or order of the department, making them guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction subjection to punishment by a fine of not less than five hundred dollars nor more than ten thousand dollars for each day's violation or imprisonment for a period not to exceed one year, or both.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 43-5-950	State	Statute	
Sets forth civil sanctions for any person violating any of the provisions of this article or any regulation, agreement, final determination, or order of the Department, including disqualification, or a civil penalty not to exceed five thousand dollars each day of the violation, or both.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 43-5-960	State	Statute	
Provides that a decision of the department imposing disqualification, penalties, or requiring a vendor to refund monies for overcharging may be appealed pursuant to the state Administrative Procedures Act and the Department's Contested Cases Regulation.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 43-5-970	State	Statute	
Assistance from peace and health officers - sets forth the requirement that sheriffs and constables, police officers and health officers, in towns, cities, counties, and other municipalities, must assist the Director of the Department to carry out restrictive measures for the prevention and control of communicable diseases.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-1-100	State	Statute	
Duties of Department in regard to public health, in general - establishes the Department as the sole advisor of the state in all questions involving the protection of the public health and sets forth the Department's duties in regard to protecting the public health.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-1-110	State	Statute	



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Department may establish health districts and district advisory boards of health - provides the authority for the Department to divide the state into health districts and establish advisory boards within those districts.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-1-130	State	Statute	
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-113-20	State	Statute	
Prohibition on referrals; exceptions; penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-113-30	State	Statute	
When provider may refer; signed disclosure requirement.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-113-40	State	Statute	
Report to Department of actions taken by boards.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-113-50	State	Statute	
Employers may report overutilization of services to DOI.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-113-60	State	Statute	
Employers providing health insurance benefits to employees may report over-utilization of services to DOI.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-113-70	State	Statute	
Person permitted to make referral to entity in which he has interest must submit info to Department.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-113-80	State	Statute	
Department may promulgate and enforce rules and regulations for public health - establishes areas in which the Department may promulgate rules and regulations concerning public health (see subsections (1) through (13) below), and provides the Department authority to issue orders and rules to address emergencies.	Requires a service	§ 44-1-140	State	Statute	Promulgation of rules and regulations concerning public health, and issuance of orders
Power to regulate and enforce for the thorough sanitation and disinfection of passenger cars, sleeping cars, steamboats, or other vehicles, and all jails, hotels, schools, and other places used by or open to the public.	Requires a service	§ 44-1-140(1)	State	Statute	Promulgation of rules and regulations concerning sanitation of public places.
Power to regulate and enforce for the care, segregation, and isolation of persons having or suspected of having any communicable, contagious, or infectious disease.	Requires a service	§ 44-1-140(10)	State	Statute	Promulgation of rules and regulations for care, segregation, and isolation of persons with communicable, contagious, or infectious diseases.
Power to regulate the methods of disposition of garbage or sewage or like refuse matter in or near any village, town, or city, in the State, and to abate obnoxious and offensive odors caused or produced by septic tanks by prosecution, injunction, or otherwise.	Requires a service	§ 44-1-140(11)	State	Statute	Promulgation of rules and regulations for disposal of garbage, sewage, or like refuse and abatement of noxious odors.
Power to regulate and enforce for the thorough investigation and study of causes of disease, the means for prevention of contagious disease, and the publication and distribution of such information that may contribute to public health and prevention of disease.	Requires a service	§ 44-1-140(12)	State	Statute	Promulgation of rules and regulations to enforce for the study of diseases.
Power to regulate and enforce for alteration of safety glazing material standards and defining additional structural locations as hazardous areas, and for notice and hearing procedures to effect such changes.	Requires a service	§ 44-1-140(13)	State	Statute	Promulgation of rules and regulations related to safety glazing materials.
Power to regulate and enforce for the sanitation of hotels, restaurants, cafes, drugstores, hot dog and hamburger stands and all other places or establishments providing eating or drinking facilities, and all private nursing homes.	Requires a service	§ 44-1-140(2)	State	Statute	Promulgation of rules and regulations for sanitation of eating and drinking facilities and nursing homes.

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Power to regulate and enforce for the production, storing, labeling, transportation, and selling of milk and milk products, filled milk and filled milk products, imitation milk and imitation milk products, synthetic milk and synthetic milk products, milk derivatives and other products in semblance of milk or milk products.	Requires a service	§ 44-1-140(3)	State	Statute	Promulgation of rules and regulations concerning milk products.
Power to regulate and enforce for the sanitation and control of abattoirs, meat markets, and bottling plants.	Requires a service	§ 44-1-140(4)	State	Statute	Promulgation of rules and regulations concerning sanitation of abattoirs, meat markets, and bottling plants.
Power to regulate and enforce for the classification of waters and for the safety and sanitation in the harvesting, storing, processing, handling and transportation of mollusks, fin fish and crustaceans.	Requires a service	§ 44-1-140(5)	State	Statute	Promulgation of rules and regulations for classification of waters and safety and sanitation of shellfish operations.
Power to regulate and enforce for the control of disease-bearing insects, including impounding of waters.	Requires a service	§ 44-1-140(6)	State	Statute	Promulgation of rules and regulations for insect control.
Power to regulate and enforce for the safety, safe operation, and sanitation of public swimming pools and other public bathing places, construction, tourist, and trailer camps and fairs.	Requires a service	§ 44-1-140(7)	State	Statute	Promulgation of rules and regulations for public swimming pools, camps, fairs, and other public bathing places, etc.
Power to regulate and enforce for the control of industrial plants, including protection of workers from fumes, gases and dust, whether obnoxious or toxic.	Requires a service	§ 44-1-140(8)	State	Statute	Promulgation of rules and regulations for the control of industrial plants
Power to regulate and enforce for the use of water in air humidifiers.	Requires a service	§ 44-1-140(9)	State	Statute	Promulgation of rules and regulations for use of water in air humidifiers.
Resale for Human Consumption Prohibited for Fresh Meat or Fresh Meat Products if Returned by a Consumer - Prohibits a person from offering to the public for resale for human consumption fresh meat or fresh meat products sold to a consumer, if the fresh meat or fresh meat products have been returned by the consumer.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-1-148	State	Statute	
Penalty for violating rules of the Department - addresses the ability of the Department to issue penalties associated with failures to follow rules, regulations, and directives of the Department.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-1-150	State	Statute	
Penalties for Violations Involving Shellfish - provides for disposal of shellfish involved in violation and civil penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-1-151	State	Statute	
Disposition of Revenues from Capital Fines and Forfeitures for Violation of Shellfish Laws - to be split between county/DHEC/general fund.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 44-1-152	State	Statute	
Release on Bail of Person Apprehended by Shellfish Patrolmen upon Charge of Violating Health and Sanitary Aspects of Shellfish, Crab, and Shrimp Laws or Regulations - permits deposit of bail with patrolman in lieu of incarceration or formal recognizance.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-1-155	State	Statute	
Fees Physician May Charge for Search and Duplication of Records - The Department shall determine the amount physicians may charge for search and duplication of records each year.	Requires a service	§ 44-115-80	State	Statute	Determination of fees
Expedited Review Program Established - Establishes Expedited Review Program within the Department to provide for expedited permit application review process.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-1-165	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Department may establish charges for health care - provides that the Department may charge for medical services it provides.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-1-180	State	Statute	
Department may provide home health services - gives the Department the discretion to provide home health services in the state.	Requires a service	§ 44-1-200	State	Statute	may provide home health services to those persons living in areas of the State in which adequate home health services are not available and may charge fees for such services
Adolescent Pregnancy and Prevention - provides that the Department shall provide technical assistance and training to county governments and contractors, as needed, related to adolescent pregnancy prevention issues and share information with county governments, contractors, and program applicants about the nature of the problem, available resources, and potential barriers.	Requires a service	§ 44-122-50	State	Statute	Technical assistance and training to county governments and contractors
DHEC shall develop and implement a Youth Smoking Prevention Plan for the purpose of preventing and reducing cigarette smoking by minors; DHEC may award youth smoking prevention grants to local agencies, organizations, and entities based on criteria developed by DHEC to assist in carrying out the purposes of the plan; the state plan further shall provide for a grant for an annual statewide school-based survey to measure cigarette use and behaviors towards cigarette use by individuals in grades 6-12	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-128-20	State	Statute	
DHEC shall report annually by January first of each year to the Governor, the Senate Finance Committee, and the House Ways and Means Committee on the activities and effectiveness of the Youth Smoking Prevention Plan.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-128-30	State	Statute	
DHEC must fund its responsibilities under this chapter including, but not limited to, funding grants authorized pursuant to Section 44-128-20(C) from proceeds received by the State in the settlement agreement and related documents, between the State and leading United States tobacco manufacturers dated November 23, 1998	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 44-128-40	State	Statute	
Establishes the South Carolina Youth Smoking Prevention Advisory Commission to advise DHEC in the development, implementation, and evaluation of the State Youth Smoking Plan; lists how/by whom members of the Commission shall be appointed.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-128-50	State	Statute	
Board shall meet at least quarterly. Board members shall receive such compensation for their services as provided by law for members of boards.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-1-30	State	Statute	
Exemption From Enforcement of Regulation That Would Prohibit Churches and Charitable Organizations From Serving Food to Public - prohibits the Department from using any funds to enforce R. 61-25 in any way that would prohibit a church or charitable organization from preparing and serving food to the public on their own premises not more than once a month or twelve times a year.	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve	§ 44-1-300	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Pharmacist May Dispense Opioid Antidote - provides for pharmacist dispensation of opioid antidotes pursuant to prescriptions, standing order, or written joint protocol; directs the Department to study and report by January 1, 2017 on the possibility that a person experiencing an opioid-related overdose would be decreased if access to cannabis was legally permitted and the extent to which states have latitude under federal law for a Veterans Affairs' physician licensed in the state to provide a written certification that a veteran would benefit from use of marijuana for medicinal purposes in lieu of prescribed opioids.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-130-40	State	Statute	
First Responder May Administer Opioid Antidote; Immunity - Provision in SC Overdose Prevention Act granting the Department authority to promulgate regulations regarding first responder's possession, administration, and disposal of the opioid antidote and administration device.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-130-60(B)	State	Statute	
Opioid antidote, prescriptions to community organizations - Allows prescriber to prescribe opioid antidote to community distributor.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-130-70	State	Statute	
Maternal Morbidity and Mortality Review Committee - requires Department to establish committee to review maternal deaths and develop prevention strategies.	Requires a service	§ 44-1-310	State	Statute	Prevention strategies
Environmental Permits and Permittees - directs the Department to provide a schedule to bring facilities newly within the jurisdiction of South Carolina as a result of changes to the NC-SC border into compliance with Department permits.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-1-315	State	Statute	
Board shall select a Director who shall serve a four-year term. The Director shall have such authority and perform such duties as directed by the Board. Salary of the Director shall be fixed by the Board and approved by SFAA. For any vacancy in the office of the director, the Board, after consultation with and approval by the Governor, must submit a name of its appointee to the Senate for advice and consent. The Board may remove a Director only after consultation with and approval by the Governor.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-1-40	State	Statute	
The Board may conduct administrative reviews as may be required by law, or considered necessary by the Board. Board shall provide for the administrative organization of the Department and make changes as may be necessary for economic and efficient administration. Board may appoint advisory boards; compensation for advisory board members shall be as provided by law for members of boards.	Requires a service	§ 44-1-50	State	Statute	Forum for review of agency action. Appointment of advisory boards as necessary.
Outlines appeal procedures from agency decisions.	Requires a service	§ 44-1-60	State	Statute	Forum for review of agency action
Appeals from the Department decisions for animal facilities.	Requires a service	§ 44-1-65	State	Statute	Forum for review of agency action
Provides specific requirements for appeals of permit decisions related to agricultural animal facilities other than swine facilities.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-1-65	State	Statute	
Rules and regulations to be approved by the General Assembly.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-1-70	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Duties and powers of Board as to communicable diseases - sets forth the powers of the Board of Health and Environmental Control when it comes to the investigation and prevention of communicable diseases.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-1-80	State	Statute	
Board shall advise municipal county authorities - codifies the powers of the Board of Health and Environmental Control as it relates to disease outbreaks in towns, cities, and counties in South Carolina.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-1-90	State	Statute	
Amnesty provision (which lapsed in 1994).	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-2-110	State	Statute	
The Department shall apply the eligibility requirements set forth in this chapter in a manner favoring eligibility.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-2-115	State	Statute	
The Department shall promulgate regulations relating to the evaluation and approval of site rehabilitation contractors to perform rehabilitation or cleanup work.	Requires a service	§ 44-2-120	State	Statute	Determination and approval of acceptable contractors.
An owner, operator, or agent is eligible for compensation for reasonable costs incurred for site rehabilitation in excess of \$25,000. If a liability insurance policy or any other financial responsibility mechanism has been executed for a site at which compensation from the Superb Account is sought, no funds may be expended from the Superb Account until the funds provided by the financial responsibility mechanism have been exhausted.	Distribute funding to another entity	§ 44-2-130	State	Statute	
The Department may issue an order requiring one to comply with provisions, regulations, or orders under the Superb Act. The Department may also may bring civil action for injunctive relief.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-2-140	State	Statute	
Superb Advisory Committee established to study the implementation and administration of the Superb program, to make recommendations to the Department and the General Assembly on ways to improve the efficiency of the program and to maximize available funds, and to advise the Department on administration of the program.	Report our agency must/may provide	§ 44-2-150	State	Statute	
Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-2-20	State	Statute	
Creation of Superb Account and Superb Financial Responsibility Fund. The purposes and uses of each.	Distribute funding to another entity	§ 44-2-40	State	Statute	
The Department shall promulgate regulations relating to permitting, release detection, prevention, and correction applicable to all owners and operators of underground storage tanks. The Department shall keep an accurate record of costs and expenses incurred.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-2-50	State	Statute	
The owner or operator of an underground storage tank which stores or is intended to store a regulated substance shall register the tank with the Department. An environmental impact fee of one half cent a gallon is imposed which must be used by the Department for the purposes of carrying out the provisions of this chapter.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-2-60	State	Statute	
Financial responsibility of owner or operator of an underground storage tank.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-2-70	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Any person who owns an underground storage tank containing petroleum or petroleum products who is unable to demonstrate financial responsibility in the minimum amounts specified in Section 44-2-70(A) may establish an insurance pool in order to demonstrate this financial responsibility.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-2-75	State	Statute	
Any person who releases a regulated substance from an underground storage tank immediately shall undertake to contain, remove, and abate the release to the satisfaction of the Department.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-2-80	State	Statute	
Any interest accruing on the Superb Account and the Superb Financial Responsibility Fund must be credited to each respective account. The environmental impact fee established in Section 44 2 60(B) is abolished on December 31, 2026.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 44-2-90	State	Statute	
Procedure for isolation - establishes the procedure by which the Department may isolate an individual infected with an STD.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-29-115	State	Statute	
Adoption of regulations pertaining to sexually transmitted disease - authorizes the Department to promulgate regulations to protect the public health from STDs.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-29-130	State	Statute	
Confidentiality of sexually transmitted disease records - provides for strict confidentiality by the Department for its STD records and provides limited exceptions for their disclosure.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-29-135	State	Statute	
Court orders for disclosure of records for law enforcement purposes; confidentiality safeguards - provides the procedure by which solicitors or State criminal law enforcement agencies may obtain STD records held by DHEC	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-29-136	State	Statute	
Penalties pertaining to venereal disease - establishes the penalties for violations of rules, orders, and regulations of DHEC regarding venereal disease	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-29-140	State	Statute	
Penalty for exposing others to Human Immunodeficiency Virus - creates penalties against individuals who knowingly expose others to HIV	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-29-145	State	Statute	
Reporting requirements for laboratories testing for certain infectious or other diseases; civil penalty - requires laboratories to report certain positive or reactive tests of infectious or communicable diseases to the Department and establishes penalties for failure to report.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-29-15	State	Statute	
Mandates that any person applying for a position in any of the public or private schools, kindergartens, nurseries, or day care centers for infants and children of the State shall, as a prerequisite to employment, secure a health certificate from a licensed physician certifying that such person does not have tuberculosis in an active stage	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-29-160	State	Statute	



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Provides that the physician in section 44-29-160 shall make the aforesaid certificate on a form supplied by the Department, whose duty it shall be to provide such forms upon request of the applicant.	Requires a service	§ 44-29-170	State	Statute	A form for physicians to complete certifying person is free of TB in an active stage.
Department may offer the cervical cancer vaccination series for adolescent students. Department may develop and provide informational brochures. Department may not contract with a health care provider to offer the vaccination series if the health care provider performs abortions.	Requires a service	§ 44-29-185	State	Statute	Cervical cancer vaccination series and informational brochure.
Penalty for violation of 44-29-180.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-29-190	State	Statute	
Head lice - prohibits children from attending school with head lice and establishes criteria for return. DHEC shall make available to families through the county health departments, products or vouchers for products for treatment of pediculosis.	Requires a service	§ 44-29-195	State	Statute	Products or vouchers for products for treatment of pediculosis.
Transportation and handling of human remains infected by dangerous, contagious, or infectious disease - establishes certain notification requirements of human remains infected by dangerous, contagious, or infectious disease; the Department is given responsibility for distributing to hospitals, health or medical clinics and others who are frequently in possession of human remains a list declaring what diseases are regarded as dangerous, contagious, or infectious.	Requires a service	§ 44-29-20	State	Statute	List of diseases regarded as dangerous, contagious, or infectious.
Attendance of teachers or pupils with contagious or infectious diseases may be prohibited - allows schools to prohibit attendance by students and staff with contagious or infectious disease.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-29-200	State	Statute	
Physicians, licensed nurses, and certain authorized public health employees participating in mass immunization projects exempt from liability - with certain exceptions. Only applies to those projects DHEC approves in writing. Neither the board nor the directory may approve the project unless either finds that the project conforms to good medical and public health practice.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-29-210	State	Statute	
Testing required when health care worker exposed to blood borne disease - allows for the testing of a patient, a health care worker, or an emergency response employee to be tested without their consent when a health care worker or emergency response employee is exposed to blood borne diseases.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-29-230	State	Statute	
Protection of health care professionals rendering care; knowledge and disclosure of HIV or Hepatitis B (HBV) status - encourages individuals on whom an invasive, exposure-prone procedure is to be performed, to know and disclose his HIV and HBV status.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-29-240	State	Statute	
Confidentiality of anonymous HIV test results; reporting requirements - provides that a person who anonymously submits his blood for testing is not required to report the test results to the Department; however, the lab or person performing the test still has responsibility for reporting.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-29-250	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Vaccinations, screening, and immunization - establishes the Department as having general direction and supervision of vaccination, screening, and immunization in the state.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-29-40	State	Statute	
Provides that any person who shall fail, neglect or refuse to comply with any regulation of DHEC relating to vaccination, screening or immunization shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not more than one hundred dollars or be imprisoned for not more than thirty days.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-29-50	State	Statute	
Sexually transmitted diseases declared dangerous to the public health; infection of another with sexually transmitted disease - establishes STDs as dangerous to the public health and makes it unlawful for anyone to knowingly expose another to infection.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-29-60	State	Statute	
Reports of cases of sexually transmitted diseases - establishes requirements for the reporting of STDs to the Department.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-29-70	State	Statute	
Provides that any laboratory performing a positive laboratory test for a sexually transmitted disease shall make a report of the case or positive laboratory test for a sexually transmitted disease to DHEC in the form and manner as the Department directs and shall cooperate with DHEC and local boards of health in preventing the spread of sexually transmitted diseases.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-29-80	State	Statute	
Examination, treatment, and isolation of persons infected with venereal disease - provides for the examination and treatment of people with STDs by health officers and allows for isolation; requires the Department to investigate cases of HIV and to maintain confidentiality.	Requires a service	§ 44-29-90	State	Statute	Treatment and establishment of priorities.
Definitions for the South Carolina Health Care Professional Compliance Act.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-30-20	State	Statute	
Department to oversee implementation of PL 102-141 and applicable CDC recommendations. Department shall assist licensing boards to ensure compliance with CDC recommendations. Department shall appoint at least one or approve an existing expert review panel.	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve	§ 44-30-30	State	Statute	
Adoption of CDC recommendations by licensing boards. Notice to health care professionals. Disciplinary action regarding violations by healthcare professionals.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-30-40	State	Statute	
Immunity from civil and criminal liability for members of review panels and licensing boards. Immunity from civil and criminal liability for consultants and persons providing information to an expert review panel or licensing board so long as statements were made in good faith.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-30-50	State	Statute	
Confidentiality of expert review panel proceedings except that the panel may notify a person or entity charged with supervision or monitoring and must notify the appropriate licensing board and the Department of noncompliance by the health care professional.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-30-60	State	Statute	



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Disciplinary action for violation of expert review panel recommendations or related regulations.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-30-70	State	Statute	
Educational institutions providing training in preparation for licensure shall certify annually to the Department that it provides the appropriate curricula.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-30-80	State	Statute	
Department and licensure board shall promulgate regulations. All orders for medication dispensed or treatment provided in a hospital shall be authenticated according to hospital policy.	Requires a service	§ 44-30-90	State	Statute	Regulations
Municipal corporations may maintain boards of health; supervisory control - allows municipalities to establish local boards of health, which function under the administration, control, and guidance of the Department.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-3-10	State	Statute	
If DHEC determines that the public health or the health of any individual is endangered by a case of tuberculosis/suspected case of tuberculosis, the Director/Designee, may issue an emergency order considered necessary to protect the public health/health of any person; law enforcement shall aid and assist DHEC in the issuance of any such emergency order (EO); subsection (B) lists the permissive items for an EO; subsection (C) lists the required items for an EO; subsection (D) requires the probate court to enforce the provisions of an EO issued pursuant to this section, and requires DHEC to file a petition in probate court seeking continued isolation/detention within 3 working days of a person being isolated or detained pursuant to an EO requesting release from isolation or detention; the probate court is then required to schedule a hearing to review the request for continued isolation or detention within ten days of the filing of the petition.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-31-105	State	Statute	
When a DHEC health officer learns that a person with active tuberculosis is unable or unwilling to conduct himself so as not to expose others to danger, DHEC is required to issue an emergency order pursuant to Section 44-31-105; subsection (B) lists the factual showing DHEC must make in order for the probate court to waive notice of the hearing to the subject of the emergency order	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-31-110	State	Statute	
DHEC is required to satisfy the probate court that the petition for commitment is well-founded; if successful, DHEC is required to designate a commitment facility for the person; DHEC is required to notice the probate judge once the person is no longer a threat to the public's health.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-31-120	State	Statute	
A person committed to a facility under the terms of this article has the right to appeal to a court having jurisdiction for review of the evidence under which the person was committed. The order of commitment must not be stayed pending appeal.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-31-130	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
DHEC is empowered to isolate and forcibly detain the person if necessary until such time as the person no longer poses a risk to others, if a person committed to a facility pursuant to this article leaves without permission or, in the opinion of DHEC, endangers the public, staff, or other patients.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-31-140	State	Statute	
A person committed under the provisions of this article who is detained solely for treatment or isolation in a facility designated by DHEC may not be committed to a local detention facility	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-31-150	State	Statute	
In the event a person lawfully detained or committed pursuant to this article to a facility leaves the facility without permission of the attending physician, DHEC is required to report this information to the judge of probate of the county from which the patient was committed, and the judge of probate shall call upon the sheriff of the county to return the patient to the facility or to a secure prison facility if necessary.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-31-160	State	Statute	
DHEC may not require a person to take compulsory treatment under the provisions of this article until two physicians licensed to practice in this State certify that the person sought to be confined for treatment has tuberculosis in a contagious state and constitutes a danger to the health of others unless the person is hospitalized and given treatment.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-31-170	State	Statute	
No provision of this article may be construed as interfering with the ordinary admission of tuberculosis patients to a facility through channels that have customarily been followed in the past, and this article applies only to cases that have proved to be beyond ordinary, reasonable methods of control. This article does not apply to persons suffering from mental illness; these persons must be treated by the Department of Mental Health._x000D_	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-31-190	State	Statute	
All bacteriological and pathological laboratories rendering diagnostic service are required report to DHEC, within 24 hours after diagnosis, the full name and other available data relating to the person whose specimens submitted for examination reveal the presence of tubercle bacilli; the report is required to include the name and address of the physician or of any other person or agency referring such positive specimen for clinical diagnosis; all reports/records of clinical or laboratory examination, for the presence of tuberculosis, shall be confidential and recorded in a register maintained by DHEC.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-31-20	State	Statute	
DHEC may promulgate regulations to carry out the purposes and provisions of this chapter.	Requires a service	§ 44-31-200	State	Statute	Promulgate regulations
Authorized personnel of DHEC may inspect all medical records of all public and private institutions and clinics where tuberculosis patients are treated; DHEC is required provide consultation services to officers of State educational/correctional/medical institutions regarding the control of tuberculosis and the care of patients or inmates having tuberculosis.	Requires a service	§ 44-31-30	State	Statute	Consultation services

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
On or after October 1, 2000, a person seeking to engage in the business of body piercing shall comply with the provisions of this chapter	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-32-100	State	Statute	
Physician or surgeon activities exempted	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-32-110	State	Statute	
Minors or persons impaired by drugs, alcohol, or otherwise incapable of consenting; unhealthy skin surfaces; penalty.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-32-120	State	Statute	
Sterilization, sanitation, and safety standards; certificate of completion of blood-borne pathogens and body piercing infection control course; permits	Requires a service	§ 44-32-20	State	Statute	DHEC shall establish sterilization, sanitation, and safety standards for persons engaged in the business of body piercing. The Department shall provide the necessary resources to support the development of these standards.
Infection control precautions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-32-30	State	Statute	
Every person engaged in the business of body piercing shall register by October 1, 2000, with the Department. Upon completion of all the requirements of permitting, the body piercing facility shall receive a body piercing permit.	Requires a service	§ 44-32-40	State	Statute	Registration and permit of body piercing facilities
Body piercing technician requirements	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-32-50	State	Statute	
Inspections; blood donor disqualification notice; verification of recipient's age; right of action	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-32-60	State	Statute	
Department may adopt regulations that do not conflict with, or are more comprehensive than, the provisions of this chapter or with the standards adopted by the Department and promulgated by regulations by the Department.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-32-70	State	Statute	
Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew permit; probation	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-32-80	State	Statute	
Unlawful acts; penalties. All licensing fees and monetary penalties collected must be DHEC in a separate and distinct account to be used solely to carry out and enforce the provisions of this chapter	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 44-34-100	State	Statute	
DHEC must not grant or issue a license to a tattoo facility, if the place of business is within one thousand feet of a church, school, or playground.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-34-110	State	Statute	
DHEC must establish by regulation sterilization, sanitation, and safety standards for persons engaged in the business of tattooing. Prior to performing tattooing procedures, a tattoo facility must apply for and obtain a license issued by the Department that shall be effective for a specified time period following the date of issue as determined by the Department.	Requires a service	§ 44-34-20	State	Statute	SC DHEC oversees and provides licenses for tattoo facilities.
Infection control measures or standards; single-use items; logs of autoclave use; disinfecting and sterilizing room; flooring	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-34-30	State	Statute	
Inspection costs; use of fees and monetary penalties	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 44-34-40	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
A tattoo artist must be at least twenty-one years old and must possess a certificate of successful completion, on an annual basis, of a course in blood borne pathology and tattoo infection control as approved by the Department, a current American Red Cross First Aid Certification and Adult Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) Certification obtained either from the American Red Cross or the American Heart Association. A tattoo artist must conspicuously display in a public area on the premises of the tattoo facility the certificates of successful completion of a course in CPR, first aid, blood borne pathogens, and tattoo infection control.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-34-50	State	Statute	
Inspections and complaint investigations; display of license; verification of age and parental consent; actions by under-age recipients	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-34-60	State	Statute	
DHEC must promulgate regulations as required by Section 44-34-20 and such other regulations as may be necessary but which do not conflict with the provisions of this chapter	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-34-70	State	Statute	
The Department may revoke, suspend, or refuse to issue or renew a license pursuant to this chapter and invoke a monetary penalty.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 44-34-80	State	Statute	
This chapter does not restrict the activities of a physician or surgeon licensed pursuant to the laws of this State.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-34-90	State	Statute	
Department in conjunction with hospital and entities shall formulate a plan for cancer prevention, detection, and surveillance programs.	Requires a service	§ 44-35-10	State	Statute	A plan.
Suspension of reporting requirements for cancer if funding is not provided to the Department.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-35-100	State	Statute	
Establishment, administration and purpose of the South Carolina Central Cancer Registry. Purpose of the registry is to provide statistical information that will reduce morbidity and mortality of cancer in SC. Annual reports of aggregate data must be provided to reporting facilities and physicians in the State.	Report our agency must/may provide	§ 44-35-20	State	Statute	
Outlines reporting requirements for cancer. DHEC shall promulgate regulations regarding reporting.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 44-35-30	State	Statute	Regulations regarding reporting of cancer.
Information that could identify cancer patients shall be kept strictly confidential. Creation of a data release protocol that must be utilized to identify appropriate use and release of data.	Requires a service	§ 44-35-40	State	Statute	Regulations for a data release protocol.
The registry shall coordinate with the Office of Research and Statistics of the Revenue of Fiscal Affairs Office.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-35-50	State	Statute	
A provider or regional registry making a case report or providing access to information to the registry is immune from any civil or criminal liability.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-35-60	State	Statute	
The Department may acquire laboratories, hospitals, or other property to afford proper treatment and care to cancer patients.	Requires a service	§ 44-35-70	State	Statute	Treatment and care to cancer patients
Department may furnish aid to cancer patients.	Distribute funding to another entity	§ 44-35-80	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Establishment of Cancer Control Advisory Committee within the Department. Department shall appoint members and the committee shall advise and make recommendations to the Department.	Requires a service	§ 44-35-90	State	Statute	Formation of a committee.
Requirement for instillation of prophylactic to prevent blindness within one hour after birth. Record of installation shall be reported on the birth certificate.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-37-20	State	Statute	
Provides for neonatal testing to detect inborn metabolic errors and hemoglobinopathies. Information obtained as a result of testing as well as the blood sample is confidential. Storage guidelines for blood samples. Department shall promulgate regulations. Penalties for violations.	Requires a service	§ 44-37-30	State	Statute	Neonatal testing and promulgations of regulations.
Newborn hearing screenings must be conducted during birth admission on all newborns born in hospitals in this State using procedures recommended or approved by the Department.	Requires a service	§ 44-37-40	State	Statute	Procedures for newborn hearing screenings.
Shaking infant video and infant CPR information to be made available to parents and caregivers of newborn infants and adoptive parents	Requires a service	§ 44-37-50	State	Statute	Approval of video, video presentation on safe sleep practices, the causes of Sudden Unexpected Infant Death Syndrome, and the dangers associated with shaking infants and young children, and protocol for health care providers to educate parents or primary caregivers about the dangers associated with shaking infants and young children.
Information on pertussis disease to be provided to parents of newborns	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-37-60	State	Statute	
Every hospital and birth center in this State shall provide the parents of each newborn baby who is at high risk for sickle cell disease or sickle cell trait delivered in the hospital or birth center, educational information on sickle cell disease and sickle cell trait and associated complications	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-37-65	State	Statute	
Each birthing facility licensed by the Department to perform on every newborn in its care a pulse oximetry or other department-approved screening to detect critical congenital heart defects when the baby is twenty-four to forty-eight hours of age, or as late as possible if the baby is discharged from the hospital before reaching twenty-four hours of age.	Requires a service	§ 44-37-70	State	Statute	Approved screening based on standards set forth by the United States Secretary of Health and Human Services' Advisory Committee on Heritable Disorders in Newborns and Children, the American Heart Association, and the American Academy of Pediatrics.
Legislative findings and intent.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-4-110	State	Statute	
Instances when abortion is legal	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-41-20	State	Statute	
Purpose.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-4-120	State	Statute	
Persons from whom consent is required	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-41-30	State	Statute	
Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-4-130	State	Statute	
No person may perform an abortion upon a minor unless consent is obtained	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-41-31	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Woman's Right to Know Act - Requires physicians to provide woman with certain information prior to performing an abortion, including her right to review results of any ultrasound and printed materials published by DHEC. Requires DHEC to publish and make available printed materials listed in Section 44-41-340 regarding fetal development, places that offer free ultrasounds, etc. Preservation of anonymity of woman having abortion.	Requires a service	§ 44-41-310 through -380	State	Statute	Printed materials regarding fetal development, places that offer free ultrasounds, etc.
Every minor has the right to petition the court for an order granting her the right to obtain an abortion without the consent	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-41-32	State	Statute	
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-41-320	State	Statute	
Court order granting or denying minor right to obtain abortion	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-41-33	State	Statute	
Conditions for performance; information requirements; waiting period; minors or mentally incompetent persons; retention of records	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-41-330	State	Statute	
Appeals; hearings closed to public; records to be sealed; Supreme Court to adopt rules	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-41-34	State	Statute	
DHEC shall cause to be published materials regarding available assistance	Requires a service	§ 44-41-340	State	Statute	Printed materials regarding fetal development, places that offer free ultrasounds, etc.
Failure to obtain required consent constitutes prima facie evidence of interference with family relations in appropriate civil actions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-41-35	State	Statute	
A physician who performs an abortion when the physician knows or should know that the provisions of this article have not been complied with before the abortion is guilty of a misdemeanor	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-41-350	State	Statute	
Penalty for failing to conform with requirements of Sections 44-41-10 through 44-41-36 when performing abortion on minor; justified reliance on representations of minors or other persons	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-41-36	State	Statute	
In every proceeding or action brought under this article, the court shall rule whether the anonymity of any woman upon whom an abortion is performed or attempted shall be preserved from public disclosure if she does not give her consent to such a disclosure	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-41-360	State	Statute	
A physician or other professional person or agency counseling or discussing with a minor the question of her obtaining an abortion shall fully inform her of the procedures she must follow under law to obtain an abortion without the required consent	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-41-37	State	Statute	
This article applies only to facilities in which any second trimester or five or more first trimester abortions are performed in a month	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-41-370	State	Statute	
Severability of provisions of article	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-41-380	State	Statute	
No private or nongovernmental hospital or clinic shall be required to admit any patient for the purpose of terminating a pregnancy, nor shall such institutions be required to permit their facilities to be utilized for the performance of abortions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-41-40	State	Statute	
Legislative findings regarding the South Carolina Pain-Capable Unborn Child Protection Act	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-41-420	State	Statute	



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-41-430	State	Statute	
Except in the case of a medical emergency or fetal anomaly, no abortion must be performed or induced or be attempted to be performed or induced unless the physician performing or inducing it has first made a determination of the probable post-fertilization age of the unborn child or relied upon such a determination made by another physician	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-41-440	State	Statute	
Abortion prohibited when probable post-fertilization age of unborn child is twenty or more weeks; exceptions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-41-450	State	Statute	
Report of abortion performed pursuant to Section 44-41-450; patient privacy; Department to issue public report; late fee for failure of facility to report; regulations.	Report our agency must/may provide	§ 44-41-460	State	Statute	
Any physician who intentionally or knowingly fails to conform to any requirement in Section 44-41-440 and Section 44-41-450 is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, must be fined not less than two thousand dollars nor more than ten thousand dollars or imprisoned for not more than three years, or both	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-41-470	State	Statute	
This article must not be construed to repeal, by implication or otherwise, Section 44-41-20 or any otherwise applicable provision of South Carolina law regulating or restricting abortion	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-41-480	State	Statute	
Medical employees not required to aid in abortions; providing necessary aftercare following abortion	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-41-50	State	Statute	
Any abortion performed in this State must be reported by the performing physician on the standard form for reporting abortions to the state registrar, DHEC, within seven days after the abortion is performed	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-41-60	State	Statute	
Promulgation of rules and regulations for certification of hospitals and other facilities	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-41-70	State	Statute	
A facility in which any second trimester or five or more first trimester abortions are performed in a month must be licensed by the Department to operate as an abortion clinic.	Requires a service	§ 44-41-75	State	Statute	Licensure of abortion facilities.
Any person, except as permitted by this chapter, who provides, supplies, prescribes or administers any drug, medicine, prescription or substance to any woman or uses or employs any device, instrument or other means upon any woman, with the intent to produce an abortion shall be deemed guilty of a felony and, upon conviction, shall be punished by imprisonment for a term of not less than two nor more than five years or fined not more than five thousand dollars, or both	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-41-80	State	Statute	
A physician who knowingly performs a partial-birth abortion and thereby kills a human fetus is guilty of a felony and, upon conviction, must be fined not less than five thousand dollars or imprisoned for not less than five years, or both	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-41-85	State	Statute	
Powers over dangerous facilities and materials.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-4-300	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Use of healthcare facility or services in response to public health emergency.	Requires a service	§ 44-4-310	State	Statute	Require use of healthcare facility or services in response to a public health emergency.
Powers and duties regarding safe disposal of human remains.	Requires a service	§ 44-4-320	State	Statute	Exercise powers regarding safe disposal of human remains in response to a public health emergency.
Purchase and distribution of pharmaceutical agents or medical supplies; rationing and quotas.	Requires a service	§ 44-4-330	State	Statute	Department may control, restrict, and regulate supplies of pharmaceutical agents, medical supplies, and other countermeasures in response to a public health emergency.
Destruction of property; civil proceedings.	Requires a service	§ 44-4-340	State	Statute	Department must institute civil proceedings against any property to be destroyed in response to a public health emergency.
Control and treatment of infectious disease.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-4-500	State	Statute	
Physical examinations or tests; isolation or quarantines of persons refusing examination.	Requires a service	§ 44-4-510	State	Statute	Department may perform voluntary physical exams and tests as necessary for diagnosis and treatment in a public health emergency. Department may isolate or quarantine any person whose refusal of a physical exam or testing results in uncertainty as to whether the person has been exposed to or is infected with a contagious or possibly contagious disease or who otherwise poses a danger to public health.
Vaccinations and treatment.	Requires a service	§ 44-4-520	State	Statute	Department may vaccinate persons to protect against spread of disease. Department may treat persons exposed to or infected with disease. Department will act to prevent the spread of contagious or possibly contagious disease by isolation or quarantine.
Isolation and quarantine of individuals or groups; penalty for noncompliance.	Requires a service	§ 44-4-530	State	Statute	DHEC may isolate or quarantine any individual or groups of individuals during a public health emergency. DHEC may establish places of isolation or quarantine and set rules and make orders. Isolation and quarantine must be by the least restrictive means necessary. Quarantined individuals must be confined separately from isolated individuals. Health status must be monitored regularly. DHEC must see that adequate food, clothing, shelter, and means of communication with those in isolation or quarantine and outside these settings, medication, and competent medical care are provided. Premises used for isolation and quarantine must be maintained in a safe and hygienic manner and to minimize the likelihood of further transmission.
Isolation and quarantine procedures; order to show cause for not releasing.	Requires a service	§ 44-4-540	State	Statute	DHEC must follow due process procedures prescribed in statute to carry out isolation and quarantines.



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Specimen collection and testing.	Requires a service	§ 44-4-550	State	Statute	On a voluntary basis, DHEC may collect specimens on any person or animal (living or deceased) and perform tests during a public health emergency.
Access to protected health information; disclosure.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-4-560	State	Statute	
Emergency powers regarding licensing of health personnel; appointment of in-state and out-of-state providers; liability of appointed providers for civil damages; appointment of emergency medical examiners or coroners; waiver of licensing fees and requirements; immunity.	Requires a service	§ 44-4-570	State	Statute	DHEC may exercise emergency powers regarding licensing of health personnel in response to a public health emergency.
Adoption of rules and regulations.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-5-100	State	Statute	
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-5-20	State	Statute	
Definitions - sets forth definitions of terms used in Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention and Control Act	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-1320	State	Statute	
Exemptions - provisions in childhood lead statute do not apply to items exempt pursuant to federal law.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-1350	State	Statute	
Program for early diagnosis of cases of childhood lead poisoning; examinations; records - establishes Department authority to establish program for early diagnosis of cases of childhood lead poisoning.	Requires a service	§ 44-53-1360	State	Statute	Department establishment of a program for systematic examination for lead poisoning of children residing in the state who are at risk; Department maintenance of comprehensive records of examinations.
Childhood lead poisoning prevention education program - establishes Department authority to establish a childhood lead poisoning prevention education program.	Requires a service	§ 44-53-1370	State	Statute	Childhood lead poisoning prevention education program
Notification of incidents of lead poisoning - requires notification to the Department of suspected lead poisoning cases and laboratory blood lead analysis results on children under the age of six.	Requires a service	§ 44-53-1380	State	Statute	Forms and procedures for notifying the Department of suspected lead poisoning cases
Investigation of lead poisoning case reports; right of entry - authorizes the Department to enter a dwelling, dwelling unit, or childcare facility to conduct a lead-based hazard investigation when notified of a lead poisoning case; Department may obtain a warrant if necessary.	Requires a service	§ 44-53-1390	State	Statute	Lead-based hazard investigations
Warrants for purpose of conducting investigation; oath or affirmation showing probable cause; contents of warrant - establishes process for issuance and execution of warrants to conduct lead-based hazard investigations.	Requires a service	§ 44-53-1400	State	Statute	Lead-based hazard investigations pursuant to properly executed warrant documentation
Notice of identification of lead-based hazard; order that it be remediated; appeals - contains provisions governing Department notice of lead-based hazards identified to householders and property owners, and issuance of orders to property owners for remediation of lead-based hazards.	Requires a service	§ 44-53-1430	State	Statute	Posted notice of lead-based hazards; written notice to householders and property owners; order to property owner to remediate.
Restriction on rental; existing occupants - contains restrictions on rental of property where lead-based hazards have been identified.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-1440	State	Statute	
Regulations - establishes Department authority to promulgate regulations implementing Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention and Control Act.	Requires a service	§ 44-53-1450	State	Statute	Implementing regulations
Legal actions not affected	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-1460	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Penalties - knowing violation of lead poisoning statute or a Department order is a misdemeanor punishable by fine or imprisonment up to magistrates' court maximum levels.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-1480	State	Statute	
Civil penalties - violation of lead poisoning statute or a Department order subjects a person to civil penalties.	Requires a service	§ 44-53-1485	State	Statute	Assessment of civil penalties
Private causes of action; action by municipality.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-1490	State	Statute	
Funding contingency	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-1495	State	Statute	
Purpose	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-1620	State	Statute	
Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-1630	State	Statute	
Authority vested in the Department to establish and maintain prescription monitoring program; electronic submission of information by dispensers; exemptions.	Requires a service	§ 44-53-1640	State	Statute	Administration of the Prescription Monitoring Program, including information a dispenser must submit to the Bureau of Drug Control, when the information must be submitted, and provision for waivers.
Requirement to review patient's prescription history.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-1645	State	Statute	
Confidentiality; persons to whom data may be released.	Requires a service	§ 44-53-1650	State	Statute	If there is reasonable cause to believe a violation of law or breach of professional standards may have occurred, the Bureau of Drug Control shall notify the appropriate law enforcement or professional licensure, certification, or regulatory agency or entity and shall provide prescription information required for an investigation.
The Department must develop, maintain, and provide practitioner prescription report cards to practitioners to inform them about prescribing trends.	Report our agency must/may provide	§ 44-53-1655	State	Statute	Prescription report cards.
Contract for administration by other state agency or private vendor.	Requires a service	§ 44-53-1660	State	Statute	Contract with other agency/entity for PMP vendor.
The Department may promulgate regulations regarding the PMP.	Requires a service	§ 44-53-1670	State	Statute	May promulgate regulations.
Violations and penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-1680	State	Statute	
Nomenclature of controlled substances in schedules.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-170	State	Statute	
Tests for inclusion of substance in Schedule I.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-53-180	State	Statute	
Schedule I.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-190	State	Statute	
Sets forth the offenses a person may not be prosecuted for if that person is seeking medical assistance for another person who appears to be experiencing a drug or alcohol-related overdose if the evidence for prosecution was obtained as a result of the person seeking medical assistance for the apparent overdose on the premises or immediately after seeking medical assistance.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-1920	State	Statute	
A person who experiences a drug or alcohol-related overdose and is in need of medical assistance may not be prosecuted for any of the offenses listed in Section 44-53-1920 if the evidence for prosecution was obtained as a result of the drug or alcohol-related overdose and need for medical assistance.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-1930	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
The court may consider a person's decision to seek medical assistance pursuant to Section 44-53-1920(A) or 44-53-1930 as a mitigating factor in a criminal prosecution or sentencing for a drug or alcohol-related offense that is not an offense listed in Section 44-53-1920(B).	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-1940	State	Statute	
This article does not prohibit a person from being arrested, charged, or prosecuted, or from having his supervision status modified or revoked, based on an offense other than an offense listed in Section 44-53-1920(B), whether or not the offense arises from the same circumstances for which the person sought medical assistance.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-1950	State	Statute	
Nothing in this article may be construed to limit the admissibility of any evidence in connection with the investigation or prosecution of a crime with regard to a defendant who does not qualify for the protections of Section 44-53-1920(A) or with regard to other crimes committed by a person who otherwise qualifies for protection pursuant to Section 44-53-1920(A) or Section 44-53-1930; limit any seizure of evidence or contraband otherwise permitted by law; or limit or abridge the authority of a law enforcement officer to detain or take into custody a person in the course of an investigation or to effect an arrest for any offense, except as provided in Section 44-53-1920(A) or Section 44-53-1930.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-1960	State	Statute	
A law enforcement officer who arrests a person for an offense listed in Section 44-53-1920(B) is not subject to criminal prosecution, or civil liability, for false arrest or false imprisonment if the officer made the arrest based on probable cause.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-1970	State	Statute	
Food and "drug" defined.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-20	State	Statute	
Tests for inclusion of substance in Schedule II.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-53-200	State	Statute	
Schedule II	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-210	State	Statute	
Tests for inclusion of substance in Schedule III.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-53-220	State	Statute	
Schedule III	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-230	State	Statute	
Tests for inclusion of substance in Schedule IV.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-53-240	State	Statute	
Schedule IV.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-250	State	Statute	
Tests for inclusion of substance in Schedule V.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-53-260	State	Statute	
Schedule V.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-270	State	Statute	
Controlled Substances - grants the Department the authority to promulgate rules and regulations regarding the requirement of certain health care professionals to obtain a registration prior to prescribing, manufacturing, or distributing controlled substances.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-53-280	State	Statute	
Establishes the requirement of and authority granted by a controlled substance registration and identifies individuals exempt from registration.	Requires a service	§ 44-53-290	State	Statute	SC DHEC oversees and issues controlled substance registrations.
Persons selling certain articles to furnish samples for analysis.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-30	State	Statute	
Grounds for denial, revocation, or suspension of registration; civil fine.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-53-310	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Procedure for denial, revocation, or suspension of registration; administrative consent order.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-53-320	State	Statute	
Requires that a copy of a judgment of a person convicted of a violation of the controlled substances act be sent to the clerk of court of the person's licensing board.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-53-330	State	Statute	
Requires those with a controlled substances registration to maintain records and inventories.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-53-340	State	Statute	
Provides that Schedule I and II substances can only be distributed by one registrant to another pursuant to an order form prescribed by the Department.	Requires a service	§ 44-53-350	State	Statute	SC DHEC prescribes form for distribution of Schedule I and II substances by one registrant to another.
Prescriptions - establishes that certain controlled substances may only be dispensed pursuant to a prescription and sets forth other related provisions.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-53-360	State	Statute	
Allows specified types of entities to become controlled substances collectors and participate in take-back events and mail-in programs; requires Department to develop guidance for such qualified entities to register as a collector to encourage participation. (Effective May 19, 2017)	Requires a service	§ 44-53-362	State	Statute	SC DHEC develops guidance for such qualified entities to register as a collector to encourage participation.
Sets standards for prescribing opioids to minors.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-53-363	State	Statute	
Theft of controlled substances - sets forth penalties for the theft of controlled substances.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-53-365	State	Statute	
Establishes certain prohibited acts under the controlled substances act.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-53-370	State	Statute	
Establishes violations and penalties for the possession, manufacture, and trafficking of methamphetamine and cocaine base and other controlled substances.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-53-375	State	Statute	
Makes it unlawful to dispose of waste from production of methamphetamine and establishes penalties and emergency response restitution.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-53-376	State	Statute	
Makes it unlawful to expose a child to methamphetamine.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-53-378	State	Statute	
Prohibited acts C; penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-390	State	Statute	
Unlawful to advertise for sale, manufacture, possess, sell or deliver, or to possess with intent to sell or deliver, paraphernalia.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-391	State	Statute	
Prohibited acts; penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-395	State	Statute	
Sale of products containing ephedrine or pseudoephedrine; penalties; training of sales personnel.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-398	State	Statute	
Obtaining certain drugs, devices, preparations, or compounds by fraud or deceit.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-40	State	Statute	
Penalties in article in addition to those under other laws.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-400	State	Statute	
Attempt and conspiracy; attempt to possess; penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-420	State	Statute	
Creates an appeals process from orders of the Department.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-53-430	State	Statute	
Appeals from orders of Department.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-430	State	Statute	
Distribution to persons under eighteen.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-440	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Distribution of controlled substance within proximity of school.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-445	State	Statute	
Reduced sentence for accommodation offenses.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-460	State	Statute	
Second or subsequent offense defined; certain convictions considered prior offenses.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-470	State	Statute	
Financial transactions, monetary instruments, or financial institutions involving property or proceeds of unlawful activities in narcotic drugs or controlled substances, including penalties.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-53-475	State	Statute	
Handling of seized controlled substances; use of photographs or videotapes of substances at trial; admissibility of evidence.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-485	State	Statute	
Drug inspectors.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-490	State	Statute	
Sale of household and commercial laundry detergent and dishwashing detergent containing phosphorus prohibited.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-50	State	Statute	
Procedure for issuance and execution of administrative inspection warrants.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-500	State	Statute	
Forfeitures	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-520	State	Statute	
Forfeiture procedures; disposition of forfeited items; disposition of proceeds of sales.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-530	State	Statute	
Burden of proof.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-540	State	Statute	
Prosecutions prior to effective date of article.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-550	State	Statute	
Repealed.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-560	State	Statute	
Service of search warrants.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-570	State	Statute	
Illegal acts involving persons under 17 years of age, including penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-577	State	Statute	
Return of seized items to innocent owners; notice of hearing or rule to show cause; continuation of liens of innocent persons.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-586	State	Statute	
Penalty for use of property in manner which makes it subject to forfeiture.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-590	State	Statute	
Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-620	State	Statute	
Establishes a controlled substances therapeutic research program within DHEC to be administered by the Director. The program shall distribute marijuana to cancer, chemotherapy, and glaucoma patients pursuant to the Act. The Department shall promulgate regulations for the program.	Requires a service	§ 44-53-630	State	Statute	Department shall promulgate regulations.
The Director shall appoint a Patient Qualification Review Advisory Board, review all applicants for the program and their licensed practitioners, and certify their participation in the program. The Department may include other diseases groups for participation after medical data is presented to the Director and the Department and with approval from federal agencies.	Requires a service	§ 44-53-640	State	Statute	Appointment of Patient Qualification Review Advisory Board, certifications, addition of diseases.
The director shall obtain marijuana through whatever means he deems most appropriate consistent with federal law. The director shall cause such analyzed marijuana to be transferred to various locations throughout the State that provide adequate security as set forth in federal and state regulations for the purpose of distributing such marijuana to the certified patient in such manner as is consistent with federal law.	Requires a service	§ 44-53-650	State	Statute	Director to obtain and distribute marijuana for therapeutic purposes in accordance with statute.



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
The director shall annually report to the General Assembly his opinion as to the effectiveness of this program and his recommendations for any changes.	Report our agency must/may provide	§ 44-53-660	State	Statute	
Restrictions on use of methadone.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-720	State	Statute	
Restrictions on sale and distribution of methadone.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-730	State	Statute	
The Department may promulgate rules and regulations regarding methadone use and dispensing.	Requires a service	§ 44-53-740	State	Statute	Department may promulgate regulations.
Autopsy on person dying while enrolled in program.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-53-750	State	Statute	
Admission of minors to programs.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-53-760	State	Statute	
Development of state program; collection of statistics and other data regarding health planning and development.	Requires a service	§ 44-5-40	State	Statute	SC DHEC shall make statistical reports and other reports deemed essential to the determination of the level of health status of services in the State
Statewide health coordinating council	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-5-50	State	Statute	
Authority granted to the Department to carry out this article.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-55-100	State	Statute	
Drinking Water Trust Fund; Safe Drinking Water Advisory Committee; establishment of fees; compliance with act a requisite for permit.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 44-55-120	State	Statute	
Definitions (Passive Soil-Based On-Site Disposal Systems)	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-55-1310	State	Statute	
Authorizes use of passive soil-based on-site disposal systems for collecting, treating, discharging, or reclaiming wastewater or sewage from a small on-site wastewater system generating less than fifteen hundred gallons per day, large on-site wastewater system generating equal to or greater than fifteen hundred gallons per day, or community, cluster, or commercial wastewater system, if the systems comply with statutory requirements and with ordinances a county or municipality establishes.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-55-1320	State	Statute	
System installation requirements	Requires a service	§ 44-55-1330	State	Statute	Department permitting of passive soil-based on-site disposal systems; Department preparation of as-built diagrams at the time of final inspection.
Alternative tile field product regulations	Requires a service	§ 44-55-1350	State	Statute	Promulgation of regulations for alternative tile field products.
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-55-20	State	Statute	
Applicability of article to all privies	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-55-220	State	Statute	
Privies to be maintained in sanitary fashion with rules and regulations posted inside the privy by an officer of the Department	Requires a service	§ 44-55-230	State	Statute	Prescribe regulations and post same in privies
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-55-2320	State	Statute	
Promulgation of regulations	Requires a service	§ 44-55-2330	State	Statute	Requires the Department to promulgate regulations.
Department issuance of construction permit and operation permit, including inspection requirements.	Requires a service	§ 44-55-2340	State	Statute	Issuance of construction permits and operation permits.
Permit fees	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 44-55-2350	State	Statute	
Noncompliance	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-55-2360	State	Statute	
Violations and penalties	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-55-2370	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Enforcement of regulations	Report our agency must/may provide	§ 44-55-2380	State	Statute	Allows the Department to enter the premises of a public swimming pool to conduct an inspection and issue an order directing the owner or operator of the swimming pool to take steps necessary to eliminate an imminent and substantial hazard to health of persons using the pool.
Lifeguard requirements	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-55-2390	State	Statute	
Person in charge of a dwelling, etc., responsible for maintenance of privies	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-55-240	State	Statute	
DHEC shall exercise such supervision over construction and maintenance as is necessary to enforce the provisions of this article	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-55-250	State	Statute	
Entry onto premises for purposes of inspection. Willful interference a misdemeanor	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-55-260	State	Statute	
Closure of illegal privies	Requires a service	§ 44-55-270	State	Statute	Fasten sign to notify public of illegal privy
Religious camp or park exception	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-55-275	State	Statute	
No person shall remove an official notice fastened to a privy by a DHEC officer	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-55-280	State	Statute	
Enforcement	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-55-290	State	Statute	
Sets forth design and construction of any public water system be in accord with modern engineering practices. Requires the Board to establish regulations, procedures, or standards necessary to protect the health of the public and to ensure proper operation and function of public water systems.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-55-30	State	Statute	
Penalties	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-55-300	State	Statute	
Pertains to the application for construction permit; final inspection and approval; protection and maintenance of water system; classification of public water treatment facilities and distribution systems; certification of well drillers; well construction and operation regulations; public water system operating permit.	Requires a service	§ 44-55-40	State	Statute	Department issuance of construction permit. Department inspections prior to issuance of operation permit. Department certifications of qualified individuals who are capable of testing cross-connection control devices to ensure proper operation. Department authority to investigate public water systems as the Department considers necessary.
Supervision over construction and maintenance	Requires a service	§ 44-55-420	State	Statute	Supervision and control over construction and maintenance
Adoption of rules and regulations	Requires a service	§ 44-55-430	State	Statute	May adopt rules or regulations for enforcement of the article
Exemption for compliance with former law	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-55-440	State	Statute	
Creates an advisory committee to the board for purpose of advice during development or subsequent amendment of regulatory standards and requirements for participation.	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve	§ 44-55-45	State	Statute	
Exemptions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-55-450	State	Statute	
Penalties	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-55-460	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Pertains to recreational activities in reservoirs and notification procedures if determined recreational activities would be injurious to the public health. Including an appeal process for any citizen of this State who objects to the finding.	Requires a service	§ 44-55-50	State	Statute	In creating regulations, procedures, and standards under 44-55-30 and exercising supervisory powers under 44-55-40 the Department or board must not prohibit or fail to include provisions for recreational activities. If the board or Department determine these recreational activities would be injurious to the public health it shall cause to have published at least once a week for six consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county or area affected a summary of its findings.
Commissioner to issue emergency order where imminent hazard to public health considered to exist.	Requires a service	§ 44-55-60	State	Statute	In order to eliminate an imminent hazard to public health the commissioner may, without notice or hearing, issue an emergency order requiring the water system to immediately take such action as is required under the circumstances to protect the public health.
Public notice of condition of violation in public water system.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-55-70	State	Statute	
Unlawful acts.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-55-80	State	Statute	
Electricity may not be connected without certificate from county or municipality, which requires approved sewage disposal method.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-55-820	State	Statute	
Preliminary Tract Evaluation, preliminary and final subdivision approval letters	Requires a service	§ 44-55-822	State	Statute	Issuance of preliminary tract evaluations and subdivision approval letters
Inspection and approval of onsite wastewater systems	Requires a service	§ 44-55-825	State	Statute	Inspection and approval of at least 3% of installed systems annually
Promulgation of Regulations	Requires a service	§ 44-55-827	State	Statute	Regulations for onsite systems
Permits must be provided by purchaser to seller of mobile home before mobile home is placed on new site for occupancy	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-55-830	State	Statute	
Penalties	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-55-840	State	Statute	
Construction of article	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-55-850	State	Statute	
Lot not accessible to sewer and not suitable for onsite system	Requires a service	§ 44-55-860	State	Statute	Issue decision in writing along with any corrective measures that can be taken
Penalties and injunctive relief.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-55-90	State	Statute	
Frequency of meetings of council; Meetings shall be public	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-5-60	State	Statute	
The DHEC board may issue, modify, or revoke any order to prevent any violation of this chapter.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-56-100	State	Statute	
Department may hold public hearings and compel the attendance of witnesses; conduct studies, investigations, and research with respect to the operation and maintenance of any hazardous waste treatment or disposal facilities or sites and issue, deny, revoke, suspend or modify permits under such conditions as it may prescribe for the operation of hazardous waste treatment or disposal facilities or sites; provided, however, that no permit shall be revoked without providing opportunity for a hearing.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-56-110	State	Statute	



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Not later than 90 days after final promulgation or revision of regulations identifying by its characteristics or listing any substance as hazardous waste, any person generating or transporting such substance or owning or operating a facility for treatment, storage, or disposal of such substance shall file with Department a notification stating the location and general description of such activity and the identified or listed hazardous waste handled.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-56-120	State	Statute	
Unlawful acts.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-56-130	State	Statute	
Consequences and penalties for violation of act.	Requires a service	§ 44-56-140	State	Statute	Assessment of civil penalties.
Department is directed to establish a Hazardous Waste Contingency Fund to ensure the availability of funds for response actions necessary at permitted hazardous waste landfills and necessary from accidents in the transportation of hazardous materials and to defray the costs of governmental response actions at uncontrolled hazardous waste sites.	Distribute funding to another entity	§ 44-56-160	State	Statute	
Establishment of Pinewood Hazardous Waste Contingency Fund and Pinewood Development Fund.	Distribute funding to another entity	§ 44-56-163	State	Statute	
The creation, composition, and purpose of the Pinewood Development Authority.	Distribute funding to another entity	§ 44-56-164	State	Statute	
Fees imposed and distributed must be used to fund Department's hazardous waste reduction and minimization activities.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 44-56-165	State	Statute	
Hazardous waste generators and owners/operators of hazardous waste facilities must submit quarterly reports to Department. Fees assessed for each ton of hazardous waste.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 44-56-170	State	Statute	
Breakdown of how fees imposed are credited.	Distribute funding to another entity	§ 44-56-175	State	Statute	
In determining the use of the Hazardous Waste Contingency Fund for a particular governmental response action, Department shall consider the relative risk of danger to human health and the environment and the hazard potential of the substances involved including potential for fire, explosions, release of harmful air contaminants, direct human contact, contamination of surface water or groundwater including those used for drinking water supplies, and damages to sensitive ecosystems.	Distribute funding to another entity	§ 44-56-180	State	Statute	Agency also must issue a report.
Regulations inconsistent with those related to the Hazardous Waste Contingency Fund must be revised.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-56-190	State	Statute	
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-56-20	State	Statute	
Department may implement and enforce CERCLA relating to hazardous waste cleanup. For purposes of this section, also provides definition of "owner."	Requires a service	§ 44-56-200	State	Statute	Cost recovery actions.
All hazardous waste treatment and disposal facilities in South Carolina shall give preference to hazardous waste generators within South Carolina for treatment and disposal of hazardous materials at licensed facilities in the State.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-56-205	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Department, in its discretion, shall assign not more than two full-time health inspectors to serve at each commercial hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facility located in South Carolina for the purpose of assuring the protection of the health and safety of the public by monitoring the receipt and handling of hazardous waste at these sites.	Requires a service	§ 44-56-210	State	Statute	Assignment of full-time health inspectors to commercial hazardous waste facilities.
Department is authorized to assess each company generating hazardous waste a fee based on the amount of hazardous waste generated.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 44-56-215	State	Statute	
Information requirements of entity providing financial assurance for hazardous waste treatment or disposal facility or site.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-56-220	State	Statute	
DHEC Board shall promulgate such regulations, procedures or standards as may be necessary to protect human health and the environment from the effects of improper, inadequate, or unsound management of hazardous wastes.	Requires a service	§ 44-56-30	State	Statute	Promulgate regulations.
Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-56-310	State	Statute	
Any person who in good faith gratuitously provides assistance or advice in mitigating or attempting to mitigate the effects of an actual or threatened discharge of hazardous materials, or in preventing, cleaning up, or disposing of or in attempting to prevent, clean up, or dispose of any such discharge, is not subject to civil damages.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-56-320	State	Statute	
Applicability of the immunity noted in 44-56-320.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-56-330	State	Statute	
Department shall promulgate regulations establishing standards for the location of hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities to more effectively ensure long-term protection of human health and the environment.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-56-35	State	Statute	
Department's powers to carry out the Act.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-56-40	State	Statute	
Creation of Dry-cleaning Facility Restoration Trust Fund, revenue for which must be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue, and the fund must be administered by DHEC.	Distribute funding to another entity	§ 44-56-420	State	Statute	
Statute does not apply to a dry-cleaning facility that possesses a dry-cleaning facility exemption certificate issued by the Department of Revenue.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-56-425	State	Statute	
Management of fund, including submission of annual report to the General Assembly.	Distribute funding to another entity	§ 44-56-430	State	Statute	Annual report to General Assembly.
Duties of S.C. Department of Revenue.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-56-435	State	Statute	
Registration and fees. Owners and operators may only purchase solvent from a registered supplier.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 44-56-440	State	Statute	
Environmental surcharge equal to one percent of the gross proceeds of sales of laundering and dry-cleaning services is imposed upon every owner or operator of a retail dry-cleaning facility or a dry drop-off facility.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 44-56-450	State	Statute	
Environmental surcharge on dry-cleaning solvent and halogenated dry-cleaning fluid.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 44-56-460	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Eligibility for trust fund money.	Distribute funding to another entity	§ 44-56-470	State	Statute	
Owners or operators of dry-cleaning facilities shall install containment structures around each machine or item of equipment in which dry-cleaning solvent is used and or stored.	Requires a service	§ 44-56-480	State	Statute	If section is not complied with, the owner/operator is not eligible to receive trust fund money.
Department may promulgate regulations.	Requires a service	§ 44-56-485	State	Statute	Promulgate regulations.
Violations and penalties.	Requires a service	§ 44-56-490	State	Statute	Issue orders after citation of violations.
Creation of the Dry-cleaning Advisory Council.	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve	§ 44-56-495	State	Statute	
Department Director's powers to carry out the Act.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-56-50	State	Statute	
Waste Assessments - provides for assessment of fees for any waste disposed of in a permitted hazardous waste land disposal site that is not assessed fees under the General Provisions of the Hazardous Waste Management Act.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 44-56-510	State	Statute	
General Assembly's findings and conclusions regarding landfilling hazardous waste.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-56-59	State	Statute	
Department submits annual evaluation to the General Assembly. Permit requirements. Disposal limits. Disposal preference for in-state generated waste.	Requires a service	§ 44-56-60	State	Statute	Department issues permits. Department provides annual evaluation to General Assembly.
All generators, transporters, and operators of hazardous waste storage, treatment, and disposal facilities shall utilize a manifest system as prescribed by Department to insure all such hazardous waste generated is designated for storage, treatment, or disposal in storage, treatment, or disposal facilities, other than facilities on the premises where the waste is generated, which have been properly permitted for such purposes.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-56-70	State	Statute	
Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-56-720	State	Statute	
Site and participation eligibility for participation in the voluntary cleanup program.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-56-730	State	Statute	
Requirements for voluntary cleanup contracts entered into by or on behalf of responsible parties.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-56-740	State	Statute	
Prerequisites to and provisions of voluntary cleanup contract entered into by or on behalf of non-responsible party.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-56-750	State	Statute	
Department shall review the voluntary cleanup program and report to the General Assembly on the activities of the program and, where applicable, make recommendations for any needed changes or improvements.	Report our agency must/may provide	§ 44-56-760	State	Statute	
Department requirements (such as reports, sampling, monitoring) and that these records shall be public.	Requires a service	§ 44-56-80	State	Statute	Establish requirements and maintain public records of such.
Department employee or representative may enter or inspect any facility and its records and may obtain samples.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-56-90	State	Statute	
Compensation of council members	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 44-5-70	State	Statute	
Charge for cost of reproduction and handling of plans	Report our agency must/may provide	§ 44-5-80	State	Statute	
Cooperation of other state the Departments with state agency.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-5-90	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Exemptions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-100	State	Statute	
Restriction on financial aid.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-110	State	Statute	
The Department shall develop a comprehensive statewide emergency medical services plan to implement and ensure the delivery of adequate emergency medical services to every citizen, which shall include guidelines for administration of epinephrine by paramedic emergency medical technicians.	Requires a service	§ 44-61-120	State	Statute	Comprehensive statewide EMS plan including epinephrine guidelines.
Authority of emergency medical technicians.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-130	State	Statute	
Chapter does not limit presently operating rescue units.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-140	State	Statute	
Confidentiality of data; exceptions; penalty.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-160	State	Statute	
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-20	State	Statute	
The Department shall develop standards and regulations for improvement of emergency medical services and must establish the Emergency Medical Services Advisory Council; the EMS Advisory Council must include representatives of the Department.	Requires a service	§ 44-61-30	State	Statute	The EMS Program shall include the regulation and licensing of ambulance services and address inspection and issuance of permits, licensing of emergency medical responder agencies, training and certification of EMS personnel, development, adoption, and implementation of EMS standards and state plan, development and coordination of an EMS communications system, designation of trauma centers and categorization of hospital emergency departments, and establishment of an electronic patient care reporting system to provide data to the National EMS Information System database for betterment of EMS across the nation.
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-310	State	Statute	
Establishment of program.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-320	State	Statute	
Scope of program; gathering of data.	Requires a service	§ 44-61-330	State	Statute	Initial and continuing ed programs for EMS personnel, interhospital transfer system for critically ill/injured children, collection and analysis of statewide pediatric and critical care medical services data, injury prevention programs for parents, public education programs.
Confidentiality of Data; exceptions; penalty.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-340	State	Statute	
Advisory Committee.	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve	§ 44-61-350	State	Statute	
Required licenses and permits; applications; requirement to retain medical control physician; renewals.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-40	State	Statute	
Ambulance permits.	Requires a service	§ 44-61-50	State	Statute	Ambulance permits.

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Trauma care standards and regulations; revocation of designation; fines - the Department, with the advice of the Trauma Advisory Council, may develop standards and promulgate regulations to establish a State Trauma Care System to promote access to trauma care for state residents. The Department may establish minimum standards for levels of designation as a trauma center, require facilities to apply for designation, conduct on-site inspections and reviews of facilities seeking a designation, designate trauma centers, periodically verify and/or inspect trauma centers and other participating providers, promote access to quality trauma care, and oversee a continuing quality improvement system for the statewide Trauma Care System.	Requires a service	§ 44-61-520	State	Statute	Department may promulgate regulations for the State Trauma Care System.
Trauma Advisory Council; membership - establishes the Trauma Advisory Council and its required membership.	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve	§ 44-61-530	State	Statute	
South Carolina State Trauma Care Fund established; administration; funding contingency.	Distribute funding to another entity	§ 44-61-540	State	Statute	If adequate funding is in the State Trauma Care Fund, the Department shall promulgate regulations to establish distribution of funds in accordance with the listed in subsection B.
The Department shall establish and maintain the trauma Registry that includes trauma studies patient care and outcomes, compliance with standards of verification, and types and severity of injuries in the state; confidentiality.	Requires a service	§ 44-61-550	State	Statute	Trauma registry.
Ambulance equipment requirements.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-60	State	Statute	
Legislative findings.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-620	State	Statute	
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-630	State	Statute	
The Director of the Department shall identify, using the criteria in the article, hospitals that meet the criteria for primary stroke centers and stroke enabled centers through telemedicine. The Department shall establish a process to recognize primary stroke centers and may adopt national standards as they are developed. A hospital that no longer meets nationally recognized requirements as recognized by the Department shall notify the Department and the Stroke System of Care Advisory Council within 30 days.	Requires a service	§ 44-61-640	State	Statute	Stroke center designation.
First responder licensing requirements.	Requires a service	§ 44-61-65	State	Statute	First responder licenses.
Stroke System of Care Advisory Council; members; terms; responsibility; service without compensation; progress report.	Requires a service	§ 44-61-650	State	Statute	Appointment of members of Stroke System of Care Advisory Council.
The Department must post a list of stroke centers on its website; the Department must distribute a standardized stroke-triage assessment tool; the Department must develop and implement a statewide system of stroke care.	Requires a service	§ 44-61-660	State	Statute	List of primary stroke centers posted on the Department website.

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Duties of the Department; confidentiality of health care information.	Requires a service	§ 44-61-670	State	Statute	Assistance with data sharing, facilitate communication and analysis of health info, data collection, set expectations for hospitals and EMS to report data, establish Stroke Registry Task Force.
Limitation of application of article.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-680	State	Statute	
The Department may promulgate regulations; duties contingent on funding and promulgation of regulations.	Requires a service	§ 44-61-690	State	Statute	May promulgate regulations.
Suspension or revocation of license or permit; penalty.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-61-70	State	Statute	
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-720	State	Statute	
Home state licensure.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-61-730	State	Statute	Impact of home state licensure on compact membership.
Compact privilege to practice.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-740	State	Statute	
Conditions of practice in a remote state.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-750	State	Statute	
Relationship to Emergency Management Assistance Compact.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-760	State	Statute	
Veterans, service members separating from active duty military, and their spouses.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-770	State	Statute	
Adverse actions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-780	State	Statute	
Additional powers invested in a member state's EMS authority.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-790	State	Statute	
The Department must issue emergency medical technician certificates; educational standards; examination; state criminal history background check; renewal; misconduct.	Requires a service	§ 44-61-80	State	Statute	EMT certificates.
Establishment of the Interstate Commission for EMS Personnel Practice.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-800	State	Statute	
Coordinated database.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-810	State	Statute	
Rulemaking.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-820	State	Statute	
Oversight; dispute resolution; enforcement.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-830	State	Statute	
Date of implementation; associated rules; withdrawal; amendment.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-840	State	Statute	
Construction and Severability.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-850	State	Statute	
Records to be kept by ambulance service licensees.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-61-90	State	Statute	
Empowers the Department to establish a bureau of vital statistics and to provide an adequate system for the registration and certification of births, deaths, marriages, and divorces. Department is the state registrar. State Registrar must appoint the chief administration officer of each county health department as the country registrar. Department shall develop a form entitled "Certificate of Birth Resulting in Stillbirth." State Registrar shall prescribe forms and furnish copies to country registrars and appropriate agencies. Matching of birth and death certificates. Persons to whom death certificates, marriage certificates, and reports of divorce may be issued. Issues of certificate when birth has not been registered. Registering birth by way of petition for Delayed Certificate. Fees for vital records. Supplemental or amended birth certificates for adopted children and adults. Correction of mistakes on certificates. Legitimation of child and determination of paternity in a court proceeding.	Requires a service	§ 44-63-10 through 180	State	Statute	Forms and issuance of certificates, establish fees



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Sets forth the requirements for registering birth by way of petition for delayed certificate of birth established by court order, including what a petitioner must allege and prove and what a court's order must include.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-63-100	State	Statute	
Establishes that an applicant must pay a fee for the making, furnishing, or certifying of any card, certificate, or certified copy of the record, for filing a record amendment according to the provisions of Section 44-63-60, 44-63-80, 44-63-90 or 44-63-100, or for searching the record, when no card, certificate, or certified copy is made, except that the Department of Social Services or its designee is not required to pay a fee when the information is needed for the purpose of establishing paternity or establishing, modifying, or enforcing a child support obligation; the amount of the fee established by the board may not exceed the cost of the services performed and to the extent possible must be charged on a uniform basis throughout the State; when verification of the facts contained in these records is needed for Veterans Administration purposes in connection with a claim, it must be furnished without charge to the Veterans Affairs Division of the Governor's Office or to a county veterans affairs officer upon request.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-63-110	State	Statute	
Provides that the state registrar shall remit all fees received by him under the provisions of this chapter to the State Treasurer each month.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-63-120	State	Statute	
Establishes procedures for supplementary or amended birth certificates for adopted children or adults; includes new provisions that apply only to adoptions finalized after July 1, 2019, allowing a person eighteen years of age or older, who was born in the State of South Carolina and who has had his original certificate of birth sealed due to an adoption to, upon written request to the state registrar, receive a copy of his original birth certificate and any evidence of the adoption held with the original record if the biological parent has completed a form consenting to the release of the original birth certificate; the form also must allow for the biological parent to indicate contact preference and to consent to release of medical history; requires DHEC to develop a contact preference form and a medical history form to provide to a biological parent.	Requires a service	§ 44-63-140	State	Statute	A contact preference form and a medical history form.
Establishes requirements for correction of mistakes in birth and death certificates to be made by the state registrar upon written application duly verified and sworn to by the appropriate person as required by regulation and upon receipt of supporting evidence when required by regulation; requires that certificates corrected more than one year after the event must be marked "amended"; requires supporting affidavits of fact to be attached to the certificate corrected more than one year after the date of the event.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-63-150	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Establishes requirements to amend a birth record of a child legitimized under the provisions of Section 20-1-60 or 20-1-70, including an affidavit of both parents and a certified copy of the parents' marriage record.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-63-160	State	Statute	
Sets forth felony and misdemeanor offenses for anyone other than DHEC to issue copies or certified copies of birth and death certificates or a document purporting to be a birth or death certificate; to willfully make a false statement in a certificate, record, or report required to be filed by this chapter or a regulation, or in an application for an amendment to or for a certified copy of the certificate, record, or report, or to willfully supply false information intending that the information be used in the preparation or amendment of the certificate, record, or report; without lawful authority to willfully make, sell, counterfeit, alter, amend, or mutilate a certificate, record, or report required to be filed by this chapter or a regulation or a certified copy of the certificate, record, or report; to willfully obtain, possess, use, sell, furnish to another, or attempt to obtain, possess, use, sell, or furnish to another, for the purpose of deception, a certificate, record, report required to be filed by this chapter or a regulation, or a certified copy of these, including a certificate, record, or report or certified copy that has been counterfeited, altered, amended, or mutilated or a document purporting to be the certificate, record, or report; to willfully violate a regulation or an order of the Department relative to recording, reporting, or filing information for the Bureau of Vital Records.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-63-161	State	Statute	
Requires a certificate to be prepared for a child born in this State to reflect the name of the father determined by the court or an administrative agency of competent jurisdiction upon receipt of a certified copy of a court or administrative determination of paternity pursuant to Section 63-17-10.	Requires a service	§ 44-63-163	State	Statute	Birth certificate.
Requires a certificate to be prepared for a child born out of wedlock in this State to include the name of the father upon receipt of a sworn acknowledgment of paternity signed by both parents to include the surname by which the child is to be known. However, if the reputed father or the mother is deceased, if another man is shown as the father of the child on the original birth certificate or if the original birth certificate states that the mother was married, a new certificate may be prepared only when paternity has been determined or acknowledged pursuant to Article 1, Chapter 17, Title 63	Requires a service	§ 44-63-165	State	Statute	Birth certificate.
Provides that any individual born in this State prior to 1915 who has no official record of his birth may register a delayed birth certificate under the direction of the state registrar with the county health department in the county in which he was born; nothing in the chapter makes the registration compulsory; however, a delayed birth certificate may not be registered for a deceased person as provided by Section 44-63-90.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-63-180	State	Statute	



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Requires DHEC to establish a bureau of vital statistics and provide an adequate system for the registration and certification of births, deaths, marriages, and divorces by formulating, promulgating, and enforcing regulations prescribing the method and form of making the registration and certification.	Requires a service	§ 44-63-20	State	Statute	A bureau of vital statistics.
Declares the Director of DHEC as the state registrar of vital statistics, who shall carry into effect the regulations and orders of the Department; and requires the department to provide suitable apartments properly equipped with fireproof vaults and filing cases for the permanent preservation of all official records.	Requires a service	§ 44-63-30	State	Statute	Suitable apartments for the storage of vital records.
Requires the State Registrar to appoint the chief administrative officer of each county health department as the county registrar.; requires all persons in the county required by law to file reports of birth, death, and fetal death to transmit these reports to the State Registrar at intervals prescribed by the State Registrar.; allows a county registrar to appoint a deputy registrar who is vested with the right to carry on the duties of the office; provides the county registrar and deputy registrar must carry out the duties formerly carried out by local registrars without additional compensation; requires the county registrar to appoint a sub registrar for each hospital, nursing home, and other institution as required within the county whose duty it is to issue Burial-Removal-Transit Permits for deaths occurring at the hospitals, nursing homes, and other institutions; and requires the county registrar to require the coroner of the county to issue Burial-Removal-Transit Permits for deaths occurring outside hospitals, nursing homes, or other institutions.	Requires a service	§ 44-63-40	State	Statute	Burial-Removal-Transit Permits.
Requires the state registrar to develop a form entitled " Certificate of Birth Resulting in Stillbirth" for distribution to all South Carolina delivering hospitals; the hospitals must provide and offer to complete this form, prior to discharge, for mothers whose delivery resulted in a fetal death of twenty completed weeks of gestation or more or a weight of three hundred fifty grams or more; sets forth requirements for filing form with DHEC.	Requires a service	§ 44-63-55	State	Statute	Certificate of Birth Resulting in Stillbirth
Identifies those to whom the state registrar, upon application, shall furnish a certificate under the seal of the department showing data from the records of births, deaths, marriages, and divorces registered with the Department; provides that federal, state, local, and other public or private agencies must be furnished copies or data for statistical, health, or legal purposes upon such terms or conditions as prescribed by the state registrar except that upon request the Department of Social Services or its designee must be provided at no charge with a copy or certified copy of a certificate for the purpose of establishing paternity or establishing, modifying, or enforcing a child support obligation.	Requires a service	§ 44-63-60	State	Statute	Certified copies of vital records and data derived therefrom.

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Requires the state registrar to prescribe the proper forms for the certification and recording of all vital statistics in this State and to furnish copies of these forms to all county registrars and appropriate agencies in the State having the responsibility for the registration, reporting, and certification of vital statistics, data, and information.	Requires a service	§ 44-63-70	State	Statute	Proper forms for the certification and recording of vital records.
Sets forth requirements for licensed embalmers and funeral directors filing death certificates.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-63-72	State	Statute	
Sets forth the requirements for electronically filing death certificates the Bureau of Vital Statistics within five days after death and the administrative penalties associated with failure to properly and timely file; requirements pertain to funeral directors, the physician in charge of the patient's care for the illness or condition which resulted in death, coroner's and medical examiners.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-63-74	State	Statute	
Mandates that social security numbers, or the alien identification numbers assigned to resident aliens who do not have social security numbers, must be included in the forms prescribed by the state registrar for the recordation of birth, death, and divorce and the application of marriage; goes on to provide that social security numbers, or the alien identification numbers assigned to resident aliens who do not have social security numbers, must be recorded on birth and death certificates.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-63-75	State	Statute	
Sets forth those who are entitled to receive certified copies of the original birth certificate or any new or amendatory certificate, including only to the registrant, if of legal age, his parent or guardian, or other legal representative, and upon request to the Department of Social Services or its designee for the purpose of establishing paternity or establishing, modifying, or enforcing a child support obligation; requires the registrar to include a copy of the pamphlet "South Carolina Family Respect", as provided in Section 20-1-720, when it mails or sends the certified copy of the birth certificate; also provides that after one hundred years have elapsed after the date of birth, these records must be made available in photographic or other suitable format for public viewing.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-63-80	State	Statute	
In order to protect the integrity of vital records and to prevent the fraudulent use of birth certificates of deceased persons, authorizes the state registrar to match birth and death certificates and to post the fact of death to the appropriate birth certificate; also provides that those entitled to receive certified copies of birth certificates pursuant to Section 44-63-80, certified copies of birth certificates marked deceased may be issued to a member of the registrant's immediate family under such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the state registrar.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-63-82	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Sets forth those who are entitled to receive copies of death certificates, including members of the deceased's family or their respective legal representatives; also provides that the Department of Social Services or its designee must be provided with copies or certified copies of death certificates for the purpose of establishing paternity or establishing, modifying, or enforcing a child support obligation; others who demonstrate a direct and tangible interest may be issued copies when information is needed for the determination of a personal or property right; and other applicants may be provided with a statement that the death occurred, the date, and county of death; also provides that when fifty years have elapsed after the date of death, these records become public records and any person may obtain copies upon submission of an application containing sufficient information to locate the record; establishes that for each copy issued or search of the files made, the state registrar shall collect the same fee as is charged for the issuance of certified copies or a search of the files for other records in his possession, except that the Department of Social Services or its designee may not be charged this fee.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-63-84	State	Statute	
Sets forth to whom copies of marriage certificates and reports of divorce registered with DHEC must be issued, including the parties married or divorced, their adult children, a present or former spouse of either party married or divorced, their respective legal representative, or upon request to the Department of Social Services or its designee for the purpose of establishing paternity or establishing, modifying, or enforcing a child support obligation; allows that other applicants may be provided with a statement that the marriage or divorce occurred, the date, and county of the event.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-63-86	State	Statute	
Establishes that when the birth of a person born in the State has not been registered, a certificate may be filed subject to these regulations prescribed by the state registrar of vital statistics; however, when it appears that an applicant for a certificate of birth cannot produce minimum prescribed documentation, satisfactory as to validity, to the state registrar, the applicant may be denied a certificate of birth and advised as to the reason for the denial; also provides that no delayed birth certificate may be registered for a deceased person.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-63-90	State	Statute	
Penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-69-100	State	Statute	
Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-69-20	State	Statute	
Licensure for operation of home health agency - the Department must license home health agencies.	Requires a service	§ 44-69-30	State	Statute	Home health license.
Application for license - the Department must provide an application for licensure of home health agencies.	Requires a service	§ 44-69-40	State	Statute	Home health license application.
Fees.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-69-50	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Regulations - the Department must promulgate regulations.	Requires a service	§ 44-69-60	State	Statute	The Department shall promulgate regulations for home health agencies.
Annual inspections.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-69-70	State	Statute	
Certificate of need; exemption of home health service providers - home health agencies must get a CON from the Department.	Requires a service	§ 44-69-75	State	Statute	CON.
Sharing of administration, supervision, and services.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-69-77	State	Statute	
Discrimination prohibited.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-69-80	State	Statute	
Rebates, kickbacks, and fee-splitting prohibited.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-69-90	State	Statute	
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-70-20	State	Statute	
License required - the Department must license in-home care providers.	Requires a service	§ 44-70-30	State	Statute	In-home care license.
Regulations - the Department must promulgate regulations.	Requires a service	§ 44-70-40	State	Statute	The Department shall promulgate regulations for the licensure of in-home care providers.
Prohibition on transfer or assignment of license; suspension or revocation.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-70-50	State	Statute	
Criminal record check; drug test.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-70-60	State	Statute	
Random drug testing.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-70-70	State	Statute	
Use of fees collected.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-70-80	State	Statute	
Rebates, kickbacks, and fee-splitting prohibited.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-71-100	State	Statute	
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-71-20	State	Statute	
Declaration of purpose.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-120	State	Statute	
License for operation of hospice - hospices must be licensed by the Department and the Department must publish a list of licensed hospices.	Requires a service	§ 44-71-30	State	Statute	Hospice license; published list of all licensed hospices on the Department's website.
Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-130	State	Statute	
Registration of multiple location - hospices must register multiple locations with the Department.	Requires a service	§ 44-71-35	State	Statute	Multiple location registration.
Application for license.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-71-40	State	Statute	
The Department is the sole state agency for control and administration of the granting of CONs and licensure of health facilities.	Requires a service	§ 44-7-140	State	Statute	Granting CONs and issues licenses to health facilities.
Fees.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-71-50	State	Statute	
Duties of the Department include requiring reports and making inspections and investigations, entering into agreements with other entities, adopting regulations, accepting grants/gifts to carry out licensure and CON duties, and charging and collecting fees to cover the costs o the program.	Requires a service	§ 44-7-150	State	Statute	Administration of the CON program.
The Department must promulgate hospice regulations.	Requires a service	§ 44-71-60	State	Statute	Hospice regulations.
Certificate of Need required under certain circumstances - requires certain persons and health care facilities to obtain a CON from DHEC before undertaking listed projects and expenditures.	Requires a service	§ 44-7-160	State	Statute	Certificates of Need.
Hospice to comply with Department regulations; not subject to nursing home or community residential care facility licensure and regulation.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-71-65	State	Statute	
Authority to issue, deny, suspend, or revoke licenses.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-71-70	State	Statute	
Institutions and transactions exempt from article.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-7-170	State	Statute	
Annual inspections; joint annual reports.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-71-80	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Establishes the health planning committee of which the chairman of the board may appoint one member; directs DHEC, with the advice of the health planning committee, to prepare a South Carolina Health Plan.	Requires a service	§ 44-7-180	State	Statute	Appointment of a member of the health planning committee; preparation of the South Carolina Health Plan.
Disposal of deceased patient's unused controlled substances.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-71-85	State	Statute	
Discrimination prohibited.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-71-90	State	Statute	
The Department shall adopt, upon approval of the Board, and promulgate as regulations Project Review Criteria that address certain minimum requirements. The Department must weigh the project review criteria when reviewing an application.	Requires a service	§ 44-7-190	State	Statute	Promulgation of project review criteria.
Hospice services by health care facility.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-71-95	State	Statute	
Applicants for a CON must submit an application to the Department; the Department is responsible for promulgating the application in regulation and the application must address all applicable standards and requirements in the regulations, Project Review Criteria, and the South Carolina Health Plan. The application must include proof of notification in a newspaper serving the project area. The Department must publish notice of applications in the state register within 30 days of acceptance.	Requires a service	§ 44-7-200	State	Statute	Promulgation of application for CON; publication of notice in State Register.
Sets out the procedures the Department must use to review a completed CON application and the appeals procedures.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-7-210	State	Statute	
Administrative Law Court review of Certificate of Need decisions.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-7-220	State	Statute	
The Department, the ALC, and the Court of Appeals shall consider the South Carolina Health Plan in place at the time the application was filed and may consider the current South Carolina Health Plan when making its decision.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-7-225	State	Statute	
A CON is only valid for the project described in the application. The Department shall specify the maximum capital expenditure obligated under the CON and shall prescribe the method used to determine capital expenditure maximums, establish procedures to monitor capital expenditures obligated under certificates, and establish procedures to review projects for which the capital expenditure maximum is exceeded or is expected to be exceeded. The Department must approve architectural plans prior to construction. A CON is not transferable.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-7-230	State	Statute	
CON construction program.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-7-240	State	Statute	
Hospital Infections Disclosure Act - provides that individual hospitals must collect data on hospital acquired infection rates and submitted reports to the Department.	Requires a service	§ 44-7-2410 through -2460	State	Statute	Data collection and reporting
Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-2420	State	Statute	
Collection of data; reporting by individual hospitals; appointment of advisory committee; adoption of methodology for collecting and analyzing data.	Requires a service	§ 44-7-2430	State	Statute	Data collection

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Annual reports and quarterly bulletins; contents; publicizing of reports.	Requires a service	§ 44-7-2440	State	Statute	The Department annually shall submit to the General Assembly a report summarizing the hospital reports submitted pursuant to Section 44-7-2430 and shall publish the annual report on its website. The report is also available to the public, as requested.
Protection of patient confidentiality; reporting accidents or incidents	Report our agency must/may provide	§ 44-7-2450	State	Statute	Report may not contain patient-identifying information; the Department may assess monetary penalties for facilities failing to report.
Ensuring compliance with article and regulations; civil monetary penalties; promulgation of regulations.	Requires a service	§ 44-7-2460	State	Statute	Authority to ensure compliance with article and assess civil monetary penalties.
Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities Act - provides for early intervention services to infants and toddlers with disabilities.	Requires a service	§ 44-7-2510 through -2610	State	Statute	Procedures to ensure that services are provided to infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families in a timely manner pending the resolution of disputes among public agencies or service providers
The purpose of this article is to provide early intervention services to infants and toddlers with disabilities.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-2515	State	Statute	
Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-2520	State	Statute	
Duties of the Department; role of other publicly funded agencies.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-2530	State	Statute	
The State Interagency Coordinating Council shall advise and assist the Department in developing a comprehensive interagency system to provide early intervention services for all eligible infants and toddlers with disabilities and their families.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-2540	State	Statute	
The Department shall promulgate regulations necessary to carry out the purposes of this article.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-2550	State	Statute	
Individualized family service plans	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-2560	State	Statute	
Fees for services; insurance	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-2570	State	Statute	
Confidentiality of records and information; exceptions; penalties for unauthorized disclosure	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-2590	State	Statute	
Details facilities and programs requiring licensing.	Requires a service	§ 44-7-260	State	Statute	SCDHEC shall issue licenses for specified healthcare facilities and programs.
Reports to Joint Legislative Committee on Children	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-7-2600	State	Statute	
Enabling privately-owned education infirmaries.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-261	State	Statute	
Local interagency coordinating councils	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-2610	State	Statute	
Minimum resident-staff ratios for nursing homes.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-7-262	State	Statute	
Any home or facility approved and annually reviewed by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs as a Medical Foster Home in which care is provided exclusively to three or fewer veterans exempted.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-7-263	State	Statute	
Nursing home or community residential care facility licensure; fingerprint-based criminal records check; prohibition of issuance of license or requirement of revocation for certain crimes.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-7-264	State	Statute	



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
The Department shall promulgate regulations for licensing freestanding or mobile technology.	Requires a service	§ 44-7-265	State	Statute	Promulgate regulations for licensing freestanding or mobile technology.
Applicants for a license shall file annually, or as may be provided for in regulation, applications under oath with the Department upon prescribed forms.	Requires a service	§ 44-7-270	State	Statute	Licensure application.
Licenses issued pursuant to this article expire one year after date of issuance or annually upon uniform dates, or as otherwise prescribed by regulation.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-7-280	State	Statute	
A health care facility, as defined in this article, shall notify the Department within thirty calendar days of a change in ownership or in controlling interest of the health care facility or entity owning a health care facility.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-7-285	State	Statute	
The Department may not issue licenses for the operation of facilities or services subject to this article unless the facility and persons named in the application are found to comply with the provisions of this article and the Department's regulations.	Requires a service	§ 44-7-290	State	Statute	Licenses for specified healthcare facilities and programs.
Criminal record check procedures	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-7-2920	State	Statute	
A direct care entity may furnish copies of personnel records of current or former direct caregivers to another direct care entity requesting this information	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-2930	State	Statute	
The DHEC shall verify that a direct care entity is conducting criminal record checks as required in this article before the Department issues a renewal license for the direct care entity	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-7-2940	State	Statute	
The Department is authorized to enter at all times in or on the property of any facility or service, whether public or private, licensed by the Department or unlicensed, for the purpose of inspecting and investigating conditions relating to a violation of this article or regulations of the Department.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-295	State	Statute	
Civil fines for violation of criminal record check requirements.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-2950	State	Statute	
Prior to commencing the construction or alteration of facilities required to be licensed by this Department, plans and specifications must be submitted to the Department for review and approval in accordance with regulations of the Department.	Requires a service	§ 44-7-300	State	Statute	Approval of plans and specifications.
Information received by the Office of Health Licensing of the department through inspection or otherwise which does not appear on the face of the license may not be disclosed publicly in a manner as to identify individuals or facilities except in a proceeding involving the licensure or certification of need of the facility or licensing proceedings against an employee of the facility or as ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-7-310	State	Statute	
Disclosure of information regarding facility or home.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-315	State	Statute	
Denial, revocation, or suspension of license; penalties.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-7-320	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Fee for search and duplication of medical record; time limits for compliance with request for record.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 44-7-325	State	Statute	
The Department, in accordance with the laws of this State governing injunctions and other processes, may maintain an action in the name of the State against any person or facility for violation of this article and regulations promulgated under this article.	Requires a service	§ 44-7-330	State	Statute	Action in the name of the State against any person or facility for violation of law.
Any person or facility violating any of the provisions of this article or a regulation under this article is guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, must be fined not more than one hundred dollars for the first offense and not more than five thousand dollars for a subsequent offense.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-340	State	Statute	
Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-3420	State	Statute	
All clinical staff, clinical trainees, medical students, interns, and resident physicians of a hospital shall wear badges clearly stating their names, using at a minimum either first or last names with appropriate initials, their departments, and their job or trainee titles.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-3430	State	Statute	
Except in emergency admissions, a hospital shall provide to each patient prior to, or at the time of the patient's admission to the hospital for inpatient care or outpatient surgery, written information describing the general role of clinical trainees, medical students, interns, and resident physicians in patient care	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-3440	State	Statute	
Discrimination prohibited in admission of individuals to residential care facilities.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-345	State	Statute	
Right of patient to contact attending physician; nurse's duty to assist; mechanism for resolution of patient's personal medical care concerns	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-3450	State	Statute	
Mental and specialized alcohol or drug abuse treatment hospitals exemption	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-3455	State	Statute	
DHEC shall administer and enforce the provisions of this article in accordance with procedures and penalties provided in law and regulation	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-7-3460	State	Statute	
This article does not create a civil cause of action; however, this article must not be construed to preclude a claim that may have otherwise been asserted under common law or any other provision of law	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-3470	State	Statute	
Individual plan of care required when placing individual in a community residential care facility and requirements for licensure when outside incorporated areas of a county.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-7-350	State	Statute	
Community residential care facilities are required to furnish an item-by-item billing for all charges to the resident or the person paying the bill, upon request by the resident or person paying the bill.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-360	State	Statute	
Establishment of Residential Care Committee and Renal Dialysis Advisory Council.	Requires a service	§ 44-7-370	State	Statute	Establishment of Residential Care Committee and Renal Dialysis Advisory Council.
Surgical technology and operating room circulators; definitions; requirements to practice; exceptions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-380	State	Statute	



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Requirements for serving as operating room circulator.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-385	State	Statute	
No liability or cause of action against a hospital for certain acts or proceedings.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-390	State	Statute	
Confidentiality of hospital proceedings, data, documents, and information.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-392	State	Statute	
Assertion and defense of confidentiality claims.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-394	State	Statute	
Generally Assembly findings regarding health care costs.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-505	State	Statute	
Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-510	State	Statute	
Applicability to employee of athletic organization.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-75-100	State	Statute	
Hiring of certified athletic trainers by school districts.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-75-110	State	Statute	
Penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-75-120	State	Statute	
Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-75-20	State	Statute	
States the intent of the law.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-7-520	State	Statute	
Directs the Department to promulgation of regulations; establishment of Athletic Trainers' Advisory Committee	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve	§ 44-75-30	State	Statute	The Department must develop standards and prescribe regulations. All administrative responsibility for program vested in the Department. Two members of the Department on Athletic Trainers' Advisory Committee.
A health care provider, health care purchaser, or health provider network may negotiate and enter into cooperative agreements with other health care providers or health provider networks or health care purchasers.	Requires a service	§ 44-7-530	State	Statute	SCDHEC reviews and grants certificates of public advantage for healthcare cooperatives.
Athletic trainers must have a certification issued by the Department; application; administrative procedures.	Requires a service	§ 44-75-40	State	Statute	Athletic Trainer certificate.
Upon receipt of an application, the Department shall publish in the State Register notice of receipt of the application.	Requires a service	§ 44-7-540	State	Statute	Publication of application
Requirements for certification.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-75-50	State	Statute	
Review of application; advisement by the Attorney General to the Department to approve or deny application.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-7-550	State	Statute	
Reciprocity with other states.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-75-60	State	Statute	
Issuance of a certificate of public advantage for a cooperative agreement.	Requires a service	§ 44-7-560	State	Statute	SCDHEC reviews and grants certificates of public advantage for healthcare cooperatives.
Fees.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-75-70	State	Statute	
Monitoring and regulating agreements by the Department.	Requires a service	§ 44-7-570	State	Statute	SCDHEC shall monitor and regulate agreements
Exemption from certification.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-75-80	State	Statute	
Maintaining on file all cooperative agreements which certificates of public advantage remain in effect.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-7-580	State	Statute	
Grandfather provision.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-75-90	State	Statute	
This law does not exempt from CON.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-7-590	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Program to Obtain Voluntary Acknowledgment of Paternity of Newborns - DHEC and the state Department of Social Services (DSS), in conjunction with the South Carolina Hospital Association, shall develop and implement a program to promote obtaining voluntary acknowledgments of paternity as soon after birth as possible and where possible before the release of the newborn from the hospital.	Requires a service	§ 44-7-77	State	Statute	SC DHEC, DSS, and SCHA shall develop and implement a program to promote obtaining voluntary acknowledgments of paternity.
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-78-15	State	Statute	
Requirement of nursing homes to obtain a permit to provide care to Medicaid patients.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-7-82	State	Statute	
Terminal patient may request health care provider to execute "do not resuscitate order for services;" conditions; do not resuscitate bracelet.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-78-20	State	Statute	
Duties of EMS personnel when presented with "do not resuscitate order."	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-78-25	State	Statute	
Required form for "do not resuscitate order;" revocation procedure; do not resuscitate bracelet - the Department may approve a DNR bracelet developed and distributed by a commercial vendor if the bracelet contains an appropriate emblem and the patient's name.	Requires a service	§ 44-78-30	State	Statute	Department may approve a do not resuscitate bracelet.
Liability of health care provider or EMS personnel regarding "do not resuscitate order."	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-78-35	State	Statute	
Determination and allocation of Medicaid nursing home patient days; application for permit; rules and regulations.	Requires a service	§ 44-7-84	State	Statute	Distribution of Medicaid patient days for which Medicaid nursing home permits
Full resuscitative measures required in absence of order or bracelet.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-78-40	State	Statute	
Health care provider or EMS personnel must honor order or bracelet; exceptions; transfer care of patient.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-78-45	State	Statute	
Chapter not condonation of mercy killing; minors ineligible for "do not resuscitate orders;" compliance with article not suicide.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-78-50	State	Statute	
Means of revocation of "do not resuscitate order for emergency services."	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-78-60	State	Statute	
The Department may promulgate regulations to provide direction to emergency personnel in identifying patients having "do not resuscitate orders."	Requires a service	§ 44-78-65	State	Statute	The Department shall promulgate regulations to provide direction to emergency personnel in identifying patients who have a "do not resuscitate order for emergency services."
Involuntary discharge or transfer of Medicaid nursing home patients prohibited; request for waiver of permit requirements.	Requires a service	§ 44-7-88	State	Statute	Waiver of permit requirement
Violations of Article; penalties; relocation of patients; report of daily Medicaid resident census information.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-7-90	State	Statute	
Targeted Community Program for Dental Health Education, Screening, and Treatment Referral in Public Schools - The Department shall implement a targeted community dental health program for public schools student in certain grades or upon entrance into the public school system.	Requires a service	§ 44-8-10	State	Statute	Program - see summary
Legislative Findings	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-81-20	State	Statute	
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-81-30	State	Statute	
Rights of residents; written and oral explanation required.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-81-40	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Discrimination	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-81-50	State	Statute	
Grievance procedures; review by the Department - facilities must establish grievance procedures to be exercised by or on behalf of the residents; the Department shall review and approve these procedures annually and may promulgate regulations to carry out the Act.	Requires a service	§ 44-81-60	State	Statute	Review and approval of grievance procedures; may promulgate regulations.
Retaliation	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-81-70	State	Statute	
Asbestos project licenses; fee; promulgation of forms and regulations - establishes requirements to obtain asbestos project licenses and authorizes the Department to set licensing procedures and fees.	Requires a service	§ 44-87-20	State	Statute	Department to issue asbestos project licenses; Department may prescribe license application forms.
Asbestos project license for projects other than demolition; forms and documentation requirements; regulations - establishes licensure requirements for asbestos abatement entities involved in asbestos projects other than demolitions.	Requires a service	§ 44-87-30	State	Statute	Department to issue licenses to asbestos abatement entities; Department may prescribe license application forms; the Department by regulation may define categories and requirements for licensing of personnel who perform asbestos abatement work.
Promulgation of regulations prescribing standards of performance; fees.	Requires a service	§ 44-87-40	State	Statute	Promulgation and enforcement of implementing regulations; establishment of standards of performance for asbestos removal and criteria for obtaining licenses; establishment of fees to cover costs of the program.
Civil penalty - establishes civil penalty for violation of Asbestos Abatement License statute.	Requires a service	§ 44-87-50	State	Statute	Assessment of civil penalties for violations.
Enforcement actions; criminal offenses; penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-89-100	State	Statute	
Purpose	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-89-20	State	Statute	
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-89-30	State	Statute	
Licensing of birthing centers - no one may operate a birthing center without a license from the Department; 12-month term; nontransferable.	Requires a service	§ 44-89-40	State	Statute	Birthing center licenses.
Fees	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-89-50	State	Statute	
Reports from, and investigations of centers; rules and regulations - the Department must promulgate regulations to limit birthing centers to low risk births, provide for care by physicians, certified nurse-midwives, or licensed lay-midwives, provide for an on-call physician, and provide for a written determination of a low risk birth by a physician. The Department must inspect and investigate birthing centers and their records.	Requires a service	§ 44-89-60	State	Statute	Department must promulgate regulations and require reports from and investigate birthing centers.
Disclosure of inspection information and reports provided; exceptions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-89-70	State	Statute	
Denial, suspension, and revocation of license; penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-89-80	State	Statute	
Appeals	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-89-90	State	Statute	
Lists generator exemptions from the provisions of the chapter.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-93-100	State	Statute	
Unlawful for a person who owns or operates a waste treatment, storage, or disposal facility within the State to accept any infectious waste generated in a jurisdiction which prohibits by law the treatment, storage, or disposal of that infectious water within that jurisdiction.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-93-110	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
No person may operate an infectious waste treatment or disposal facility or generator facility without first obtaining a permit.	Requires a service	§ 44-93-120	State	Statute	Permit
A person must obtain a permit from the Department in order to expand or construct a new facility.	Requires a service	§ 44-93-125	State	Statute	Permit
Under certain circumstances and within five years of the application for a registration or permit, the director of the Agency may refuse to issue or renew a registration to transport infectious waste or a permit to operate a facility.	Requires a service	§ 44-93-130	State	Statute	Permit
It is unlawful for a person to fail to comply with this chapter or with procedure or requirement set forth in the regulations.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-93-140	State	Statute	
Enforcement and penalties for persons who violates an infectious waste permit, regulations, standard, or requirement under this chapter.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 44-93-150	State	Statute	
Fees are specified for the treatment of infectious waste in this State; reportings; and penalties.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-93-160	State	Statute	
The Department shall establish an Infectious Waste Program Fund to ensure the availability of funds to carry out the Department's responsibilities under this chapter.	Requires a service	§ 44-93-165	State	Statute	Establish a fund
The Department shall establish an Infectious Waste Contingency Fund to ensure the availability of funds for response actions necessary as permitted infectious waste treatment facility and necessary from accidents in the transportation of infectious waste to defray the cost of governmental response actions associated with infectious waste.	Requires a service	§ 44-93-170	State	Statute	Establish a fund
The Department must assign a health inspector to serve at a commercial infectious waste treatment facility located in South Carolina for the purpose of assuring the protection of the health and safety of the public by monitoring the receipt, handling, treatment, and disposal of infectious waste at these sites.	Requires a service	§ 44-93-180	State	Statute	Assignment of health inspector
This chapter is inapplicable to treatment or disposal of hazardous waste.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-93-190	State	Statute	
Definitions for the Infectious Waste Management Act.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-93-20	State	Statute	
Annually the Department shall estimate and publish the amount of infectious waste it expects to be generated within this State during the succeeding calendar year.	Requires a service	§ 44-93-210	State	Statute	Estimate and publish expected amount of infectious waste to be generated within the state during the succeeding calendar year
States monthly incineration limits for infectious waste from July through December 1990.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-93-220	State	Statute	
Severability statute stating that sections 44-93-210 and 44-93-220 must be construed as separate provisions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-93-230	State	Statute	
States the fine to be imposed in the event the infectious waste tonnage limitations in any month are unlawfully exceeded at a commercial waste incinerator facility, and that the fine is imposed retroactively on the excess tonnage burned in that month; funds received from the fee increase must be deposited in the Infectious Waste Contingency Fund.	Requires a service	§ 44-93-240	State	Statute	Impose fines

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Requirement for the Department to promulgate regulations, procedures, or standers necessary to carry out the provision of the chapter.	Requires a service	§ 44-93-30	State	Statute	Regulations, procedures, and standards.
Requirement to establish registration and permit fees, conduct inspections, investigations, obtain samples, and conduct research, and issue, deny, revoke, suspend, or modify registration, permits, or orders in order to carry out the provisions of the chapter.	Requires a service	§ 44-93-40	State	Statute	Establish registration and permit fees, conduct inspections, investigations, obtain samples, and conduct research, and issue, deny, revoke, suspend, or modify registration, permits, or orders.
Authority of director to take action as deemed necessary to protect the health of persons or the environment if he/she receives information that an aspect of infectious waste management may present an imminent or substantial hazard to the health of persons or to the environment.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-93-50	State	Statute	
Requirement to store infectious waste in such a manner and location which affords protection from animals and weather conditions and which minimize exposure to the public.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-93-60	State	Statute	
Requirement that infectious waste must be transported in such a manner that the integrity of the waste containers is maintained and that occupations hazards are minimized.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-93-70	State	Statute	
Requirement that infectious waste must be treated at a facility meeting the requirements of Section 44-93-120, and when and what infectious waste may be disposed.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-93-80	State	Statute	
Requires registration of infectious waste generators with the Department and requires generators to place identification on all labels and containers of infectious waste before transfer or transportation.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-93-90	State	Statute	
Violations of certain regulations; issuance of order for compliance or civil action for injunctive relief; willful violations; penalty; additional powers and duties of department.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-100	State	Statute	Issue orders for violations; May also issue civil or criminal enforcement action; may impose reasonable civil penalties.
Promulgation of regulations.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-96-105	State	Statute	
Establishment of the Office of Solid Waste Reduction and Recycling.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-96-110	State	Statute	
Establishment of the Solid Waste Management Trust Fund; Waste Tire Grant Trust Fund.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-120	State	Statute	Administer the Solid Waste Management Trust Fund via the Office of Solid Waste Reduction and Recycling.
Solid Waste Management Grant Program.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-130	State	Statute	Establish a grant program via the Office of Solid Waste Reduction and Recycling; ensure that all grant funds made available to local governments and regions shall be utilized for activities necessary to carry out their solid waste management responsibilities.
Recycling programs of state government; state procurement policy; report of the Department of Transportation.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-96-140	State	Statute	
Packaging; plastics.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-96-150	State	Statute	
Used oil.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-96-160	State	Statute	

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Independent audits of trust funds.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-165	State	Statute	Contract with one or more qualified, independent certified public accountant on a one-year basis to audit revenue and disbursements from the Solid Waste Management Trust Fund and the Waste Tire Trust Fund.
Waste tires.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-96-170	State	Statute	
Lead-acid batteries.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-180	State	Statute	Shall produce, print, and distribute the notices required by subsection (D) to all lead-acid battery retailers.
Yard trash; compost.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-96-190	State	Statute	
Findings; purposes.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-96-20	State	Statute	
White goods.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-96-200	State	Statute	
Newsprint.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-210	State	Statute	Determine whether newsprint sold within this state is being recycled at a rate of thirty-five percent or more of the quantity sold within the State.
Uniform Department of Revenue collection and enforcement methods apply.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-96-220	State	Statute	
Severability.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-96-235	State	Statute	
Findings; purposes.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-96-240	State	Statute	
Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-96-250	State	Statute	
					Promulgate regulations, procedures, or standards; issue, deny, revoke, or modify permits, registrations, or orders; establish, by regulation, and collect reasonable registration and permit fees; conduct inspections, investigations, obtain samples, and conduct research regarding the operation and maintenance of any solid waste management facility; enter into agreements, contracts, or cooperative arrangements; receive financial and technical assistance from the federal government or private entities; cooperate with private organizations and with business and industry in carrying out the provisions of this article; establish qualifications for, and provide certification programs for, operators of landfills, and other solid waste management facilities; establish and carry out an appropriate statewide educational program; and encourage counties and municipalities to pursue a regional approach to solid waste management within a common geographical area.
Powers and duties of the Department.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-260	State	Statute	
Department report on regional solid waste management facilities.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-270	State	Statute	Conduct a study and submit a report to the Governor and to the General Assembly.
Powers of the commissioner.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-280	State	Statute	May take necessary action to protect human health or safety or the environment.



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Permitting.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-290	State	Statute	Shall promulgate regulations to implement this section; may amend or attach conditions to a permit; and may issue permits for short-term structural fills pursuant to the Department regulations.
Applicability.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-96-30	State	Statute	
					May obtain a disclosure statement from the applicant; may request specific information or a background investigation of an applicant; shall comply with the notice and hearing requirements for administrative proceedings; shall provide for an adjudication hearing if an aggrieved party with standing appeals the granting, denial, or granting with conditions of a permit; shall issue the denied permit or reinstate the revoked permit if the applicant of the denied permit or the holder of the revoked permit affirmatively demonstrates rehabilitation of the individual business concern by a preponderance of the evidence; and may approve a conditional permit.
Disclosure statements by permit applicants.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-300	State	Statute	
					May issue a research, development, and demonstration permit for any solid waste management facility proposing to utilize an innovative and experimental solid waste management technology or process
Research, development, and demonstration permits.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-310	State	Statute	
					Shall promulgate regulations governing the siting, design, construction, operation, closure, and post closure activities of all landfills that dispose of solid waste; may by regulation, exempt certain facilities from all or part of the requirements of this section.
Solid waste landfills.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-320	State	Statute	
Commercial industrial solid waste landfill; location.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-96-325	State	Statute	
Minimum requirements for new and existing municipal solid waste landfills.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-96-330	State	Statute	
					Shall promulgate regulations governing the siting, design, construction, operation, closure, and post closure activities of all solid waste incinerators; and may, by regulation, exempt certain facilities from all or part of the requirements of this section.
Solid waste incinerators.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-340	State	Statute	
					Shall prescribe criteria and testing procedures for identifying the properties of municipal solid waste incinerator ash.
Minimum requirements for the management of municipal solid waste incinerator ash.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-350	State	Statute	
					Shall promulgate regulations governing the siting, design, construction, operation, closure, post closure activities of facilities which receive solid waste for processing; and may, by regulation, exempt certain facilities from all or part of the requirements of this section.
Solid waste processing facilities.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-360	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Storage and transfer of solid waste.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-370	State	Statute	Shall promulgate regulations establishing minimum standards for any storage of solid waste prior to processing or incineration or at or in a transfer station; may, by regulation, exempt certain facilities from all or part of the requirements of this section; shall promulgate regulations governing solid waste transfer facilities; and may, by regulation, exempt certain facilities from all or part of the requirements of this section.
Land application facilities; composting facilities; construction, demolition, and land clearing debris landfills.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-380	State	Statute	Shall promulgate regulations establishing minimum standards for land application facilities an composting facilities; may, by regulation exempt certain facilities from all or part of the requirements of this section; shall promulgate regulations establishing minimum standards for construction demolition, and land clearing debris landfills; and may, by regulation, exempt certain sites or facilities from all or part of the requirements of this section; and shall exempt a landfill for the disposal of trees, stumps, wood chips, and yard waste when generation and disposal of such waste occurs on properties under the same ownership or control.
Approval procedures for special wastes.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-390	State	Statute	Shall respond to the analysis plan within ninety days of the date of its receipt.
Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-96-40	State	Statute	
Information requirements by the Department; disclosure of information obtained by the Department.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-400	State	Statute	May require the establishment and maintenance of records; the making of reports; the taking of samples and the performing of tests or analysis; the installation, calibration, use, and maintenance of monitoring equipment; or the providing of such other information as may be reasonably necessary to achieve the purposes of this chapter; and may make such determinations where the person submitting the information demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Department that the information, or parts thereof, if made public, would divulge methods, production rates, processes, or other confidential information entitled to protection.
Inspections; samples.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-410	State	Statute	May, upon presentation of appropriate credentials, at a reasonable time: (1) enter any facility where solid wastes are managed; (2) inspect and copy any records, reports, information, or test results; and inspect and obtain samples of any solid wastes from the owner, operator, or agent in charge of the facility.



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Issuance, modification, or revocation of orders to prevent violations of chapter.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-420	State	Statute	May issue, modify, or revoke any order to prevent a violation of this chapter.
Hearings.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-430	State	Statute	May hold public hearings and compel the attendance of witnesses, conduct studies, investigations, and research with respect to the operation and maintenance of any solid waste management facility and issue, deny revoke, suspend, or modify permits under such conditions as it may prescribe for the operation of solid waste management facilities.
Unlawful acts.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-96-440	State	Statute	
Violations; penalties.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-450	State	Statute	May bring civil action for injunctive relief in the appropriate court, or may request that the Attorney General bring civil or criminal enforcement action under this section; and may impose reasonable civil penalties established by regulation.
Training of operators of solid waste management facilities.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-460	State	Statute	Shall establish qualifications for and encourage the development of certification programs for operators of landfills, coordinators of local recycling programs, and operators of other solid waste management facilities; shall work with accredited community colleges, vocational technical centers, state universities, and private institutions in developing educational materials, courses of study, and other such information.
Facility issues negotiation process.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-470	State	Statute	Shall not be a party to the negotiation process described in this section.
State solid waste management policy and goals.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-96-50	State	Statute	
State solid waste management plan; revision of plan and annual report; State Solid Waste Advisory Council.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-96-60	State	Statute	
County or regional solid waste management plans; local government responsibilities; local Solid Waste Advisory Councils.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-96-80	State	Statute	
Establishes a Solid Waste Emergency Fund to be administered by the Department	Requires a service	§ 44-96-85	State	Statute	Department may expend fund to address public health and environmental emergencies associated with solid waste.
Solid Waste Emergency Fund.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-85	State	Statute	Administer the Fund; deposit quarterly payments into the Fund.
Full cost disclosure.	Requires a service	§ 44-96-90	State	Statute	Promulgate regulations establishing the method for local governments to use in calculating the full cost for solid waste management within the service area of the local government
Prescription of epinephrine auto-injectors to authorized entity	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-99-20	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Acquisition and stock of epinephrine auto-injectors by authorized entity	Requires a service	§ 44-99-30	State	Statute	The Department must approve a storage location and establish requirements; The Department must also require training program for persons responsible for storage, maintenance, control and general oversight of epinephrine auto-injectors at the authorized entity.
Use of epinephrine auto-injectors	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-99-40	State	Statute	
Anaphylaxis training program - individuals must have training before undertaking use of epinephrine pursuant to statute; training may be provided by the Department or a licensed medical provider, nationally recognized organization recognized in training laypersons in emergency treatment, the manufacturer of an epinephrine auto-injector, an organization with a training program that has been approved in at least three states, or an entity or individual approved by the Department. The Department may approve additional entities, individuals, or classes of entities or individuals.	Requires a service	§ 44-99-50	State	Statute	Department may provide an anaphylaxis training program that at a minimum must address (1) how to recognize signs and symptoms of severe allergic reactions, including anaphylaxis; (2) standards and procedures for the storage and administration of an epinephrine auto-injector; and (3) emergency follow-up procedures.
Immunity	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 44-99-60	State	Statute	
Burial of Migrant Agricultural Workers - Upon notification of a deceased migrant worker, the Department shall make every effort to notify the nearest relative.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 46-1-130	State	Statute	
Setback Distances; Waiver - Designates setback distances in R. 61-43 as minimum siting requirements for agricultural facilities. The Department may require additional set back distances. Affected agricultural animal facilities must have a vegetative buffer between the facility and affected residence as established by DHEC unless otherwise agreed to by adjoining landowners.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 46-45-80	State	Statute	
Enforcement; Confiscation and Destruction of Meat - The Department shall enforce statutory law regarding importation of meat under 47-17-310 et seq. The Department shall confiscate and destroy any meat imported to the State and not in compliance.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 47-17-320	State	Statute	
Destruction of Abandoned Infirm Animal - Any agent or officer of the Department may destroy any animal found abandoned and past the point of recovery.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 47-1-80	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Quarantine, examination, and destruction of biting or attacking dog, cat, or ferret - county health department required to serve notice upon owner of dog, cat, or ferret which has attacked or bitten a person to quarantine the animal for at least ten days; licensed veterinarian, rabies control officer, or assistants must be permitted to examine the animal during the quarantine period; establishes provisions governing removal of the head of an animal suspected of having rabies; requires the Department to serve notice upon the owner of an animal other than a dog, cat, or ferret when it has knowledge that the animal has attacked or bitten a person, instructing the owner to have the animal immediately euthanized and the brain submitted for examination, or to have the animal quarantined under conditions specified by the Department.	Requires a service	§ 47-5-100	State	Statute	Notice to pet owners regarding quarantines or instructions for authorization/rabies examination
Pets bitten or otherwise exposed to animal suspected of having rabies - requires county health department to notify the owner of a pet that has been bitten by or otherwise exposed to any animal affected or suspected of being affected by rabies, requiring the owner to have a currently inoculated pet revaccinated immediately and to quarantine the pet for at least 45 days; uninoculated pets must be quarantined for at least 180 days and inoculated after 150 days of the quarantine period and subsequently released 30 days later if no sign of rabies is observed.	Requires a service	§ 47-5-110	State	Statute	Notice to pet owners regarding pets that have been bitten or otherwise exposed to an animal affected or suspected of being affected by rabies
Danger of rabies spread; quarantine and inoculation of pets; reduction of stray and feral animal population - authorizes the commissioner of the Department or his designee to issue an order requiring general quarantine or immediate inoculation, or both, of pets against rabies when there is danger of rabies spread in a community and it is necessary in the interest of the public's health and safety; the order may require that efforts to reduce the stray and feral animal population be undertaken.	Requires a service	§ 47-5-120	State	Statute	Issuance of order for general quarantine/immediate inoculation of pets against rabies within an affected community; order for efforts to reduce the stray and feral animal populations
Department to provide or insure availability of human vaccine; reimbursement - requires the Department to ensure the availability of antirabic (human) vaccine and globulin products for persons bitten by or otherwise exposed to a pet or animal found or suspected to be affected by rabies, in accordance with Departmental guidelines; authorizes the Department to seek reimbursement for the cost of such products.	Requires a service	§ 47-5-150	State	Statute	Ensuring availability of antirabic vaccine and globulin products
Enforcement - requires the Department to enforce the Rabies Control Act; sheriff and deputies, police officers, and animal control officers in each county and municipality shall assist and cooperate with the county health department in enforcement.	Requires a service	§ 47-5-180	State	Statute	Enforcement of Rabies Control Act provisions

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Liability for accident or subsequent disease from inoculation - provides that the county health departments, rabies control officers, their assistants, the Department, the public health veterinarian, or anyone enforcing provisions of the Rabies Control Act are not responsible for any accident or subsequent disease that may occur in connection with the inoculation of any animal under the act.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 47-5-190	State	Statute	
Definitions - defines terms used in the Rabies Control Act.	Requires a service	§ 47-5-20	State	Statute	Department to prescribe the location, conditions, and length of any quarantine.
Violation; penalty - provides that violation of or noncompliance with the Rabies Control Act is a misdemeanor punishable up to maximum penalties that may be imposed in magistrate's court.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 47-5-200	State	Statute	
Power of political subdivisions to prohibit pets running at large and impose additional control measures - provides that nothing in the act may be constructed to limit the power of any political subdivision of the State to prohibit pets from running at large; the Rabies Control Act also may not be construed to limit the power of any political subdivision to regulate and control further and to enforce other and additional measures for the restriction and control of rabies.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 47-5-210	State	Statute	
Public health veterinarian; duties - authorizes Department to employ a public health veterinarian to aid in prevention of diseases communicable from animal to man and in combating these diseases.	Requires a service	§ 47-5-30	State	Statute	Public health veterinarian may aid in prevention and control of disease.
Interference with authorized representative carrying out duties - enforcement of Rabies Control Act must be under the direct supervision of the Department. No person may obstruct or interfere with the Department in carrying out the provisions of the statute.	Requires a service	§ 47-5-40	State	Statute	Enforcement of the Rabies Control Act.
Prohibition on sale of wild carnivores as pets; sale of domesticated ferrets - prohibits sale of carnivores as pets; requires ferrets to have current vaccination to be sold in the state; contains provisions for notice regarding purchasers of ferrets; contains exemption provisions governing sale/transfer of carnivores between zoos or licensed animal dealers.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 47-5-50	State	Statute	
Inoculation of pets; certificates and tags - provisions requiring pet owners to inoculate their pets against rabies and issuance of vaccination certificates and metal license tags; directs the Department to promote annual rabies clinics.	Requires a service	§ 47-5-60	State	Statute	Department to promote annual rabies clinics in conjunction with licensed veterinarians.
Notice to health department of animal affected or suspected of being affected by rabies - requires pet owner or other person to notify the county health department if a pet or other animal is affected by rabies or suspected of having rabies, or if a pet has been attacked or bitten by a domesticated or wild animal known or suspected of being affected by rabies.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 47-5-80	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Reports of animal bites to health department - governs physician reporting of bites to the county health department; if no physician attends to the bite, the bitten adult or parent or guardian must report the bite.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 47-5-90	State	Statute	
Pollution Control Act; Short Title; Definitions; Declaration of Public Policy - establishes Pollution Control Act and declares state policy to maintain reasonable standards for air and water, consistent with public health, safety, and welfare, maximum employment, industrial development, propagation and protection of terrestrial and marine life, and protection of physical property and other resources; provides Department with the authority to abate, control, and prevent pollution.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-1-10	State	Statute	
Permits for Discharge of Wastes or Air Contaminants; Jurisdiction of Department - Establishes requirement for construction permits and discharge permits; if after public comment procedures, as defined by Department regulations, the Department finds that the discharge will not be in contravention of the provisions of the Pollution Control Act, a permit to construct and permit to discharge must be issued to the applicant; authorizes Department to require hydrologic/environmental studies before issuing permit; grants Department jurisdiction over air and water quality issues and requires Department to develop and enforce emission/discharge standards; grants Department jurisdiction over matters involving real/potential threats to health (including handling and disposal of garbage and refuse, septic tanks, and systems for disposal of offal and human or animal wastes).	Requires a service	§ 48-1-100	State	Statute	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
Permits Required for Construction or Alteration of Disposal Systems; Classification; Unlawful Operations or Discharges - Prohibits construction/changes to/operation of/increases to load for any new disposal system or source until a permit has been granted; provides for classification of public wastewater treatment plants; prohibits operation of an approved waste disposal facility in violation of a permit and prohibits any discharge into the ambient air that shall cause an undesirable level.	Requires a service	§ 48-1-110	State	Statute	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
Public Notice of Sludge Storage Facility Construction Permit - Requires Department to provide public notice before issuing a construction permit pursuant to R. 61-67 for facilities that store sludge or other residuals that are not located at the site of a permitted wastewater or sludge treatment facility.	Requires a service	§ 48-1-115	State	Statute	Department provides public notice on proposed permit decisions.

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Determination and Correction of Undesirable Level - Requires the Department to take such action as necessary to control such condition where the Department determines that an undesirable level exists; requires the Department to grant the owner or operator of a source reasonable time to correct the undesirable level, after taking into account all factors pertinent to the issue; in making its order and determinations, the Department shall consider all facts and circumstances bearing on the reasonableness of the emissions, including but not limited to: character and degree of injury to/interference with health and physical property; social and economic value of the source; question of priority of location in the area involved; and technical practicability and economic reasonableness of reducing or eliminating the emissions; if the undesirable level is not corrected within the required time, the Department shall issue an order to cease and desist from causing such emissions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-1-120	State	Statute	
Order for Discontinuance of Discharge of Wastes or Air Contaminants - Persons discharging sewage, waste, or air contaminants into the environment so as to cause pollution must discontinue such discharges upon receipt of an order of the Department; such Department orders subject to review; Department's emergency powers not abrogated.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-1-130	State	Statute	
Revision or Modification of NPDES or Final Compliance Date for Stationary Source or Class or Sources of Air Pollution - Authorizes Department to revise or modify an NPDES permit; authorizes Department to revise or modify a final compliance date for any stationary source or class or sources of air pollution if the Department makes specified determinations after notice and opportunity for hearing. If the compliance date is prescribed in the State SIP, the Department's findings and recommendations shall be submitted to the Governor for transmittal to the EPA Administrator for concurrence or rejection; such rejection may constitute grounds for rejection of a request to modify or revise compliance requirements.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-1-140	State	Statute	
Conduct of Hearing	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-1-160	State	Statute	
Records of hearings and decisions	Requires a service	§ 48-1-170	State	Statute	Records of decisions and compilations of same for use by the public
Oaths and examinations	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-1-180	State	Statute	
Refusal to obey a Department subpoena	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-1-190	State	Statute	
Declaration of Public Policy	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-1-20	State	Statute	
Appeals	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-1-200	State	Statute	
Duties of Attorney General and Solicitors - Designates Attorney General as legal adviser of the Department; Attorney General shall upon request of the Department institute injunction proceedings or any other court action to accomplish Pollution Control Act purposes.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-1-210	State	Statute	



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Institution of Prosecutions - Prosecutions for violation of a final determination or order shall be instituted only by the Department or as otherwise provided for in the Pollution Control Act.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-1-220	State	Statute	
Disposition of Funds - Requires that any funds appropriated to/received by the Department to be deposited in the State Treasury as provided for by law; such funds shall be paid out on warrants issued by the State as prescribed, but only upon order of the Department's authorized representatives in accordance with an annual budget or amendments approved by the Department at an official meeting.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 48-1-230	State	Statute	
Chapter Remedies Are Cumulative; Estoppel - Declares purpose to provide additional and cumulative remedies to abate air and water pollution; nothing in the Pollution Control Act shall abridge or alter rights of action in civil courts or existing remedies under common law or statute, and no provision shall be construed as preventing the State, persons or municipalities, as riparian owners or otherwise, to suppress nuisances or abate pollution pursuant to rights under common law, statutory law, or equity.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-1-240	State	Statute	
No Private Cause of Action Created - Provides that no private cause of action is created under the Pollution Control Act; Department determinations create no presumption of law or fact for the benefit of a person other than the State.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-1-250	State	Statute	
Conditions Within Industrial Plants and Employer-Employee Relations Not Affected - Pollution Control Act is not deemed to grant Department any authority with respect to air conditions existing solely within the industrial boundaries of commercial and industrial plants, works, or shops, or to affect the relations between employers and employees with respect to or arising out of any air pollution within such boundaries.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-1-260	State	Statute	
Availability of Records, Reports, and Information to the Public; Confidentiality of Trade Secrets - Requires that all records, reports, or information obtained under the Pollution Control Act shall be available to the public; the Department shall consider any records, reports, or information, or particular portion thereof confidential upon a showing satisfactory to the Department that such information, other than effluent or emission data, if made public would divulge methods or processes entitled to trade secret protection.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-1-270	State	Statute	
Health Laws Not Affected - Pollution Control Act does not postpone, stay or abrogate enforcement of State public health laws, rules, and regulations concerning discharges causing actual or potential hazards to public health, and does not prevent the Department from exercising its right to prevent or abate nuisances.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-1-280	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Emergency Orders - Authorizes Department to issue emergency orders without notice or hearing upon a finding of emergency, with concurrent notice to the Governor; provides for hearing and other procedures.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-1-290	State	Statute	
Promulgation of regulations; approval of alternatives - Requires Department to issue regulations to govern Department procedures; prohibits Department from specifying particular methods to be used to reduce contamination of the air or particular types/methods of construction of any manufacturing processes or other equipment, except where it is not feasible to prescribe/enforce an emission standard or standard of performance; the Department may grant approval for alternate equipment, practices, or control methods upon a demonstration to the Department that such alternative is substantially equivalent.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-1-30	State	Statute	
Certain Violations Excused - Civil and criminal liability not to be construed to include any act of God, war, strike, riot or other catastrophe absent negligence as proximate cause.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-1-300	State	Statute	
Local Air Pollution Control Programs - Authorizes counties to establish, administer, and enforce a local air pollution control program subject to Department approval; such programs to comport with Department standards and procedures and to be subject to periodic review by the Department.	Requires a service	§ 48-1-310	State	Statute	Local Air pollution programs
Penalties for Violation of Pollution Control Act - Provides for misdemeanor conviction and penalty between \$500.00 and \$25,000.00 per day of violation and/or imprisonment for not more than two years for willful, grossly negligent, or reckless violations.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-1-320	State	Statute	
Civil Penalties - Provides for civil penalty not to exceed \$10,000.00 per day of violation for any person violating the Pollution Control Act or any rule or regulation, permit or permit condition, final determination, or order of the Department.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-1-330	State	Statute	
False Statements, Representations or Certifications; Falsifying, Tampering with, or Rendering Inaccurate Monitoring Devices or Methods - Persons who knowingly make any false statement, representation, or certification in any record/document required to be maintained under the Pollution Control Act or who falsify, tamper with, or knowingly render inaccurate any monitoring device or method required shall be subject to civil or criminal provisions of the Pollution Control Act.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-1-340	State	Statute	
Penalties Constitute Debts to State; Liens; Disposition of Moneys Collected - Requires that all penalties assessed under the Pollution Control Act be held as a debt payable to the State by the person against whom they have been charged, and constitute a lien against the property of such person; half of civil penalties collected inure to the benefit of the county; criminal penalties under 48-1-320 must be collected and distributed pursuant to 14-1-205.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-1-350	State	Statute	



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Adoption of Standards for Air and Water - Requires Department to adopt standards for water and air through rules and regulations.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-1-40	State	Statute	
Protection of already disturbed areas.	Requires a service	§ 48-14-100	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department, as an implementing agency, authority to address compliance with the regulatory requirements.
Educational programs.	Requires a service	§ 48-14-110	State	Statute	The Department provides educational programs on stormwater management and sediment control.
Authority of the Department and other implement agencies to charge fees to cover the costs of plan reviews and the establishment of stormwater utilities.	Requires a service	§ 48-14-120	State	Statute	When the Department is the reviewing agency it may impose fees for the review of stormwater management and sediment control plans.
Watershed master plan.	Requires a service	§ 48-14-130	State	Statute	The Department reviews watershed master plans for pollution control, stormwater management, and flood control measures.
Civil penalties for violations.	Requires a service	§ 48-14-140	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department and other implementing agencies to issue civil penalties for the violations of regulatory provisions.
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-14-20	State	Statute	
Restriction of land-disturbing activities generally	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-14-30	State	Statute	
Land disturbing activities exempt from coverage under the statute.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-14-40	State	Statute	
Authority to promulgate regulations	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-14-50	State	Statute	
Delegation of control of permitting program to permitted local governments and/or federal government	Requires a service	§ 48-14-60	State	Statute	Authority over part or all of the permitting scheme promulgated by regulation.
Review of local government programs	Requires a service	§ 48-14-70	State	Statute	Review local government programs and issue an approval, modification, or denial of the program.
Requirement of federal agencies to submit a stormwater management and a sediment control plan for review.	Requires a service	§ 48-14-80	State	Statute	The Department reviews the submitted plans to determine whether to issue an approval.
Conduct of regulated activity by local governmental entities	Requires a service	§ 48-14-85	State	Statute	Review and render a decision of requests for a general permit form local governmental entities.
Department oversight authority.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-14-90	State	Statute	
Authority of implementing entities, including the Department to enter and inspect property for violations and to steps to compel compliance.	Requires a service	§ 48-14-95	State	Statute	Authorizes the Department, as an implementing agency, authority to address compliance with the regulatory requirements.
Powers of the Department - Sets forth powers of the Department under the Pollution Control Act.	Requires a service	§ 48-1-50	State	Statute	Numerous enumerated powers and deliverables. See Section 48-1-50.
Use of Local Personnel to Monitor Water Quality in County Where Oyster Factory Located - Authorizes Department to utilize local personnel to assist with monitoring water quality and environmental standards for navigable rivers where an oyster factory is located.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-1-55	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Classification and Standards of Water Quality and Purity of the Environment Authorized after Notice and Hearing - Recognizes that no single standard of quality and purity of the environment is applicable to all ambient air, land or waters; requires Department to adopt rules and regulations and classification standards after proper study and public hearing upon due notice; the classification and standards of quality and purity of the environment shall be adopted in relation to the public use or benefit to which such air, land or waters are or may, in the future, be put; the Department may alter or modify such classification and standards from time to time.	Requires a service	§ 48-1-60	State	Statute	Department to adopt standards for air and water quality
Matters Which Standards for Water May Prescribe - Specifies matters that may be prescribed in Department standards for water.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-1-70	State	Statute	
Considerations in Formulating Classification and Standards for Water - Specifies required considerations in classifying waters and setting water quality standards.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-1-80	State	Statute	
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-18-20	State	Statute	
Dissolved Oxygen Concentration Depression; Procedures to Obtain Site-Specific Effluent Limit - Prohibits depression in dissolved oxygen concentration greater than 0.1 mg/l in a naturally low dissolved oxygen waterbody absent satisfactory showing that resident aquatic species shall not be adversely affected pursuant to specified procedures for obtaining site-specific dissolved oxygen effluent limit.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-1-83	State	Statute	
Matters exempt from the statute.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-18-30	State	Statute	
Duties and responsibilities of the Department.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-18-40	State	Statute	
Requirements for Houseboats with Marine Toilets - Prohibits operation or floating of houseboat without a marine toilet that discharges into a holding tank; holding tanks to be emptied only through Department-permitted pump-out system; misdemeanor upon violation of provision's requirements.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-1-85	State	Statute	
Duties and membership of State Advisory Counsel on erosion and sediment reduction.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-18-50	State	Statute	
Duties and responsibilities of conservation districts.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-18-60	State	Statute	
Aquatic Life Protection Act - Requires Department to establish, where necessary to protect aquatic life, NPDES permit limits for whole effluent toxicity (WET) where the Department determines that a discharge causes or has reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of a water quality criterion other than numeric criteria for specific pollutants; authorizes promulgation of regulations to implement WET tests; specifies conditions for WET permit limitations.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-1-87	State	Statute	
Promulgation of regulations by the Department; authority to inspect real property; and responsibilities of the Department of Transportation and Forestry Commission.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-18-70	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Conservation District reports.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-18-80	State	Statute	
Causing or Permitting Pollution of Environment Prohibited; Remedies - Prohibits unpermitted discharges into the environment, absent special exception; creates process to petition for ruling on applicability of regulations to a particular discharge; authorizes Department to order emergency action in response to unpermitted discharge; establishes damages liability to the state for unpermitted discharges to water that damage/destroy property or fish, shellfish, aquatic animals, wildlife, or plant life indigenous to/dependent on receiving waters.	Requires a service	§ 48-1-90	State	Statute	Determination as to application of permitting program to activity specified by the requester
Wastewater Utilities; Procedures for Significant Spills - Imposes notification requirements on wastewater utilities in the event of significant spills of untreated or partially treated domestic sewage that could cause a serious adverse impact on the environment or public health; requires Department to order a comprehensive review of the sewage system and treatment works facility or to order an update to the Capacity, Management, Operations, and Maintenance plan under specified conditions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-1-95	State	Statute	
Authority to assess and collect fees.	Requires a service	§ 48-20-100	State	Statute	Assess and collect fees to assist with the costs of administration the provision of this chapter.
Bonding or other security requirements.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-20-110	State	Statute	
Annual report of operator; operating fee; late penalty.	Requires a service	§ 48-20-120	State	Statute	Assess and collect and annual operating fee for each mine; assess and collect a penalty for each annual report and annual operating fee not filed within thirty days following the end of the state fiscal year.
Inspections; notice of deficiencies.	Requires a service	§ 48-20-130	State	Statute	Inspect the permit area; enter upon the land for the purpose of making the inspection; give written notice to the operator of any deficiencies noted; may issue a notice of uncorrected deficiencies or violation; if necessary, find that reclamation of the permit area is not proceeding in accordance with the reclamation plan. and/or, if necessary, initiate forfeiture proceedings against the bonds or other security filed by the operator.
Administrative fee for deficiencies.	Requires a service	§ 48-20-140	State	Statute	May assess an administrative fee as part of the issuance of notices of uncorrected deficiencies or violations.
Modification of reclamation plans.	Requires a service	§ 48-20-150	State	Statute	Give the operator written notice of its intention to modify the reclamation plan and other terms and conditions of the permit, and of the operator's right to a hearing on the proposed modification; and may modify the reclamation plan and other terms and conditions of the permit.
Notice of violations; hearings; suspension or revocation of permit.	Requires a service	§ 48-20-160	State	Statute	Serve written notice upon the operator that a violation of this chapter, a regulation promulgated by it, or the terms and conditions of a permit have occurred.

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Bond or security forfeiture proceedings.	Requires a service	§ 48-20-170	State	Statute	Whenever it has been determined that bond forfeiture is necessary, the Department shall request the Attorney General to initiate forfeiture proceedings against the bond or other security filed by the operator or explorer.
Manner of giving written notice.	Requires a service	§ 48-20-180	State	Statute	Mail written notices by registered or certified mail to the permanent address of the operator.
Appeals of decisions or determination of Agency	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-20-190	State	Statute	
Chapter purpose.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-20-20	State	Statute	
Appeal of decision of council to the Admin. Law Court	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-20-200	State	Statute	
Department to promulgate regulations.	Requires a service	§ 48-20-210	State	Statute	Promulgate regulations to implement the provisions of this chapter.
Cease and easiest orders; restraining orders or injunctions; civil penalties.	Requires a service	§ 48-20-220	State	Statute	May issue an immediate cease and desist order; may assess a civil penalty of not more than one thousand dollars for each offense.
Criminal penalties; authority of the Department to institute other actions or proceedings.	Requires a service	§ 48-20-230	State	Statute	May institute an appropriate action or proceeding to prevent, restrain, correct, or abate a violation of this chapter or a regulation promulgated under this chapter.
Disposition of fees and civil penalties.	Requires a service	§ 48-20-240	State	Statute	All fees and civil penalties collected must be deposited in the general fund through the State Treasurer.
Affect of chapter on local zoning regulations or ordinances.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-20-250	State	Statute	
Chapter not to restrict or impair private right of action.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-20-260	State	Statute	
Chapter not to impose liability on State for damages.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-20-270	State	Statute	
Application of chapter.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-20-280	State	Statute	
Authority of the Department to accept grants, to engage in research, and to cooperate with governmental entities.	Requires a service	§ 48-20-290	State	Statute	May apply for, accept, and expend grants; may engage in appropriate research; and may cooperate with the federal, state, or a local government or agency of this or any other state in mutual programs to improve the enforcement of the chapter or to accomplish its purposes more successfully.
Department is responsible for administration of chapter.	Requires a service	§ 48-20-30	State	Statute	Administration of the provisions of the chapter
Lands to be included in reclamation plans.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-20-300	State	Statute	
Exceptions to civil penalty provisions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-20-310	State	Statute	
Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-20-40	State	Statute	
Certificates of exploration.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-20-50	State	Statute	
General permits for limited mining.	Requires a service	§ 48-20-55	State	Statute	Develop and implement general permits for the regulation of mining.
Operating permits generally.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-20-60	State	Statute	
Application for, and issuance of operating permit.	Requires a service	§ 48-20-70	State	Statute	Publish notice of an application for an operating permit or a substantial modification; grant or deny an operating permit
Modification of operating permit.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-20-80	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Reclamation plans.	Requires a service	§ 48-20-90	State	Statute	Approve (or deny) a reclamation plan.
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-2-20	State	Statute	
Fund established	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 48-2-30	State	Statute	
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-2-320	State	Statute	
Emergency Fund created	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 48-2-330	State	Statute	
Certification of necessity of funding for specific emergency	Report our agency must/may provide	§ 48-2-340	State	Statute	Additionally, written certification for each specific emergency expenditure
Purposes and uses of the Fund	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 48-2-40	State	Statute	
Fees	Report our agency must/may provide	§ 48-2-50	State	Statute	Additionally, agency must promulgate regulations regarding fees
Challenges to Fees	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 48-2-60	State	Statute	
Processing of permit applications	Requires a service	§ 48-2-70	State	Statute	Refund to permit applicant if permit timeframes are not met
Fees do not reduce general fund appropriations	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 48-2-80	State	Statute	
Coordination with federal requirements	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 48-2-90	State	Statute	
Plan developed in cooperation with local governments.	Requires a service	§ 48-39-100	State	Statute	Cooperate with affected local governments in the coastal zone in developing coastal zone management plan.
Submission of plan by State Ports Authority.	Report our agency must/may provide	§ 48-39-110	State	Statute	Comprehensive coastal management program developed by the Department.
Development of beach erosion control policy; issuance of permits for erosion control structures; removal of structures; limitation on development of property.	Requires a service	§ 48-39-120	State	Statute	Develop comprehensive beach erosion control policy; issue permits for erosion control structures; remove erosion control structures.
Permits required to utilize critical areas.	Requires a service	§ 48-39-130	State	Statute	Permit decision; regulatory oversight of the Critical Area.
Protection of certain golf courses seaward of the baseline.	Requires a service	§ 48-39-135	State	Statute	Protection of certain golf courses seaward of the baseline.
Submission of development plans; application for permits.	Requires a service	§ 48-39-140	State	Statute	Permit decision; regulatory oversight of the Critical Area.
Application fee for permit to alter critical area; special provision as to construction of marinas and commercial dock facilities.	Requires a service	§ 48-39-145	State	Statute	Permit decision; regulatory oversight of the Critical Area.
Approval or denial of permits; appeal to council; exceptions.	Requires a service	§ 48-39-150	State	Statute	Permit decision; regulatory oversight of the Critical Area.
Violations; jurisdiction of courts.	Requires a service	§ 48-39-160	State	Statute	The Department may complete the Critical Area restoration at the expense of the person altering the area in which case suit for recovery of the amount so expended may be brought in any court having jurisdiction to restrain a violation.
Penalties.	Requires a service	§ 48-39-170	State	Statute	Penalties for violating statutes/regulations.
Judicial review of permit determinations.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-39-180	State	Statute	
Lands not affected by chapter.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-39-190	State	Statute	
Legislative declaration of findings	Requires a service	§ 48-39-20	State	Statute	Permit decision; regulatory oversight of the Critical Area.
Department only state agency authorized to permit or deny alterations or utilizations within critical areas.	Requires a service	§ 48-39-210	State	Statute	Permit decision; regulatory oversight of the Critical Area.
Legal action to determine interest in tidelands.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-39-220	State	Statute	
Legislative findings regarding the coastal beach/dune system.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-39-250	State	Statute	



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Policy statement.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-39-260	State	Statute	
Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-39-270	State	Statute	
Forty-year retreat policy.	Requires a service	§ 48-39-280	State	Statute	Establishment of the baselines and setback lines.
Mandatory establishment cycle.	Requires a service	§ 48-39-285	State	Statute	Establishment of the baselines and setback lines.
Restrictions on construction or reconstruction seaward of the baseline or between the baseline and the setback line; exceptions; special permits.	Requires a service	§ 48-39-290	State	Statute	Permit decision; regulatory oversight of the Critical Area.
Legislative declaration of state policy	Requires a service	§ 48-39-30	State	Statute	Permit decision; regulatory oversight of the Critical Area.
Local governments given authority to exempt certain erosion control structures from restrictions.	Requires a service	§ 48-39-300	State	Statute	Exemption of local governing bodies from the provisions of Section 48-39-290, relating to reconstruction and removal of erosion control devices.
Judicial determination of ownership and whether construction prohibition applies or requires compensation; burden of proof.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-39-305	State	Statute	
Prohibition of destruction of any beach or dune vegetation seaward of setback line.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-39-310	State	Statute	
Comprehensive beach management plan; pilot projects to address beach and dune erosion.	Requires a service	§ 48-39-320	State	Statute	OCRM may allow the use in a pilot project of any technology, methodology, or structure.
Disclosure statement.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-39-330	State	Statute	
Distribution of funding.	Distribute funding to another entity	§ 48-39-340	State	Statute	
Coastal Division to administer funds reimbursed to nonfederal project sponsors under local cooperative agreement with army corps of engineers for cost-shared beach renourishment project.	Distribute funding to another entity	§ 48-39-345	State	Statute	
Coastal Division created	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-39-35	State	Statute	
Local comprehensive beach management plan.	Requires a service	§ 48-39-350	State	Statute	Implementation of a local coastal beach management plan or the State Comprehensive Beach Management Plan for the local government.
Documentation of authorized activity.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-39-355	State	Statute	
Application of chapter.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-39-360	State	Statute	
Creation of Coastal Zone Management Appellate Panel; members; terms of office. [Repealed]	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-39-40	State	Statute	
Coastal Zone Management Advisory Council created; membership; duties.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-39-45	State	Statute	
Powers and duties of the Department.	Requires a service	§ 48-39-50	State	Statute	To administer the provisions of this chapter and all rules, regulations and orders promulgated under it.
Department of Natural Resources to provide additional personnel.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-39-60	State	Statute	
Cooperation of other agencies and commissions; administration of oaths; subpoenas.	Requires a service	§ 48-39-70	State	Statute	The administration of enforcement of this chapter.
Development of coastal management program.	Requires a service	§ 48-39-80	State	Statute	The Department shall have the responsibility for enforcing and administering the program.
“Adopt-a-Beach” program.	Requires a service	§ 48-39-85	State	Statute	Influence and encourage the public to improve the appearance of the adopted section of beach
Public hearings on management plan.	Requires a service	§ 48-39-90	State	Statute	Provide a proposed coastal zone management plan

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Trust Fund Appropriation; Carry-Over and Interest; Administration - The Beach Restoration and Improvement Trust Act trust fund must be administered by the Department.	Distribute funding to another entity	§ 48-40-40	State	Statute	
Rules to be approved by General Assembly	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-43-100	State	Statute	
Prohibits oil and gas pollution	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-43-20	State	Statute	
Provides for Department authority	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-43-30	State	Statute	
Requires permits for operation	Requires a service	§ 48-43-310	State	Statute	Permits
Applicable to geothermal resources	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-43-315	State	Statute	
Allows allocation of resources	Requires a service	§ 48-43-320	State	Statute	Allocations
Allows spacing units	Requires a service	§ 48-43-330	State	Statute	Spacing units
Allows integration of spacing units	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-43-340	State	Statute	
Provides for hearings and orders	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-43-350	State	Statute	
Provides for approval of agreements for units	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-43-360	State	Statute	
Provides for permits	Requires a service	§ 48-43-370	State	Statute	Permit
Leases	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-43-380	State	Statute	
Lease of state lands	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-43-390	State	Statute	
Requires public hearings	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-43-40	State	Statute	Hearings
Provides authority for hearings	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-43-50	State	Statute	
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-43-510	State	Statute	
Declaration of General Assembly	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-43-520	State	Statute	
Provides authority of Department for registration certificates and cost recovery	Requires a service	§ 48-43-530	State	Statute	Provide registration certificates
Registration certificate requirements	Requires a service	§ 48-43-540	State	Statute	Provide registration certificates
Provides for regulations	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-43-550	State	Statute	
Requires abatement discharge by polluters	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 48-43-560	State	Statute	
Requires cooperation of other agencies	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-43-570	State	Statute	
List of unlawful acts	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-43-580	State	Statute	
Requires financial assurance	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-43-590	State	Statute	
Appeals	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-43-60	State	Statute	
Filing of claims for damages by third parties	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-43-600	State	Statute	
Provides penalties	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-43-610	State	Statute	
Requires submittal of budget and accountability of funds	Requires a service	§ 48-43-620	State	Statute	Proposed budget and accounting of funds
Provides for exemptions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-43-80	State	Statute	
Describes unlawful acts and authority of Department	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-43-810	State	Statute	
Additional provision for penalties and liability to third parties	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-43-820	State	Statute	
Additional penalty provision	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-43-830	State	Statute	
Authorizes Department through Attorney General to undertake actions for seizure	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-43-840	State	Statute	
Provides for injunctions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-43-850	State	Statute	
Requires liberal construction	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-43-90	State	Statute	



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Fees for Disposal of Regional and Nonregional Radioactive Waste in Regional Disposal Facilities; Disposition of Fees; Higher Education Scholarship Grants - Any proposal to suspend disposal of regional and nonregional radioactive waste at a disposal plant must be approved by the Department.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 48-46-40	State	Statute	
Adjustment of License Fees for Low-Level Radioactive Waste Shallow Land Disposal - The Department may adjust the radioactive materials license fee.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 48-46-80	State	Statute	
Custody and Maintenance of Barnwell Site Following Closure - The Department is responsible for continued monitoring of the Barnwell site.	Requires a service	§ 48-46-90	State	Statute	Continued monitoring of Barnwell site.
Water Quality Revolving Fund Authority Act - provides authority for administration of Water Quality Revolving Fund, compliant with federal Clean Water Act, to provide funding for capital improvements to water systems.	Distribute funding to another entity	§ 48-5-10 through - 190	State	Statute	
Bonds payable solely from revenue	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-5-100	State	Statute	
Requirements for bonds	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-5-110	State	Statute	
Pledge as valid and binding	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-5-120	State	Statute	
Subsequent amendments not to affect prior agreements	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-5-130	State	Statute	
Authority exempt from taxes and assessments	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-5-140	State	Statute	
Bonds as legal investments	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-5-150	State	Statute	
Annual report by the Authority	Report our agency must/may provide	§ 48-5-160	State	Statute	
Failure of project sponsors to make payment to authority	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-5-170	State	Statute	
Liberal construction of chapter	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-5-180	State	Statute	
Severability	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-5-190	State	Statute	
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-5-20	State	Statute	
SRF Authority Created	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-5-30	State	Statute	
Powers of Authority	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-5-40	State	Statute	
Continuation of existing fund	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-5-50	State	Statute	
Drinking Water Revolving Loan Fund	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-5-55	State	Statute	
Authority of Department	Report our agency must/may provide	§ 48-5-60	State	Statute	
Project sponsors authorized to borrow money	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-5-70	State	Statute	
Voluntary Disclosure	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-57-100	State	Statute	
Effect of state or local rule, regulation, permit condition	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-57-110	State	Statute	
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-57-20	State	Statute	
Environmental Audit Report	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-57-30	State	Statute	
Waiver of Privilege	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-57-40	State	Statute	
Notification of Audit	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-57-45	State	Statute	
Revocation of privilege in administrative proceedings	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-57-50	State	Statute	
Privilege in criminal proceedings	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-57-60	State	Statute	
Burden of Proof	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-57-70	State	Statute	
Stipulations	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-57-80	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Construction	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-57-90	State	Statute	
Authority authorized to borrow money and issue bonds	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-5-80	State	Statute	
Authority authorized to pledge revenues	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-5-90	State	Statute	
Legislative findings	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-60-10	State	Statute	
The Department shall provide information to be public on its Internet website regarding the provisions of the chapter and the prohibition on disposing of covered devices in a solid waste landfill, and provide information about recovery programs available in the state on the Department's Internet website.	Requires a service	§ 48-60-100	State	Statute	Website information pertaining to covered devices and recovery programs.
Audits and inspections by the Department.	Requires a service	§ 48-60-110	State	Statute	Audits and inspections of a computer or television manufacturer, retailer, or recovered.
Exemptions from public disclosure.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-60-120	State	Statute	
Annual solid waste report to contain information provided by manufacturers.	Requires a service	§ 48-60-130	State	Statute	Report information provided by manufacturers on recovery programs offered in the annual solid waste report.
Recovery of covered devices to comply with law; recovered minimum compliance.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-60-140	State	Statute	
Promulgation of regulations.	Requires a service	§ 48-60-150	State	Statute	Regulation promulgation.
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-60-20	State	Statute	
A computer, computer monitor, or television manufacturer may not sell or offer to sell a covered device unless a label indicating the computer, computer monitor, or television manufacturer's brand is permanently affixed to the covered device in a readily visible location.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-60-30	State	Statute	
Computer manufacturer to provide recovery program or financial incentive of equal or greater value for sales or offers of sale of covered computer devices.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-60-40	State	Statute	
Television manufacturer or computer monitor manufacturer to provide recovery program or financial incentive of equal or greater value for sales or offers of sale of covered television devices; annual recycling; contact information provided to the Department.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-60-50	State	Statute	
Requirement for a television manufacturer or computer monitor manufacturer to join organization to implement recovery program or to create own program.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-60-55	State	Statute	
Liability of computer, computer monitor, or television manufacturers.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-60-60	State	Statute	
Retailer sale requirements; exception.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-60-70	State	Statute	
Liability of retailer.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-60-80	State	Statute	
Consumers placing or discarding covered devices in waste stream that is to be disposed of in a solid waste landfill; duty of owner of solid waste landfill.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 48-60-90	State	Statute	
Short title	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 49-11-110	State	Statute	
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 49-11-120	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Declaration of purpose	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 49-11-130	State	Statute	
General duties of the Department	Requires a service	§ 49-11-140	State	Statute	The Department has the authority for the safe maintenance of the dams and reservoirs and the power to inspect and certify. Department may employ engineers and technicians it considers necessary to implement this article for which appropriations are available.
Owner's responsibility for safe maintenance; notice of change of ownership; emergency action plan	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 49-11-150	State	Statute	
Department may issue an order to maintain, alter, repair, or remove the dam or reservoir	Requires a service	§ 49-11-160	State	Statute	If the Department makes one of the requisite findings the Department may issue an order directing the owner of the dam or reservoir to make necessary maintenance, alteration, repair, or removal at the owner's expense.
Bringing unsafe dams to Department's attention; inspections	Requires a service	§ 49-11-170	State	Statute	Certification and recertification requirement for reviews of delegated implemented entities.
Voluntary compliance; time extensions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 49-11-180	State	Statute	
Emergency orders; owner notification of Department of emergency	Requires a service	§ 49-11-190	State	Statute	Department immediately shall order remedial measures necessary to protect life or property if the condition of a dam or reservoir is so dangerous to the safety of life or property as not to permit time for the issuance and enforcement of a repair order or passing or imminent floods threaten overtopping erosion or destruction of a dam or reservoir capable of danger to life or property. When the owner fails to comply with the emergency order or cannot be ascertained or found, the Department or its authorized agents may enter and immediately take actions necessary to provide protection to life or property, including removal of the dam.
Prohibition of persons keeping water on any lands other than their own.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 49-11-20	State	Statute	
Department approval for construction or alteration	Requires a service	§ 49-11-200	State	Statute	The Department must approve plans and specification for a new dam or reservoir or enlargement, removal, or repair.
Separate application requirement for each alteration	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 49-11-210	State	Statute	
Filing of certification of approved design; Federal agency designed excepted	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 49-11-220	State	Statute	
Inspections during construction; maximum rate or discharge for water released during construction	Requires a service	§ 49-11-230	State	Statute	The Department may make necessary inspections during construction of new dams and reservoirs, enlargements, removal, and repairs of dams and reservoirs and during work done pursuant to repair orders to assure compliance with the approved plans and specifications or provisions of the order.

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Authority of Department to inspect and enter lands and waterways	Requires a service	§ 49-11-240	State	Statute	The Department or authorized agents may inspect dam or reservoir and surrounding area to determine safety of the structure.
Liability for actions or failure to act	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 49-11-250	State	Statute	
Penalties; injunction, appeals, fines	Requires a service	§ 49-11-260	State	Statute	The Department may assess an administrative fine of not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars against a person who violates this article or an order issued or regulation promulgated pursuant to it.
Permits for hydroelectric projects to divert or impound navigable streams.	Requires a service	§ 49-1-15	State	Statute	Provision sets forth requirements that must be considered in reviewing an application for a permit and sets forth exemptions from the permit requirement.
Fees for permits.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§ 49-1-16	State	Statute	
Suspension of control authority over certain Savannah River matters.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 49-1-18	State	Statute	
It is violations of the statute to allow the obstruction of navigable waters but accidental obstructions are not violations.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 49-1-20	State	Statute	
Duty of landowners to clean streams.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 49-1-30	State	Statute	
Obstructing streams.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 49-1-40	State	Statute	
Penalties for the sale of or purchase of lumber or timber.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 49-1-50	State	Statute	
Owners of wharves located on the shore or in or over a navigable stream may charge a toll for use	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 49-1-60	State	Statute	
Authorization for International Paper to use water from the Great Pee Dee River.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 49-1-80	State	Statute	
Right to water withdrawal from the Great Pee Dee River.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 49-1-90	State	Statute	
Transfer of Former Water Resources Commission to Water Resources Division of DNR; Transfer of Regulatory Powers to DHEC - The regulatory authority of the Water Resources Commission is transferred to the Department.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 49-3-30	State	Statute	
Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 49-4-20	State	Statute	
Surface water withdrawal permit requirement.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 49-4-25	State	Statute	Provision makes the withdrawal of surface water without a permit unlawful.
Exemptions.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 49-4-30	State	Statute	
Water use registration.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 49-4-35	State	Statute	Requirements for registration and the actions that the Department must consider in determining whether to grant, modify, or deny a registration.
Applications for surface water permits.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 49-4-40	State	Statute	The requirements for the issuance of permits are set forth.
Reporting requirements for surface water withdrawers.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 49-4-45	State	Statute	Review, approval, and reporting requirements.
Water quantity reports.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 49-4-50	State	Statute	Provision sets forth the information that must be contained in the reports submitted by each permitted or registered withdrawer.

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Criteria for registered and exempt surface water withdrawer to apply for a permit.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 49-4-55	State	Statute	Procedures for applying for a permit are general set forth.
Use of surface water on non-riparian land.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 49-4-60	State	Statute	Surface water use on non-riparian land is entitled to equal consideration as the use on riparian land.
Applications for surface water and inter basin transfer permits.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 49-4-70	State	Statute	Requirements for submitting applications set forth.
Permit application contents.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 49-4-80	State	Statute	
Permits; revocation of permits; and public participation in permitting process	Requires a service	§ 49-5-100	State	Statute	Department issuance of permit to construct well and issuance of groundwater withdrawal permit.
Powers of the Department	Requires a service	§ 49-5-110	State	Statute	Department may adopt and modify regulations; issue, modify, revoke, or deny construction and groundwater withdrawal permits; conduct investigations; apartment shall negotiate agreements, accords, or compacts on behalf of and in the name of the State and with other states or the United States, or both, with an agency, department, or of either, or both, relating to withdrawal or diversion of groundwater that impacts the groundwater of this State, or are connected to those waters.
Violations; penalties	Requires a service	§ 49-5-120	State	Statute	Department may administer penalties for a violation of this chapter, order, regulations, standard, permit or permit conduction. Department may cause to be instituted a civil action for injunctive relief to prevent violation of this chapter or an order issued pursuant to this chapter.
Wells not requiring pumps; restriction of flow; promulgation of regulations	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 49-5-130	State	Statute	
Effect of chapter on rights of use of surface water	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 49-5-140	State	Statute	
Existing capacity use areas	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 49-5-150	State	Statute	
Legislative declaration of policy	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 49-5-20	State	Statute	
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 49-5-30	State	Statute	
Department establishment of groundwater management program; withdrawer registration and usage reporting.	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 49-5-40	State	Statute	Department must establish and implement an effective statewide groundwater management program.
Department monitoring of groundwater withdrawals, requirements for construction of new wells or increase in capacity of existing well.	Requires a service	§ 49-5-50	State	Statute	Department must assess, notice, and monitor groundwater withdrawals.

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Capacity use area designation; development of a groundwater management plan; groundwater withdrawal permits; appeals and grounds for reversal or modification	Requires a service	§ 49-5-60	State	Statute	In the State where excessive groundwater withdrawal presents potential adverse effects to the natural resources or poses a threat to public health, safety, or economic welfare or where conditions pose a significant threat to the long-term integrity of a groundwater source, including salt water intrusion, the board, after notice and public hearing shall designate a capacity use area. After public hearing Department shall coordinate with affected governing bodies and groundwater withdrawers to develop a groundwater management plan.
Exemptions	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 49-5-70	State	Statute	
Registration of groundwater withdrawers.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 49-5-80	State	Statute	
Reporting of quantity of water withdrawn.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 49-5-90	State	Statute	
DHEC and DNR to Monitor Bass Fishery in Wateree-Santee Riverine System - The Department (in conjunction with the Department of Natural Resources) shall monitor the striped bass fishery in the Wateree-Santee riverine system.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 50-19-1935	State	Statute	
Notice of Opening or Closing of Commercial Fishing Season; Health and Environmental Protection - The Department may act to protect the public health and environmental protection (Nothing in this chapter concerning marine resources alters, reduces, or amends DHEC's authority).	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 50-5-35	State	Statute	
Operating or Acting As Flight Crew Member of Aircraft While Under Influence of Alcohol or Drugs Unlawful; Criminal Prosecution and Rights of Accused; penalties - The Department shall cooperate with the SC Law Enforcement Division in carrying out its duties under 55-1-100.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 55-1-100	State	Statute	
Diesel Idling Reduction Fund; Idling Awareness Program - establishes fund to cover costs of Department idling awareness program; the Department may develop and operate a diesel idling awareness program.	Requires a service	§ 56-35-60	State	Statute	Department may develop and operate a diesel idling awareness program.
Promulgation of Regulations - The Department may promulgate regulations to administer and enforce idling restrictions on commercial diesel vehicles.	Requires a service	§ 56-35-80	State	Statute	Department may promulgate regulations to administer and enforce idling restrictions on commercial diesel vehicles.
Coal Combustion Residuals Disposal - Requires that coal combustion residuals ("CCRs") from coal-based electricity production be placed in a commercial Class 3 solid waste management landfill unless the CCRs are contiguous with the electric generating unit, intended to be beneficially reused, placed into beneficial reuse, or placed in a landfill that meets the standards of R. 61-107; provides that "beneficial reuse" of CCRs is subject to regulations promulgated by the Department.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 58-27-255	State	Statute	
DHEC to consider applications for loans to eligible students	Requires a service	§ 59-111-520	State	Statute	Loan
Conditions under which loan may be approved	Requires a service	§ 59-111-530	State	Statute	Loan
Conditions under which loan may be approved	Requires a service	§ 59-111-540	State	Statute	Loan
DHEC may enter contracts with educational institutions pertaining to loans	Requires a service	§ 59-111-550	State	Statute	Contractual agreements with institutions



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
DHEC shall impose penalty in the amount of the loan plus interest against borrower who does not practice medicine in accord with terms of contract for loan	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 59-111-560	State	Statute	
DHEC to use State Treasury for funds disbursed and collected under loan program	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 59-111-570	State	Statute	
DHEC may promulgate rules and regulations for loan program	Requires a manner of delivery	§ 59-111-580	State	Statute	
Parent Education Programs - The Department shall direct its employees at the county level to cooperate with school district officials to establish parenting and family literacy programs.	Requires a service	§ 59-1-450	State	Statute	Establish parenting and family literacy programs.
Fumigation or Disinfection of Books - The Department shall adopt rules governing the fumigation and disposal of textbooks from quarantined homes and for disinfection of public school textbooks.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 59-31-330	State	Statute	
Publication of Guidelines Regarding Concussions; Removal from Play for Concussion; Immunity; Definitions - The Department shall post on its website guidelines and procedures for suspected concussions for student athletes in addition to model policies for schools to implement. DHEC shall also post on its website continuing education opportunities in concussion evaluation and management.	Requires a service	§ 59-63-75	State	Statute	Guidelines and procedures for concussions
Epinephrine Auto-Injectors; Obtaining, Storing, Dispensing, Administering, and Self-Administering; Immunity from Liability - DHEC and the Department of Education shall implement a plan for management of student with life threatening allergies.	Not related to agency deliverable	§ 59-63-95	State	Statute	
Source of Funds; Administration of Grants; Appointment and Duties of Advisory Committee - The Department shall administer grants for intermission to various water and sewer systems.	Requires a service	§ 6-19-30	State	Statute	
Utilization of Funds; Advisory Committee Responsibility - The Department may delegate any agency, including itself, to administer or supervise any portion of a project funded under the South Carolina Rural Water and Sewer Act.	Requires a service	§ 6-19-35	State	Statute	
Application for Grants; Rules for Consideration and Approval - The Department shall promulgate rules and regulations for processing all State grants appropriated under the State Grants for Water and Sewer Authorities, Districts or Systems.	Requires a service	§ 6-19-40	State	Statute	
Amended Birth Certificates - State Registrar is to develop form for certificate of adoption and amend birth certificate once certificate of adoption is received.	Requires a service	§ 63-9-790	State	Statute	Form
Foreign Adoptions - forms and guidelines must be available at Department offices. State registrar, upon receipt of the order and certificate of adoption, shall issue and file an amended birth certificate.	Requires a service	§ 63-9-910	State	Statute	Forms, guidelines, amended birth certificate
Statewide Voter Registration Database - The Department shall provide information and data to the State Election Commission that is necessary to maintain a statewide voter registration database.	Requires a service	§ 7-5-186	State	Statute	



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Multiple Site Voter Registration and Responsibilities of the State Election Commission in Implementing the National Voter Registration Act of 1993 - The Department is designated a voter registration agency.	Requires a service	§ 7-5-310	State	Statute	
Restricts retail sales of hypodermic needles or syringes to licensed pharmacies, by certified pharmacists or pharmacist assistants, except that they may be sold by persons lawfully selling veterinary medicines as authorized by item (8) of Section 40-69-220 if they register annually with the DHEC and pay such registration fee as may be required by the Department.	Requires a service	§ 44-53-930	State	Statute	SC DHEC provides registration for sale of hypodermic in specified instances.
Atomic Energy and Radiation Control Act; South Carolina Radioactive Waste Transportation and Disposal Act - designates DHEC as the state agency responsible for regulating radiation sources (but not nuclear reactors or facilities or operations in duplication of regulatory activity of the federal government), and regulates the transportation and disposal of low-level radioactive waste.	Requires a service	§§ 13-7-10 through -200	State	Statute	Oversight of control or use of ionizing and nonionizing radiation; Distribution of loans, grants, and other funds; advise the governor, legislature, and other agencies on radiation control
Practice of Specializing in Hearing Aids Act - The Department is charged with enforcing this chapter, including issuing licenses to persons specializing in hearing aids, overseeing examinations, conducting periodic inspections, and promulgating regulations.	Requires a service	§§ 40-25-10 through -190	State	Statute	License for hearing aid sellers and fitters
Women, Infants, and Children Supplemental Food Program (WIC) Vendor Act - DHEC is granted the authority and responsibility for the effective and efficient administration of the WIC Program within South Carolina; DHEC may promulgate and enforce regulations to govern the participation of vendors in the WIC Program; DHEC may pursue civil and/or criminal sanctions for violations of this Act and its regulations.	Requires a service	§§ 43-5-910 through -970	State	Statute	Provide nutritional education and supplemental foods to eligible individuals.
Provider Self-Referral Act - sets prohibitions on provider self-referrals.	Not related to agency deliverable	§§ 44-113-10 through -80	State	Statute	
Enabling legislation for DHEC - establishes the Department and the Board of Health and Environmental Control ("Board"); sets forth composition of the Board, requirements governing Board meetings and compensation, requirements governing selection of a director, Board authorities, and procedures for appeals from Department decisions giving rise to contested cases; provides for General Assembly approval of Board rules and regulations by concurrent resolution.	Requires a manner of delivery	§§ 44-1-20 through 44-1-70	State	Statute	
South Carolina Youth Smoking Prevention Act - provides for the development and implementation of a youth smoking prevention plan. Department shall report annually by January first of each year to the Governor, the Senate Finance Committee, and the House Ways and Means Committee on the activities and effectiveness of the Youth Smoking Prevention Plan.	Report our agency must/may provide	§§ 44-128-10 through -50	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
State Underground Petroleum Environmental Response Bank Act - creates two separate and distinct state treasury accounts for DHEC to administer (Superb Account and Superb Financial Responsibility Fund) to assist owners/operators of underground storage tanks (USTs) with releases; and provides DHEC authority to regulate permitting, release detection, prevention, and correction applicable to owners/operators of USTs for petroleum products.	Distribute funding to another entity	§§ 44-2-10 through -150	State	Statute	
Staff of schools and child care centers to be evaluated for tuberculosis before initial hiring requires testing for tuberculosis and the presentation of a certificate from a physician declaring one to be negative	Not related to agency deliverable	§§ 44-29-150 through -170	State	Statute	
Vaccination and immunization as a prerequisite to school admission - prohibits children from attending schools and day care centers without proof of vaccinations, with certain exemptions; authorizes DHEC to offer cervical cancer vaccination series for adolescent students beginning in 2016-2017 school year; establishes penalties for violations of -180	Requires a service	§§ 44-29-180 through -190	State	Statute	Informational Brochures
South Carolina Health Care Professional Compliance Act - provides for the creation of expert review panels whereby a health care worker who is either HIV or HBV positive can present his or her situation to the advisory panel and receive recommendations for participating in certain invasive procedures in the health care setting. Also, authorizes DHEC to ensure and oversee implementation of Public Law 102-141, Section 633 and shall appoint at least one or approve an existing expert review panel, consistent with the CDC recommendations in composition and function, whose recommendations must be considered requirements and must be binding upon the affected health care professionals.	Requires a service	§§ 44-30-10 through -90	State	Statute	Provide consultation and assistance to licensing boards. Appoint/approve expert review panel.
Tuberculosis - requires physicians and others to report to the Department cases of tuberculosis and grants the Department the authority to inspect all medical records where tuberculosis patients are treated.	Not related to agency deliverable	§§ 44-31-10 through -30	State	Statute	
Emergency Detention and Commitment of Tuberculosis Patients - provides the procedures by which the Department can require the emergency detention, examination, and isolation of tuberculosis patients.	Not related to agency deliverable	§§ 44-31-100 through -200	State	Statute	
Licensure of Body Piercing Facilities - requires DHEC licensure and oversight of body piercing facilities.	Requires a service	§§ 44-32-10 through -120	State	Statute	SC DHEC oversees and provides licenses for body piercing facilities.
Licensure of Tattoo Facilities - requires DHEC licensing and oversight of tattoo facilities.	Requires a service	§§ 44-34-10 through -110	State	Statute	SC DHEC oversees and provides licenses for tattoo facilities.

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Central Cancer Registry - Department to formulate a plan for cancer prevention, detection, and surveillance programs and for care of persons suffering from cancer; establishes a central cancer registry; requires health care providers to report cancer case information to the Department. Department may acquire facilities to provide care and aid to cancer patients. Establishes a Cancer Control Advisory Committee.	Requires a service	§§ 44-35-5 through -100	State	Statute	Cancer Control Advisory Committee within DHEC. Also, may furnish aid to cancer patients. Shall formulate plan for cancer detection, prevention and surveillance. Annual reports of aggregate cancer data.
Care of the Newly Born - establishes requirements for newborn care, including care relating to eyes, neonatal testing, newborn hearing screening, the prevention against shaken infant syndrome, preventing pertussis, sickle cell education, and congenital heart defects.	Report our agency must/may provide	§§ 44-37-10 through -70	State	Statute	Annual report. Also must establish procedures to monitor and measure the effectiveness of newborn and infant screening.
The Emergency Health Powers Act - establishes the Emergency Health Powers Act, which allows for additional powers for the control of property and persons during the declaration of a state of public health emergency as called for by the Governor.	Requires a service	§§ 44-4-100 through -570	State	Statute	See statute for complete list of services/products during emergency
Abortions Generally - establishes the circumstances under which abortion is legal in the state and designates the Department as the entity responsible for licensing abortion clinics and certifying hospitals as suitable facilities for the performance of abortions. Department shall promulgate regulations for the certification of hospitals as suitable facilities for the performance of abortions and regulations for the licensing of abortion clinics. Requires reporting of all abortions to the Vital Statistics program of the Department.	Requires a service	§§ 44-41-10 through -85	State	Statute	SC DHEC oversees and provides licenses for abortion facilities.
South Carolina Pain-Capable Unborn Child Protection Act - Places additional limitations on gestational age of fetus upon which a physician may perform an abortion. Places additional reporting requirements upon facilities that perform abortions, to be reported to the Department's Vital Statistics program.	Report our agency must/may provide	§§ 44-41-410 through -480	State	Statute	
State Health Planning and Development Act - Superseded (but not repealed) by the CON provisions of the State Certification of Need and Health Facility Licensure Act, 44-7-110 through -240	Requires a service	§§ 44-5-10 through -100	State	Statute	SC DHEC shall make statistical reports and other reports deemed essential to the determination of the level of health status of services in the State
Poisons, Drugs, and Other Controlled Substances - provides the general powers given to the Department concerning poisons, drugs, and other controlled substances.	Requires a manner of delivery	§§ 44-53-10 through -50	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Creates the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention and Control Act whereby the Department establishes a program for the early diagnosis of cases of childhood lead poisoning and its prevention. Provides process for notification of incidents of lead poisoning to the Department. Process for Department to investigate lead poisoning case reports and right of entry. Requirement for Department to provide notice when a lead based hazard has been identified and issuance of order of remediation and appeals from such orders. Department may promulgate regulations necessary to carry out the intent and purpose of the Act. Penalties for violating the Act or an order from the Department.	Requires a service	§§ 44-53-1310 through -1495	State	Statute	Department to conduct investigations of lead-based hazards, post notices, and order remediation.
Scheduling of Controlled Substances - provides the process by which controlled substances are classified into schedules and sets forth Schedules I through V.	Requires a manner of delivery	§§ 44-53-160 through -270	State	Statute	
Establishes the Prescription Monitoring Program whereby the Department maintains and establishes a program to monitor the prescribing and dispensing of all Schedule II, III, and IV controlled substances.	Requires a service	§§ 44-53-1610 through -1680	State	Statute	Administration of the Prescription Monitoring Program
Drug or Alcohol-Related Overdose Medical Treatment: Provides immunity from prosecution for certain crimes for a person acting in good faith who seeks medical assistance for another person who appears to be experiencing a drug or alcohol related overdose, and for a person experiencing a drug or alcohol related overdose and who is in need of medical attention, under certain circumstances. (Effective June 10, 2017)	Not related to agency deliverable	§§ 44-53-1910 through -1970	State	Statute	
Granting of registration - establishes the process for someone to apply for a controlled substances registration as well as the grounds and procedures for denial, revocation, or suspension.	Requires a service	§§ 44-53-300 through -320	State	Statute	SC DHEC oversees and issues controlled substance registrations.
Establishes certain additional prohibited acts under the Controlled Substances Act.	Requires a manner of delivery	§§ 44-53-380 through -391, 395 through -400, -420, -440 through -445	State	Statute	
Establishes criteria and procedures for probation, a conditional discharge, reduced sentences, and expungement relating to controlled substances offenses, including the definition of "second or subsequent offense."	Requires a manner of delivery	§§ 44-53-450 through -470	State	Statute	
Statutes relating to the enforcement of all laws pertaining to illicit traffic in controlled and counterfeit substances, handling of seized controlled substances, drug inspectors, procedures for issuance and execution of administrative inspection warrants, forfeitures, prosecutions, and service of search warrants.	Requires a manner of delivery	§§ 44-53-480 through -570	State	Statute	
Provides for the return of monies used to purchase controlled substances, the return of seized items to innocent owners, and penalties for the use of property in a manner which makes it subject to forfeiture.	Not related to agency deliverable	§§ 44-53-582 through -590	State	Statute	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Provides for the control over methadone by the Department.	Requires a service	§§ 44-53-710 through -760	State	Statute	SC DHEC has exclusive control over methadone and approves use and dispensing.
State Safe Drinking Water Act - provides authority for regulation of public water systems and requirements for owners and operators of such systems.	Requires a service	§§ 44-55-10 through -120	State	Statute	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
Privies - establishes requirements related to privies; privies to be maintained in a sanitary manner in accordance with rules and regulations of the Department; Department shall supervise construction and maintenance of privies; establishes enforcement provisions.	Requires a service	§§ 44-55-210 through -300	State	Statute	Department may prescribe regulations, post notices, and conduct investigations.
Public Swimming Pools - provides authority to regulate public swimming pools and requirements for owners and operators of such pools.	Requires a service	§§ 44-55-2310 through -2380	State	Statute	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
Sewage Systems for Manufacturing Employees' Houses - places construction of sewage connections and sanitary closets in homes of manufacturing employees under supervision of the Department; Department may establish rules and regulations; establishes enforcement provisions.	Requires a service	§§ 44-55-410 through -460	State	Statute	Department may issue rules and regulations to govern sewage systems for manufacturing employees' houses.
Approval of Sewage Disposal Methods at Homesites - Department may issue preliminary tract evaluations and preliminary subdivision approval letters for future developments; provides for random final inspections after the Department has conducted soil suitability testing and issued a permit for an onsite wastewater system; establishes penalties for violations of onsite wastewater system permits issued by the Department; establishes Department authority to promulgate regulations for licensure of onsite wastewater personnel; includes enforcement provisions.	Requires a service	§§ 44-55-810 through -860	State	Statute	Department to promulgate regulations; Department may issue preliminary tract evaluations and preliminary subdivision approval letters; the Department issues permits and conducts soil suitability evaluations and inspections; the Department issues personnel licenses.
Hazardous Waste Management Act - provides authority to regulate the generation and management of hazardous waste, including issuing permits for and its transportation, treatment, storage, and disposal; provides for response actions at abandoned and uncontrolled hazardous waste sites.	Requires a service	§§ 44-56-10 through -330	State	Statute	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
Dry-cleaning Facility Restoration Trust Fund - provides for DHEC to administer funds, collected and managed by DOR, for the investigation and remediation of prioritized dry-cleaning related environmental contamination.	Distribute funding to another entity	§§ 44-56-410 through -495	State	Statute	
Brownfields/Voluntary Cleanup Program - provides for incentives for redevelopment of contaminated industrial and commercial sites and for DHEC oversight of such redevelopment.	Requires a service	§§ 44-56-710 through -760	State	Statute	Department has discretion to issue voluntary clean up contracts.
Emergency Medical Services Act - requires DHEC licensure and oversight of EMS providers and agencies.	Requires a service	§§ 44-61-10 through -160	State	Statute	Ambulance permits and first responder licenses.
Children's Emergency Medical Services Act - EMS provisions regarding children.	Requires a service	§§ 44-61-300 through -350	State	Statute	Initial and continuing ed programs for EMS personnel, interhospital transfer system for critically ill/injured children, collection and analysis of statewide pediatric and critical care medical services data, injury prevention programs for parents, public education programs.

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Trauma Care System - requires DHEC designation and oversight of state trauma care facilities.	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve	§§ 44-61-510 through -550	State	Statute	Also trauma center designation.
Stroke System of Care Act of 2011 - provides for development and implementation of a statewide system of stroke care.	Requires a service	§§ 44-61-610 through -690	State	Statute	Stroke center designation
Recognition of Emergency Medical Services Personnel Licensure Interstate Compact Act - Makes South Carolina a member state for the EMS Compact	Requires a manner of delivery	§§ 44-61-710 through -850	State	Statute	
Licensure of Home Health Agencies - requires DHEC licensure and oversight of home health agencies.	Requires a service	§§ 44-69-10 through -100	State	Statute	Home health licenses.
Licensure of In-Home Care Providers Act - requires DHEC licensure and oversight of in-home care providers.	Requires a service	§§ 44-70-10 through -80	State	Statute	License for in-home health care providers.
Licensure of Hospice Programs - requires DHEC licensure and oversight of hospice programs and facilities, and provides for the safe disposal of controlled substances upon the death of a hospice patient.	Requires a service	§§ 44-71-10 through -110	State	Statute	License for hospice programs.
State Certification of Need - establishes Certificate of Need in S.C. and the Department's role in executing the program. Also, directs the Department to license and promulgate regulations relating to specific healthcare facilities. Sets forth projects requiring CON and projects exempt from CON, application and review process, and appeals process. Requires preparation of a State Health Plan to be utilized in reviewing certain CON applications.	Requires a service	§§ 44-7-110 through 240	State	Statute	SCDHEC shall establish and implement the Certificate of Need program. Also establishes the State Health Planning Committee and mandates formulation of the South Carolina Health Plan.
Regional Health Services Board of Directors - Establishes the Regional Health Services Board of Directors.	Not related to agency deliverable	§§ 44-7-2060	State	Statute	
Health Facility Licensure - Directs the Department to license and promulgate regulations relating to specific healthcare facilities. Requires submission of plans and specifications for review prior to commencing construction or renovation of healthcare facilities. Authorizes the Department to take enforcement action for non-compliance. Establishes Residential Care Committee and Renal Dialysis Advisory Council.	Requires a service	§§ 44-7-250 through -394	State	Statute	SCDHEC shall issue licenses for specified healthcare facilities and programs.
Criminal Record Checks for Direct Care Staff - requires criminal records check for direct care personnel.	Requires a manner of delivery	§§ 44-7-2910 through 2950	State	Statute	
Lewis Blackman Hospital Patient Safety Act - provides protections for hospital patients such as ID requirements for hospital staff.	Not related to agency deliverable	§§ 44-7-3410 through 3470	State	Statute	
Health Care Cooperation Act - establishes the ability for providers to arrange healthcare co-ops.	Requires a service	§§ 44-7-500 through 590	State	Statute	SCDHEC reviews and grants certificates of public advantage for healthcare cooperatives.
The Athletic Trainers' Act of South Carolina - establishes Athletic Trainers' Advisory Committee as well as sets forth certification, application, and administrative procedures for athletic trainers in S.C.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§§ 44-75-10 through -120	State	Statute	Athletic trainer certification.
Medicaid Nursing Home Permits - Directs the Department to allocate Medicaid nursing home patient days, act on applications and issue permits for Medicaid nursing home patient days, and enforce penalties for non-compliance.	Requires a service	§§ 44-7-80 through 90	State	Statute	SC DHEC shall allocate Medicaid nursing home patient days, act on applications and issue permits for Medicaid nursing home patient days, and enforce penalties for non-compliance.



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Emergency Medical Services Do Not Resuscitate Order Act - allows certain persons to request execution of a "Do not resuscitate" order.	Not related to agency deliverable	§§ 44-78-10 through -65	State	Statute	
Bill of Rights for Residents of Long-Term Care Facilities - Declaration of rights for residents in long-term care facilities licensed by the Department, to preserve their dignity and personal integrity.	Not related to agency deliverable	§§ 44-81-10 through -70	State	Statute	
Asbestos Abatement License - Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	§§ 44-87-10	State	Statute	
Licensing of Birthing Centers - requires DHEC licensure and oversight of birthing centers.	Requires a service	§§ 44-89-10 through -100	State	Statute	Birthing center licenses.
Infectious Waste Management Act - provides authority to regulate infectious waste, infectious waste generators, and treatment, storage, transport, and disposal of infectious waste.	Requires a service	§§ 44-93-10 through -240	State	Statute	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
Solid Waste Policy and Management Act - provides authority to regulate solid waste, landfills, and landfill operators.	Requires a service	§§ 44-96-10 through -470	State	Statute	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
Emergency Anaphylaxis Treatment Act - authorizes stocking and prescription of epinephrine auto-injectors by entities at which allergens capable of causing anaphylaxis may be present; authorizes Department to establish requirements related to storage of epinephrine auto-injectors by such entities; anaphylaxis training programs to be conducted by Department, entities/individuals approved by the Department, or other specified persons.	Not related to agency deliverable	§§ 44-99-10 through -60	State	Statute	
Rabies Control Act - provides requirements for vaccination of pets, and authorizes Department to quarantine pets and other animals as necessary to prevent the spread of rabies; authorizes the Department to require the euthanizing of pets/animals to perform rabies testing if necessary to protect the health of a victim who was exposed or the public health; reports of animal bites to county health department; Department to provide or insure availability of human vaccine.	Requires a service	§§ 47-5-10 through -210	State	Statute	Department to ensure availability of vaccines; Department to examine animals during quarantine and euthanize animals when necessary when there is no licensed veterinarian in the county; Department to promote rabies clinics.
Situations in Which Public Hearing Is Required or Authorized; Conduct of Hearings; Records; Oaths; Subpoenas; Appeals - Public hearing required for action to classify waters or adopt standards for waters; the Department may conduct public hearings prior to action, at its own volition or upon request of affected persons, in other specified permitting and enforcement circumstances; sets forth provisions governing Department hearings, including provisions for subpoenas and appeals.	Requires a manner of delivery	§§ 48-1-150	State	Statute	
Stormwater Management and Sediment Reduction Act - provides authority to regulate land disturbing activities and stormwater management.	Requires a service	§§ 48-14-10 through -140	State	Statute	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
Erosion and Sediment Reduction Act - specifies DHEC as agency responsible for regulating sediment reduction and stormwater management programs in South Carolina.	Requires a service	§§ 48-18-10 through -80	State	Statute	Department issues permits to regulated entities.



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
South Carolina Mining Act - provides for greatest practical degree of protection and restoration of lands involved with mining, and that all mining in the state is contingent upon plans including reasonable provisions for protection of the surrounding environment and reclamation of the area of land affected by mining.	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve	§§ 48-20-10 through -310	State	Statute	Permit determinations and appeals for affected members of the public concerning mining activities.
Environmental Protection Fund Act - creates a fund in which environmental program fees are to be deposited, for the purpose of helping defray the costs of administering several enumerated environmental acts; Department programs required to establish schedules for timely action on permit applications.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	§§ 48-2-10 through -90	State	Statute	
Environmental Emergency Fund Act - Creates Environmental Emergency Fund within the Department for funding specific emergencies where necessary to protect the environment, public health, or both.	Requires a service	§§ 48-2-310 through -340	State	Statute	Department may expend funding to address public health and environmental emergencies.
Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands - provides authority to regulate tidelands and wetlands to protect the coastal environment and promote the economic and social improvement of the coastal zone.	Requires a service	§§ 48-39-10 through -360	State	Statute	Permit decision.
Oil and Gas Exploration, Drilling, Transportation, and Production - provides authority for regulation of activities involving oil and gas exploration and production, both onshore and offshore, and for the protection of the environment from releases of oil and gas into the environment.	Not related to agency deliverable	§§ 48-43-10 through -850	State	Statute	
Environmental Audit Privilege and Voluntary Disclosure - provides for confidentiality of communications relating to conduct of a voluntary, internal environmental audit, and provides limited civil liability protection for violations of environmental regulations under narrowly prescribed circumstances where an entity self-reports such a violation.	Not related to agency deliverable	§§ 48-57-10 through -110	State	Statute	
S.C. Manufacturer Responsibility and Consumer Convenience Information Technology Equipment Collection and Recovery Act - provides for safe disposal, recycling, and refurbishment of covered devices (computer equipment) and requires DHEC to provide information to the public regarding proper methods of disposal and the prohibition on disposing of such devices in solid waste landfills.	Requires a service	§§ 48-60-5 through -150	State	Statute	Department provides public information on consumer electronics.
Water, Water Resources, and Drainage - provides for the protection of navigable waters from obstructions to such navigation, and for permits for any construction impacting navigability.	Requires a service	§§ 49-1-10 through -90	State	Statute	Department issues permits for regulated projects
Dams and Reservoirs Safety Act - provides authority to regulate, inspect, and certify dams in South Carolina.	Requires a service	§§ 49-11-110 through -260	State	Statute	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
Surface Water Withdrawal and Reporting Act - provides requirement that surface water withdrawers using volumes of water above a statutory threshold register or obtain a permit for their withdrawal, and for DHEC to administer said registrations and permits.	Requires a service	§§ 49-4-10 through -80	State	Statute	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
Groundwater Use and Reporting Act - provides for the protection, conservation, and regulation of groundwater.	Requires a service	§§ 49-5-10 through -150	State	Statute	Department issues permits to regulated entities.

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Medical and Dental Loans - The Department shall administer the SC Medical and Dental Loan Fund with sums as appropriated by the General Assembly; review and consider the loan applications; consider specified factors; enter into loan contracts on condition that applicants practice medicine, dentistry, or child psychiatry in rural areas; impose penalties for breach of contract; promulgate reasonable regulations.	Requires a service	§§ 59-111-510 through -580	State	Statute	Application process
Establishes within the Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office, the South Carolina Health and Human Services Data Warehouse to ensure that the operation of health and human services agencies may be enhanced by coordination and integration of client information. To integrate client information, client data from health and human services state agencies will be linked to improve client outcome measures, enabling state agencies to analyze coordination and continuity of care issues. The addition of these data will enhance existing agency systems by providing client data from other state agency programs to assist in the provision of client services. DHEC shall report client information. The Office shall establish a Memorandum of Agreement with each agency, department or division related, but not limited to, the confidentiality of client information, the conditions for the release of data that may identify agencies, departments, divisions, programs and services, or clients, any restrictions on the release of data so as to be compliant with state and federal statutes and regulations on confidentiality of data, conditions under which the data may be used for research purposes, and any security measures to be taken to insure the confidentiality of client information. DHEC is exempt from usage of the integrated client management system and the analytic query tools in the day-to-day operation of their Client Automated Record and Encounter System and their South Carolina Community Assessment Network, but shall provide the Warehouse with client data from the system and network.	Requires a service	102.3. (RFAO: SC Health & Human Services Data Warehouse)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	MOAs
Amounts appropriated to DHEC, DSS, and DHHS may be expended to cover program operations of prior fiscal years where adjustment of such prior years are necessary under federal regulations or audit exceptions. All disallowances or notices of disallowances by any federal agency of any costs claimed by these agencies shall be submitted to the State Auditor, the Senate Finance Committee and the House Ways and Means Committee, within five days of receipt of such actions.	Not related to agency deliverable	117.10. (GP: Federal Funds - DHEC, DSS, DHHS - Disallowances)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Qualifying organizations applying for General Funds provided as a special item in this act and titled Continuation of Teen Pregnancy Prevention must include in its application a proposed annual budget and agreement to provide quarterly reports to the grantor state agency detailing the expenditure of funds and the project's accomplishments which shall include specified items. An organization awarded a grant must provide these quarterly reports to the grantor state agency within fifteen days of the end of each quarter. Grantees failing to submit reports with thirty days of the end of each quarter shall have their grant terminated. Unexpended funds for Continuation of Teen Pregnancy Prevention projects under DSS or under DHEC shall be carried forward for the purpose of fulfilling the department's contractual agreement.	Not related to agency deliverable	117.108. (GP: Continuation of Teen Pregnancy Prevention Project Accountability)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
DHEC and other named agencies, shall implement the recommendations contained in the Legislative Audit Council's October 2014 report "A Review of Child Welfare Services at the Department of Social Services." DSS shall ensure that it includes child fatality statistics from DHEC and all other relevant sources. DHEC and SLED shall establish a system for cross checking child fatalities in the state to ensure that all fatalities are being properly reported to SLED. The State Child Fatality Advisory Committee shall evaluate the feasibility of adopting the Child Death Review Case Reporting System developed by the National Center for the Review and Prevention of Child Deaths and shall submit a report on their findings to the General Assembly by December 1, 2016	Requires a service	117.113. (GP: Child Fatality Review)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	DHEC and SLED shall establish a system for cross checking child fatalities in the state to ensure that all fatalities are being properly reported to SLED.
Notwithstanding any other law, federal family planning funds and state family planning funds shall be awarded to eligible individuals, organizations, or entities applying to be family planning contractors in the descending order of priority listed in the proviso. Any department, agency, board, commission, office, or other instrumentality of the State that distributes family planning funds shall submit an annual report to the General Assembly listing any family planning contractors that fall under item (A)(3), and the amount of federal or state family planning funds they received. The report shall provide a detailed explanation of how it was determined that there were an insufficient number of eligible individuals, organizations, or entities in items (A)(1) and (A)(2) to prevent a significant reduction in family planning services in each region of the State where (A)(3) contractors are located.	Not related to agency deliverable	117.116. (GP: Family Planning Funds)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
That salaries paid to officers and employees of the State, including its several boards, commissions, and institutions shall be in full for all services rendered, and no perquisites of office or of employment shall be allowed in addition thereto, but such perquisites, commodities, services or other benefits shall be charged for at the prevailing local value and without the purpose or effect of increasing the compensation of said officer or employee. DHEC personnel at the State Park Health Facility and Camp Burnt Gin are permitted to occupy residences at these facilities without charge.	Not related to agency deliverable	117.15. (GP: Allowance for Residences & Compensation Restrictions)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
It is the intent of the General Assembly that the State Medicaid Plan be amended to provide benefits for disabled children as allowed by the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) option. State agencies, including DHEC, shall collectively review and identify existing state appropriations within their respective budgets that can be used as state match to serve these children. Such funds shall be used effective January 1, 1995 to implement TEFRA option benefits. Agencies providing services under the provisions of this paragraph must not spend less in the current fiscal year than expended in the previous fiscal year.	Not related to agency deliverable	117.24. (GP: TEFRA- Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
DHEC and other agencies are allowed to spend state, federal, and other sources of revenue to provide lump sum bonuses to aid in recruiting and retaining healthcare workers in critical needs healthcare jobs based on objective guidelines established by the Department of Administration. These agencies may also provide paid educational leave for any employees in an FTE position to attend class while enrolled in healthcare degree programs that are related to the agency's mission. These agencies may enter into an agreement with Psychiatrists, Psychologists, and Nurses employed in those positions to repay them for their outstanding student loans associated with completion of a healthcare degree. These agencies are also authorized to allow tuition reimbursement from a maximum of ten credit hours per semester; allow probationary employees to participate in tuition programs; and provide tuition prepayment instead of tuition reimbursement for employees willing to pursue a degree in a healthcare program.	Not related to agency deliverable	117.64. (GP: Critical Employee Recruitment and Retention)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
All agencies providing Healthcare Services are directed to identify standards and criteria for means testing on all programs provided, where allowed by Federal guidelines. Once a consistent criteria has been established within an agency, they shall implement their respective plans. Each agency shall report all criteria and fiscal data to the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee and to the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee no later than January 1st.	Not related to agency deliverable	117.89. (GP: Means Test)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Murrells Inlet Channel Clearing \$2,000,000	Funding agency deliverable(s)	118.16(B)(16)(a) (SR: Nonrecurring Revenue) (DHEC)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
M.A.D. USA Men Against Domestic Violence \$250,000	Funding agency deliverable(s)	118.16(B)(16)(b) (SR: Nonrecurring Revenue) (DHEC)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
Applicability	Not related to agency deliverable	121-8.1	State	Regulation	
Identification of wells	Not related to agency deliverable	121-8.10	State	Regulation	
Notice of operations required	Not related to agency deliverable	121-8.11	State	Regulation	
Casing and Cementing	Not related to agency deliverable	121-8.12	State	Regulation	
Plugging	Not related to agency deliverable	121-8.13	State	Regulation	
Reports, Logs, and Samples required	Not related to agency deliverable	121-8.14	State	Regulation	
Blow-out Prevention Approval	Requires a service	121-8.15	State	Regulation	Approvals may be granted
Requirements for Drilling Fluid	Requires a service	121-8.16	State	Regulation	Approvals may be granted
Directional Drilling	Requires a service	121-8.17	State	Regulation	Approvals may be granted
Chemical Treatment and Fracturing	Requires a service	121-8.18	State	Regulation	Permission may be granted
Requirements for Production Operations	Requires a service	121-8.19	State	Regulation	Permission may be granted
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	121-8.2	State	Regulation	
Naming and Classification of Pools	Requires a service	121-8.20	State	Regulation	Assign a new field or pool a name, classification, etc.
Transportation of oil or gas across a property line must obtain permit	Requires a service	121-8.21	State	Regulation	Issue permit
Authorization and permits for Underground Injection, Saltwater and Oil-Field Wastes, and Hydrocarbon Storage	Requires a service	121-8.22	State	Regulation	Authorize activities and issues permits
Construction of Water Wells	Not related to agency deliverable	121-8.23	State	Regulation	
Provisions for Environmental Protection and Safety	Not related to agency deliverable	121-8.26	State	Regulation	
How to Conduct Hearings	Not related to agency deliverable	121-8.27	State	Regulation	
Provides for Enforcement	Not related to agency deliverable	121-8.28	State	Regulation	
General provision for oil and gas exploration, drilling, and operating wells	Not related to agency deliverable	121-8.3	State	Regulation	
Exploration permits	Requires a service	121-8.4	State	Regulation	Issue permits
Well drilling permits	Requires a service	121-8.5	State	Regulation	Issue permits
Requirements for performance bond	Not related to agency deliverable	121-8.6	State	Regulation	
Requires expeditious permit action	Requires a service	121-8.7	State	Regulation	Issue permits expeditiously
Change of Operator Approval	Requires a service	121-8.8	State	Regulation	Approval of change of operator
Spacing of wells	Requires a manner of delivery	121-8.9	State	Regulation	
Coastal Zone Management Act - Encourages and assists coastal states in preserving, protecting, developing, and restoring the resources of the Coastal Zone.	Requires a manner of delivery	16 U.S.C. §§ 1451 et seq.	Federal	Statute	
Drug Enforcement Administration, Department of Justice - Puts forth standards for execution of the Controlled Substances Act.	Requires a manner of delivery	21 C.F.R. Sections 1300 et seq.	Federal	Regulation	
Controlled Substances Act - Puts forth federal requirements regarding controlled substances, including prescription drugs.	Requires a manner of delivery	21 U.S.C. §§ 801 et seq.	Federal	Statute	

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
The Rural Dentist Program, in coordination with DHEC's Public Health Dentistry Program, is established at the Medical University of South Carolina. The funds appropriated to the Medical University of South Carolina for the Rural Dentist Program shall be administered by the South Carolina Area Health Education Consortium physician recruitment office. The costs associated with administering this program are to be paid from the funds appropriated to the Rural Dentist Program and shall not exceed four percent of the appropriation. The Medical University of South Carolina is responsible for the fiscal management of funds to ensure that state policies and guidelines are adhered to. MUSC shall be permitted to carry forward unspent general funds appropriated to the Rural Dentist program provided that these funds be expended for the program for which they were originally designated. A board is created to manage and allocate these funds to insure the location of licensed dentists in rural areas of South Carolina and on the faculty of the College of Dental Medicine at MUSC. The board will be composed of the following: the Dean, or his designee, of the MUSC College of Dental Medicine; three members from the South Carolina Dental Education Foundation Board who represent rural areas; and the President, or his designee, of the South Carolina Dental Association. The Director of DHEC's Office of Primary Care; the Director or his designee of the DHHS; and the Executive Director of the South Carolina Dental Association shall serve as ex officio members without vote. This board shall serve without compensation.	Not related to agency deliverable	23.1. (MUSC: Rural Dentist Program)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
Clean Water Act - comprehensive legislation to protect and preserve quality of the waters of the U.S.	Requires a service	33 U.S.C. §§ 1251 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Water quality certifications of federal Clean Water Act permits; and Nation Pollution Discharge elimination System permits
Requires DHHS to partner with state agencies, institutions and other key stakeholders to implement the Rural Health Initiative to better meet the needs of medically underserved communities throughout the state. An emergency department that is established within 35 miles of its sponsoring hospital during the current fiscal year and which receives dedicated funding pursuant to this proviso shall be exempt from any DHEC Certificate of Need requirements or regulations. Any such facility shall participate in the Statewide Telemedicine Network.	Requires a service	33.22 (DHHS Rural Health Initiative)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	



These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Requires DHHS to continue to investigate the potential use of Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) and/or other allowable sources of funds in order to improve access to emergency medical services in one or more communities identified by the DHHS in which such access has been degraded due to a hospital's closure during the past five years. Authorizes DHHS to establish a DSH pool, or carry forward DSH capacity from a previous period as federally permissible, for this purpose and/or to implement transformation plans for which conforming applications were filed with DHHS pursuant to this or a previous hospital transformation or rural health initiative proviso, but for which additional negotiations or development were required. An emergency department that is established within 35 miles of its sponsoring hospital pursuant to this or a previous hospital transformation or rural health initiative proviso and which receives dedicated funding pursuant to this proviso shall be exempt from any DHEC CON requirements or regulations. Any such facility shall participate in the Statewide Telemedicine Network.	Requires a service	33.22(B) (DHHS Rural Health Initiative)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
Out of the appropriation provided in this section for "Access to Care," the sum of \$25,000 shall be distributed to the county health departments by the commissioner, with the approval of the DHEC Board, for the following purposes: (1) To insure the provision of a reasonably adequate public health program in each county; (2) To provide funds to combat special health problems that may exist in certain counties; (3) To establish and maintain demonstration projects in improved public health methods in one or more counties in the promotion of better public health service throughout the state; (4) To encourage and promote local participation in financial support of the county health departments; (5) To meet emergency situations which may arise in local areas; (6) To fit funds available to amounts budgeted when small differences occur.	Not related to agency deliverable	34.1 (DHEC: County Health Department Funding)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
\$16,000 is appropriated in Independent Living for the Sickle Cell Program for Blood Sample Analysis and shall be used by the Department to analyze blood samples submitted by the four existing regional programs - Region I, Barksdale Sickle Cell Anemia Foundation in Spartanburg; Region II, Clark Sickle Cell Anemia Foundation in Columbia; Region III, Committee on Better Racial Assurance Hemoglobinopathy Program in Charleston; and the Orangeburg Area Sickle Cell Anemia Foundation.	Requires a service	34.10 (DHEC: Sickle Cell Blood Sample Analysis)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	Analyze blood samples



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
\$761,233 is appropriated for Sickle Cell program services and shall be apportioned as follows: (1) sixty-seven percent is to be divided equitably between the existing Community Based Sickle Cell Programs located in Spartanburg, Columbia, Orangeburg, and Charleston; and (2) thirty-three percent is for the Community Based Sickle Cell Program at DHEC. The funds shall be used for providing prevention programs, educational programs, testing, counseling and newborn screening. The existing Community Based Sickle Cell Programs will provide counseling for families of newborns who test positive for sickle cell trait or other similar blood traits upon referral from DHEC. The balance of the total appropriation must be used for Sickle Cell Services operated by the Independent Living program of DHEC. The funds appropriated to the community based sickle cell centers shall be reduced to reflect any percent reduction assigned to DHEC by the Executive Budget Office; provided, however, that the department may not act unilaterally to reduce the funds for the Sickle Cell program greater than such stipulated percentage. DHEC shall not be required to undertake any treatment, medical management or health care follow-up for any person with sickle cell disease identified through any neonatal testing program, beyond the level of services supported by funds now or subsequently appropriated for such services. No funds appropriated for ongoing or newly established sickle cell services may be diverted to other budget categories within the DHEC budget. For the current fiscal year, the Department shall not reduce these funds below the current funding level.	Requires a service	34.11 (DHEC: Sickle Cell Programs)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	Providing prevention programs, educational programs, testing, counseling, and newborn screening.
The sum of \$104,086 appearing under the Independent Living program of this act shall be appropriated to and administered by the DHEC for the purpose of providing appropriate genetic services to medically needy and underserved persons. The funds shall be used by DHEC to administer the program and to contract with appropriate providers of genetic services.	Requires a service	34.12 (DHEC: Genetic Services)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	Administer Independent Living program.
DHEC is hereby authorized to collect, expend, and carry forward revenues in the following programs: sale of goods (confiscated goods, arm patches, etc.), sale of meals at Camp Burnt Gin, sale of publications, brochures, Spoil Easement Areas revenue, performance bond forfeiture revenue for restoring damaged critical areas, beach renourishment appropriations, photocopies and certificate forms, including but not limited to, pet rabies vaccination certificate books, sale of listings and labels, sale of State Code and Supplements, sale of films and slides, sale of maps, sale of items to be recycled, including, but not limited to, used motor oil and batteries, sale and/or licensing of software products developed and owned by the Department, and collection of registration fees for non-DHEC employees.	Not related to agency deliverable	34.13 (DHEC: Revenue Carry Forward Authorization)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
Pursuant to Section 44-7-84(A), the maximum number of Medicaid patient days that DHEC is authorized to issue Medicaid nursing home permits is 4,452,015.	Requires a service	34.14 (DHEC: Medicaid Nursing Home Bed Days)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	Allocation of Medicaid patient days.

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
DHEC shall retain funds resulting from an increase in the Health Licensing Fee Schedule to fund increased responsibilities of health licensing programs. DHEC may waive the assessment of late fees, set forth in the proviso, in extenuating circumstances, if it is with public knowledge.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	34.15 (DHEC: Health Licensing Fee)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
Authorizes the use of not more than \$75,000 from the Infectious Waste Contingency Fund per year for personnel and operating expenses to implement the Infectious Waste Act.	Not related to agency deliverable	34.16 (DHEC: Infectious Waste Contingency Fund)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
When transfer of a Medicaid patient is necessary due to violations of state or federal law or Medicaid certification requirements, the Medicaid patient day permit shall be transferred with the patient to the receiving nursing home.	Requires a service	34.17 (DHEC: Nursing Home Medicaid Bed Day Permit)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	Allocation of Medicaid patient days.
The Department is authorized to collect, retain and expend funds received from the sale of and/or third party use of spoil easement areas, for the purpose of meeting the State of South Carolina's responsibility for providing adequate spoil easement areas for the Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway in South Carolina.	Not related to agency deliverable	34.18 (DHEC: Spoil Easement Areas Revenue)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
DHEC is authorized to compensate nonpermanent, part-time employees, who provide direct patient care in a home environment, on a fixed rate per visit basis.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	34.19 (DHEC: Per Visit Rate)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
General funds made available to the Department for the allocation to the counties of the state for operation of county health units shall be allocated on a basis approved by the DHEC Board.	Not related to agency deliverable	34.2 (DHEC: County Health Units)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
Directs the Department to continue to deposit in the general fund all indirect cost recoveries derived from state general funds participating in the calculation of the approved indirect cost rate.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	34.20 (DHEC: Allocation of Indirect Cost and Recoveries)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
Authorizes the Department to expend funds as necessary from the permitted site fund established pursuant to Section 44-56-160(B)(1), for legal services related to environmental response, regulatory, and enforcement matters, including administrative proceedings and actions in state and all federal courts.	Not related to agency deliverable	34.21 (DHEC: Permitted Site Fund)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
The director is authorized to shift increased appropriated funds in this act to offset shortfalls in other critical program areas.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	34.22 (DHEC: Shift Increased Funds)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
In the course of regulating health care facilities/services, the Bureau of Health Facilities Licensing (BHFL) assesses civil monetary penalties against nonconforming providers. BHFL shall retain up to the first \$50,000 of civil monetary penalties collected each fiscal year and these funds shall be utilized solely to carry out and enforce the provisions of regulations applicable to that division. These funds shall be separately accounted for in the Department's fiscal records.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	34.23 (DHEC: Health Licensing Monetary Penalties)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
In the course of regulating health care facilities and services, BHFL assesses civil monetary penalties against nonconforming providers. BHFL shall retain up to the first \$100,000 of civil monetary penalties collected each fiscal year and these funds shall be utilized solely to carry out and enforce the provisions of regulations applicable to that division. These funds shall be separately accounted for in the department's fiscal records. Regulations for nursing home staffing for the current fiscal year must (1) provide a minimum of one and sixty-three hundredths (1.63) hours of direct care per resident per day from the non-licensed nursing staff; and (2) maintain at least one licensed nurse per shift for each staff work area. All other staffing standards and non-staffing standards established in Standards for Licensing Nursing Homes: R61-17, Code of State Regulations, must be enforced.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	34.24 (DHEC: Health Facilities Licensing Monetary Penalties)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
In the course of regulating health care facilities/services, the Bureau of Radiological Health (BRH) assesses civil monetary penalties against nonconforming providers. BRH shall retain up to the first \$30,000 of civil monetary penalties collected each fiscal year and these funds shall be utilized solely to carry out and enforce the provisions of regulations applicable to that Bureau. These funds shall be separately accounted for in the department's fiscal records.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	34.25 (DHEC: Radiological Health Monetary Penalties)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
DHEC must not use any state appropriated funds to terminate a pregnancy or induce a miscarriage by chemical means.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	34.26 (DHEC: Prohibit Use of Funds)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
The cost of meals may be provided to state employees who are required to work during actual emergencies and emergency simulation exercises when they are not permitted to leave their stations.	Requires a service	34.27 (DHEC: Meals in Emergency Operations)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	Meals for employees
Fair Labor Standards Act exempt employees may be paid for overtime during a declared state of emergency rather than accruing compensatory leave, at the discretion of the director and subject to availability of funds.	Requires a service	34.28 (DHEC: Compensatory Payment)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	Compensation to agency employees
If funds are available, DHEC may expend no more than \$100,000 of the available funds to support annual beach profile monitoring. Additional funds made available may be spent for beach renourishment and Department activities that advance policy goals contained in the State Beachfront Management Plan, R.30-21.	Not related to agency deliverable	34.29 (DHEC: Beach Renourishment and Monitoring and Coastal Access Improvement)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
If funds are available, DHEC may expend no more than \$100,000 of the available funds to support annual beach profile monitoring. Additional funds made available may be spent for beach renourishment and Department activities that advance policy goals contained in the State Beachfront Management Plan, R.30-21.	Not related to agency deliverable	34.29 (DHEC: Beach Renourishment and Monitoring and Coastal Access Improvement)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
Private donations or contributions for the operation of Camp Burnt Gin are deposited in a restricted account, may be carried forward, and shall be made available as needed to fund the operation of the camp.	Not related to agency deliverable	34.3 (DHEC: Camp Burnt Gin)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
\$2,268,885 of the funds appropriated to the SC State Trauma Fund to be utilized for increasing reimbursement rates for trauma hospitals, for trauma specialists' professional fees, for increasing the capability of EMS trauma care providers from counties with a high rate of traumatic injury deaths to care for injury patients, and for the support of the trauma system, based on a methodology determined by DHEC with guidance and input from the Trauma Council. The methodology to be developed will include a breakdown of disbursement of funds by percentage, with a proposed 76.5% disbursed to hospitals and trauma physician fees, 16% of the 21% must be disbursed EMS providers in counties with high trauma mortality rates, and 2.5% allocated to DHEC for administration of the fund and support of the trauma system. DHEC shall promulgate regs as required by statute for the administration and oversight of the Trauma Care Fund.	Distribute funding to another entity	34.30 (DHEC: South Carolina State Trauma Care Fund)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
DHEC shall assess SC's ability to cope with a major influenza outbreak or pandemic influenza and maintain an emergency plan and stockpile of medicines and supplies to improve the state's readiness condition. DHEC shall report on preparedness measures to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President Pro Tempore of the Senate, and the Governor by November 1st each year. DHEC, in conjunction with DHHS, is authorized to establish a fund for the purpose of developing an emergency supply, stockpile, and distribution system of appropriate antiviral, antibiotic, and vaccine medicines and medical supplies. In the event the US DHHS makes available medicines or vaccines for purchase by states via federal contract or federally subsidized contract or other mechanism, DHEC, with Executive Budget Office approval, may access appropriated or earmarked funds as necessary to purchase an emergency supply of these medicines for the State of SC.	Requires a service	34.31 (DHEC: Pandemic Influenza)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	Distribute/dispense vaccine medicines and medical supplies in certain circumstances

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Provisions requiring that all Department facilities distributing or dispensing prescription drugs be permitted by the Board of Pharmacy and that each pharmacy have a pharmacist-in-charge are suspended; each Department Health Region shall be required to have a permit to distribute or dispense prescription drugs; a Department pharmacist may serve as the pharmacist-in-charge without being physically present in the pharmacy. Only pharmacists, nurses, or physicians are allowed to dispense and provide prescription drugs/products/vaccines for conditions or diseases that the Department treats, monitors, or investigates. Other medications may be dispensed in a public health emergency.	Requires a manner of delivery	34.32 (DHEC: Pharmacist Services)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
Suspends the Coastal Zone Appellate Panel, as delineated in Section 48-39-40.	Not related to agency deliverable	34.33 (DHEC: Coastal Zone Appellate Panel)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
Rural Hospital Grants funds shall be allocated to public hospitals in very rural or rural areas whose largest town is less than 25,000 and whose licensed bed capacity does not exceed two hundred beds. Hospitals qualifying for the grants shall utilize such funds for any of the following purposes: (a) the development of preventive health programs, medical homes, and primary care diversion from emergency departments; (b) expanded health services, including physician recruitment and retention; (c) to improve hospital facilities; (d) activities involving electronic medical records or claims processing systems; (e) to enhance disease prevention activities in diabetes, heart disease, etc.; and (f) activities to ensure compliance with State or Federal regulations.	Distribute funding to another entity	34.34 (DHEC: Rural Hospital Grants)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated to the Department pursuant to Part IA, or funds from any other source, for Camp Burnt Gin must not be reduced in the event the Department is required to take a budget reduction.	Not related to agency deliverable	34.35 (DHEC: Camp Burnt Gin)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
The Department may suspend any activity related to blood sample storage as outlined in Section 44 37-30 (D) and (E), if there are insufficient state funds to support the storage requirements. In that event, the samples may be destroyed in a scientifically appropriate manner after testing. The Department shall notify providers of the suspension within 30 days of its effective date.	Not related to agency deliverable	34.36 (DHEC: Metabolic Screening)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
The Department must utilize at least \$100 to prepare printed materials concerning information that unborn children at 20 weeks gestation and beyond are fully capable of feeling pain and the right of a woman seeking an abortion to ask for and receive anesthesia to alleviate or eliminate pain to the fetus during an abortion procedure. The materials must be provided to each abortion provider in the state and must be placed in a conspicuous place in each examination room at the doctor's office. The required material text is provided in the proviso.	Requires a service	34.37 (DHEC: Fetal Pain Awareness)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	Printed materials

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
From funds appropriated for Chronic Disease Prevention, the Department shall establish a South Carolina Health Integrated Data Services (SCHIDS) program to disseminate data about prevalence, treatment and cost of disease from the South Carolina Health and Human Services Data Warehouse and in particular the Medicaid System. The purpose of the program is to educate communities statewide about improving health and wellness through lifestyle changes. The Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office shall provide data needed by the SCHIDS program to fulfill its mission, and all state agencies and public universities involved in educating South Carolinians through public programs for the purpose of improving health and wellness shall communicate with the program in order to improve collaboration and coordination and the possible use of SCHIDS to assist in the evaluation of program outcomes. Medicaid staff shall coordinate with the SCHIDS program staff to target Prevention Partnership Grant awards to those communities demonstrating a prevalence of chronic disease and/or lack of access to care.	Not related to agency deliverable	34.38 (DHEC: South Carolina Health Integrated Data Services (SCHIDS))	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
Funds made available to the state of South Carolina under the provisions of Title V, Section 510, may only be awarded to other entities through a competitive bidding process.	Not related to agency deliverable	34.39 (DHEC: Abstinence Education Contract)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
The Children's Rehabilitative Services shall be required to utilize any available financial resources including insurance benefits and/or governmental assistance programs, to which the child may otherwise be entitled in providing and/or arranging for medical care and related services to physically handicapped children eligible for such services, as a prerequisite to the child receiving such services.	Not related to agency deliverable	34.4 (DHEC: Children's Rehabilitative Services)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
The Department is authorized to utilize the funds appropriated for immunizations to hire temporary personnel to address periods of high demand for immunizations at local health departments.	Not related to agency deliverable	34.40 (DHEC: Immunizations)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
In coordination with the South Carolina Health Plan and to improve access for acute psychiatric beds as patient populations demand, Residential Treatment Facilities (RTF) may swing up to eighteen beds per qualifying facility to accommodate patients with a diagnosis of an acute psychiatric disorder, if the facility meets criteria specified in the proviso and complies with all federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services rules and regulations.	Requires a manner of delivery	34.41 (DHEC: Residential Treatment Facilities Swing Beds)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	



These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
(A) Upon discovery of a tuberculosis outbreak, DHEC may expend any funds available to the agency, for the purpose of surveillance, investigation, containment, and treatment activities related thereto. (B) Upon identification of a tuberculosis outbreak, the department will conduct a comprehensive contact investigation and implement control measures consistent with guidance from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). As part of the investigation and control of the outbreak, the department will alert the appropriate healthcare providers and community members using the most effective means available. (C) Upon being informed of or having reason to suspect a case of tuberculosis that is capable of transmitting tubercle bacilli at a school or child care center involving a student, teacher, employee, volunteer, or an individual working at the school or child care center for an employer providing services to the school or child care center, the Department immediately shall notify: (1) if the case is at a school, the principal, and the Superintendent of the school district if the school is a public school; and (2) if the case is at a child care center, the director of the child care center; and (D) When informing the principal of a school or the director of a child care center about a known or suspected case of tuberculosis that is capable of transmitting tubercle bacilli as provided for in subsection (C), the Department shall provide: (1) an update addressing the: (a) status of the investigation, including the steps the Department is taking to identify the source and extent of the exposure and the risks of additional exposure; and (b) steps the school or child care center must take to assist the Department in controlling the spread of the tuberculosis infection; and (2) information and other resources to distribute to parents and guardians that discuss how to assist the Department in identifying and managing the tuberculosis infection.	Requires a service	34.42 (DHEC: Tuberculosis Outbreak)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	Surveillance, investigation, containment, and treatment. Notification when necessary.



These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
(A) From the funds appropriated to DHEC in this act as a Special Item and titled Abstinence-Until Marriage Emerging Programs the Department shall award a twelve month grant for abstinence-until-marriage emerging programs. This funding shall be awarded by the department only to nonprofit 501(c)(3) agencies meeting all the A-H Title V, Section 510 definitions of Abstinence Education. (B) Contracts must be awarded utilizing a competitive approach in accordance with the South Carolina Procurement Code. (C) Applicants must provide a budget and budget narrative to the department that explains how the funds will be used. (D) Prior to application, proposed programs/curricula must be certified by the National Abstinence Education Association (NAEA) as meeting and being in compliance with all of the Title V, Section 510 A-H requirements for abstinence-until-marriage education programs. (E) The department shall determine and develop the necessary application for awards. (F) The programs implemented by the entity awarded a contract pursuant to this proviso may not violate any portion of the South Carolina Comprehensive Health Education Act when implemented in a school setting. An entity that violates any portion of the South Carolina Comprehensive Health Education Act must reimburse the State for all funds disbursed. Organizations or individuals awarded grants must provide quarterly reports on expenditures and participation to DHEC and DSS within fifteen days of the end of each quarter. (G) Grantees failing to submit reports within thirty days of the end of each quarter will be terminated.	Distribute funding to another entity	34.43 (DHEC: Abstinence Until Marriage Emerging Programs)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
From the monies appropriated for the Continuation of Teen Pregnancy Prevention, contracts must be awarded to separate private, nonprofit 501(c)(3) entities to provide Abstinence Until Marriage teen pregnancy prevention programs and services within the State that meet all of the A-H Title V, Section 510 definitions of Abstinence Education. Contracts must be awarded utilizing a competitive approach in accordance with the South Carolina Procurement Code. Proposed programs/curricula must be certified by the National Abstinence Education Association (NAEA) as meeting and being in compliance with all of the Title V, Section 510 A-H requirement for abstinence-until-marriage education programs. Applicants must provide a budget for the proposed project for which the application is being made. Monies will be paid over a twelve month basis for services rendered. Unexpended funds shall be carried forward for the purpose of fulfilling the departments contractual agreement. The programs implemented by the entity awarded a contract pursuant to this proviso may not violate any portion of the South Carolina Comprehensive Health Education Act when implemented in a school setting. An entity that violates any portion of the South Carolina Comprehensive Health Education Act must reimburse the State for all funds disbursed.	Distribute funding to another entity	34.44 (DHEC: Abstinence Until Marriage Evidence-Based Program Funding)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Permits the initiation of a Wave Dissipation Device pilot program, as specified within the proviso.	Not related to agency deliverable	34.45 (DHEC: Wave Dissipation Device)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
Birthing centers, accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Birth Centers must register an on-call agreement and any transfer policies with the Department; the on-call agreement shall contain provisions which provide that the on-call physician is readily available to provide medical assistance either in person or by telecommunications or other electronic means, which means the physician must be within a 30-minute drive of the birthing center or hospital, must be licensed in the state of South Carolina, and shall provide consultation and advice to the birthing center at all times it is serving the public; furthermore, a birthing center shall document in its practice guidelines and policies the ability to transfer care to an acute care hospital with obstetrical and newborn services and must demonstrate this by: (A) coordinated transfer care plans, protocols, procedures, arrangements, or through collaboration with one or more acute care hospitals with appropriate obstetrical and newborn services; and (B) admitting privileges at one or more hospitals with appropriate obstetrical and newborn services by a birthing center's consulting physician. DHEC shall require a \$25.00 registration fee. Birthing centers registered in accordance with this proviso shall be deemed in compliance with Section 44-89-60(3) and implementing regulations.	Requires a manner of delivery	34.46 (DHEC: Birth Center Inspections)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
Requires licensed abortion facilities to file a report with DHEC providing the number of physicians who have performed abortions at the facility during a particular time period who did not have admitting privileges at a local certified hospital and staff privileges to replace on-staff physicians at the certified hospital, and the percentage of these physicians in relation to the overall number of physicians who performed abortions at the facility. Sets forth the type of information required to be included in the report and requires a \$25 filing fee to be submitted to DHEC with the report.	Not related to agency deliverable	34.47 (DHEC: Abortion Clinic Certification)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
Of the funds appropriated to the Department for Data Center Migration, the Department must utilize the Department of Administration, Division of Technology Operations for shared services, including but not limited to, mainframe services, application hosting, servers, managed servers, storage, network services and disaster recovery services.	Requires a manner of delivery	34.48 (DHEC: Data Center Migration)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	Data storage and access for agency employees and members of public, as appropriate. Security and privacy of data.

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Funds appropriated and authorized to DHEC for clinical services and medical case management shall be used to direct the Department to establish through contract a pilot program for the expansion of direct services to clients who are HIV positive. As part of the pilot program, the Department shall facilitate 340b pricing for the AIDS Healthcare Foundation by utilizing Ryan White Part B federal funding to support this pilot in order to maximize the state's resources and service provision beyond its current levels. The Department shall require that the AIDS Healthcare Foundation provide any reports or information required by the 340b pricing program, and shall provide proof of the contractual relationship between the Department and the AIDS Healthcare Foundation to the Office of Pharmacy Affairs at HRSA.	Requires a service	34.49 (DHEC: AIDS Service Provision Program)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	A pilot program for the expansion of direct services to clients who are HIV positive
Notwithstanding any other provisions of this act, the funds appropriated herein for prevention, detection, and surveillance of cancer as well as providing for cancer treatment services, \$545,449 and the hemophilia assistance program, \$1,186,928 shall not be transferred to other programs within the agency and when instructed by the Executive Budget Office or the General Assembly to reduce funds within the Department by a certain percentage, the Department may not act unilaterally to reduce the funds for any cancer treatment program and hemophilia assistance program provided for herein greater than such stipulated percentage.	Not related to agency deliverable	34.5 (DHEC: Cancer/Hemophilia )	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
In the course of regulating Emergency Medical Services (EMS) agencies and personnel, the Bureau of EMS assesses civil monetary penalties against nonconforming providers. The Bureau of EMS shall retain up to the first \$40,000 of civil monetary penalties collected each fiscal year and these funds shall be utilized solely to carry out and enforce the provisions of regulations applicable to that bureau. These funds shall be separately accounted for in the Department's fiscal records. The agency shall provide a report on how these funds are expended to the Governor, the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee and the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	34.50 (DHEC: EMS Monetary Penalties)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
Funds remaining from appropriation in 2007 shall be redirected for any project on the Eagle's Harbor priority list, less any outstanding expenses associated with the Greenwood Sewer Extension Line. (Vetoed by the Governor on July 5, 2018).	Not related to agency deliverable	34.51 (DHEC: Greenwood Sewer Extension Line) (Vetoed by the Governor on July 5, 2018)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
In the current fiscal year, funds appropriated and authorized to DHEC in the Department's Beach Renourishment Fund shall be made available as state matching funds for Horry County Ocean Water Quality Outfall Initiatives. The Department is authorized to retain and carry forward these funds into the current fiscal year to be used for the same purpose. Any interest generated by the account must be credited and deposited into this account, to be used as state matching funds for either local or federal funding, and utilized for Ocean Water Quality Outfall Initiatives in Horry County.	Distribute funding to another entity	34.52 (DHEC: Ocean Water Quality Outfall Initiative)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
Of the funds appropriated to the department for Best Chance Network and Colon Cancer Prevention, the Department shall utilize \$1,000,000 for the Best Chance Network and \$1,000,000 as matching funds for the Colon Cancer Prevention Network.	Not related to agency deliverable	34.54 (DHEC: Best Chance Network/Colon Cancer Prevention)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
Funds in each county's Hazardous Waste Fund County Account must be released by the State Treasurer, upon the written request of a majority of the county's legislative delegation representing the economically depressed area of the county, and shall be used for infrastructure within the economically depressed area of that county. For purposes of this provision the definition of "infrastructure" includes, but is not limited to, improvements for water, sewer, gas, steam, electric energy, communication and other ancillary services that may be made to a building or land which are considered necessary, suitable, or useful to an eligible project that has a documented impact on economic development. (Vetoed by the Governor on July 5, 2018).	Distribute funding to another entity	34.55 (DHEC: Hazardous Waste Fund County Account) (Vetoed by the Governor on July 5, 2018)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	Establishes the Hazardous Waste Fund (apparently allocated per county)
From the funds appropriated to DHEC for HIV and AIDS prevention and treatment, DHEC shall develop one or more partnerships with providers that offer comprehensive medical, psychological and educational services to all patients, regardless of their financial situation, insurance status, or ability to pay. DHEC shall ensure the funds are expended solely for testing and treatment services. Funds may be used to enhance the services provided through any allocation of federal funds or the state's AIDS Drug Assistance Program rebate funds.	Requires a service	34.57 (DHEC: HIV/AIDS Treatment and Prevention)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	partnering with providers to deliver comprehensive HIV/AIDS services to patients regardless of ability to pay, for the purpose of reimbursing the partner-providers for services rendered

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Funds appropriated to the department for Ocean Outfalls shall be distributed equally to the City of Myrtle Beach and the City of North Myrtle Beach for the purpose of storm water drainage and ocean outfall construction and repair as state matching funds for Horry County Ocean Water Quality Outfall Initiatives. The department shall be authorized to retain and carry forward these funds into the current fiscal year to be used for the same purpose. Any interest generated by the account must be retained and deposited into this account, to be used as state matching funds for either local or federal funding, and utilized for Ocean Water Quality Outfall Initiatives in Horry County.	Distribute funding to another entity	34.59 (DHEC: Storm Water and Ocean Outfalls)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
Counties of the state will be relieved of contribution requirements for salary, fringe benefits and travel reimbursement to local health departments. The amount of \$5,430,697 is appropriated for county health department salaries, fringe benefits and travel. These funds and other state funds appropriated for county health units may, based upon need, be utilized in either salary or travel categories. Each county shall provide all other operating expenses of the local health department in an amount at least equal to that appropriated for operations for each county in Fiscal Year 1981. In the event any county makes uniform reductions in appropriations to all agencies or departments for maintenance and operations, exclusive of salaries and fringe benefits, a like reduction shall be made in funds appropriated for the operating expenses of the local health department.	Not related to agency deliverable	34.6 (DHEC: Local Health Departments)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
DHEC is authorized to budget and expend monies resulting from insurance refunds for prior year operations for case services in family health.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	34.7 (DHEC: Insurance Refunds)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	Applicable funds to be expected for case services in family health
EMS appropriations shall be allocated to the counties, EMS regions and regional councils, and the state EMS office for the purpose of improving and upgrading the EMS system throughout the state. DHEC shall develop criteria and guidelines and administer the system to make allocations to each region and county within the state based on demonstrated need and local match.	Distribute funding to another entity	34.8 (DHEC: Emergency Medical Services)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	
Of the amounts appropriated in Rape Violence Prevention, \$1,103,956 shall be used to support programmatic efforts of the states rape crisis centers with distribution of these funds based on the Standards and Outcomes for Rape Crisis Centers and each centers accomplishment of a preapproved annual action plan. For the current fiscal year, the Department shall not reduce these contracts below the current funding level.	Not related to agency deliverable	34.9 (DHEC: Rape Violence Prevention Contract)	State	FY 2019-20 Proviso	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Federal Air Programs - sets forth regulations pursuant to Clean Air Act.	Requires a service	40 C.F.R. Chapter I, Subchapter C	Federal	Regulation	Clean Air Act and accompanying regulations specify a range of products/services to be provided by the state, including submittal of State Implementation Plans, performance of permitting functions, and various other planning, reporting, and decision-making.
Action on Complaints of resident neglect and abuse, and misappropriation of resident property - requires state certification agency to review allegations or resident abuse, neglect, and misappropriation by nurse aides and report findings to nurse aide registry after opportunity for a hearing.	Not related to agency deliverable	42 C.F.R. § 488.335	Federal	Regulation	
Federal Health Insurance for the Aged and Disabled - puts forth standards for execution of the Medicare program.	Requires a manner of delivery	42 C.F.R. Sections 405 et seq.	Federal	Regulation	
Grants to States for Medical Assistance Programs - puts forth standards for execution of the Medicaid program.	Requires a manner of delivery	42 C.F.R. Sections 430 et seq.	Federal	Regulation	
Agreement with States - Authorizes use of state agencies to determine compliance by providers of services with conditions of Medicare participation.	Requires a service	42 U.S.C. § 1395aa(a)	Federal	Statute	SC DHEC performs Medicare certification for the federal government.
Requires States to report certain adverse actions taken against a licensure to the National Practitioner Data Bank (NPDB).	Requires a manner of delivery	42 U.S.C. § 1396r-2	Federal	Statute	
Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as amended - establishes requirements for the protection of personal health information; Subtitle D of the HITECH Act addresses the privacy and security concerns associated with the electronic transmission of health information, in part, through several provisions that strengthen the civil and criminal enforcement of the HIPAA rules.	Requires a service	42 U.S.C. § 300gg; 29 U.S.C. §§ 1181, et seq.; 42 U.S.C. §§ 1320d, et seq.; 45 C.F.R. Part 160, Part 162 and Part 164	Federal	Statute	Security of personal health information for affected public citizens.
Social Security Act Title XVIII - Health Insurance for the Aged and Disabled - establishes the federal Medicare program, to which DHEC aids in implementation.	Requires a manner of delivery	42 U.S.C. §§ 1395 et seq.	Federal	Statute	
Social Security Act Title XIX - Grants to States for Medical Assistance Programs - establishes the Medicaid program.	Requires a manner of delivery	42 U.S.C. §§ 1396 et seq.	Federal	Statute	
Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act - the comprehensive health care reform law enacted in March 2010. The law was enacted in two parts: the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act was signed into law on March 23, 2010 and was amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act on March 30, 2010. The name "Affordable Care Act" is used to refer to the final, amended version of the law.	Requires a manner of delivery	42 U.S.C. §§ 18001 et seq.	Federal	Statute	
Title X of the Public Health Service Act - federal grant program dedicated solely to providing individuals with comprehensive family planning and related preventive health services.	Requires a service	42 U.S.C. §§ 300, et seq.	Federal	Statute	Comprehensive family planning and related health services.
Safe Drinking Water Act - regulates all public water systems in each state selling water to individuals, and establishes authority to promulgate drinking water quality standards.	Requires a service	42 U.S.C. §§ 300f et seq.	Federal	Statute	Department issues permits to regulated entities.



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) - provides for the regulation of hazardous waste generators, the permitting of storage, treatment and disposal facilities, corrective action, and financial assurance requirements	Requires a service	42 U.S.C. §§ 6901 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
Clean Air Act - promotes the protection and enhancement of air quality nationwide for public health and welfare, and provides technical and financial assistance to state and local governments for air pollution prevention and control programs.	Requires a service	42 U.S.C. §§ 7401 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Clean Air Act and accompanying regulations specify a range of products/services to be provided by the state, including submittal of State Implementation Plans, performance of permitting functions, and various other planning, reporting, and decision-making.
Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) - provides for remediation of contaminated sites, and authorizes states to recover natural resources damages caused by releases of hazardous substances.	Requires a service	42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Reviews and approves method and funding of remediation plans, works with EPA on various sites to implement these plans
Natural Resource Damage Assessments - provides for assessment of the extent of injury to a natural resource and determination of appropriate ways of restoring and compensating for that injury.	Not related to agency deliverable	43 C.F.R. Part 11	Federal	Regulation	
Department shall supervise local boards of health - authorizes the Department to direct and supervise the action of local boards of health.	Not related to agency deliverable	44-1-170 (MUST/MAY)	State	Statute	
Department may investigate ability to pay and determine amount of charges; contracts for care and treatment - allows Department to investigate financial ability of patients to pay for services and set fees accordingly.	Not related to agency deliverable	44-1-190 (MUST/MAY)	State	Statute	
National Practitioner Data Bank - Establishes federal regulatory requirements for reporting information to the National Practitioner Data Bank.	Requires a manner of delivery	45 C.F.R. §§ 60.1 through 60.22	Federal	Regulation	
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children - provides federal grants to states for supplemental foods, health care referrals, and nutrition education for low-income pregnant, breastfeeding, and non-breastfeeding postpartum women, and to infants and children up to age 5 who are found to be at nutritional risk.	Requires a service	7 C.F.R. Part 246	Federal	Regulation	Supplemental foods, health care referrals, and nutrition education to eligible individuals.
Definitions	Not related to agency deliverable	72-1	State	Regulation	
Purpose.	Requires a manner of delivery	72-102	State	Regulation	Sets forth cope and applicability of the regulatory provisions.
Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable	72-103	State	Regulation	
Exemptions.	Not related to agency deliverable	72-104	State	Regulation	
Requirement for the use and miniatous of erosion, sediment, and stormwater management controls and measures.	Not related to agency deliverable	72-105	State	Regulation	
Land disturbing activates on land under State Engineer's jurisdiction.	Not related to agency deliverable	72-106	State	Regulation	
Land disturbance activities on land under the jurisdiction of the Land Resources Conservation Commission.	Not related to agency deliverable	72-107	State	Regulation	



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Land disturbance activities on state land not covered under the jurisdiction of the State Engineer or Land Resources Conservation Commission.	Not related to agency deliverable	72-108	State	Regulation	The Department is required to inspect all state lands no under the jurisdiction of the State Engineer and Land Resources Comm
Dam Classifications and Exemptions	Requires a service	72-2	State	Regulation	The Department shall classify all dams and reservoirs according to their size and hazard potential
Permitting Procedures and Requirements	Requires a service	72-3	State	Regulation	Department to issue permits to individual who proposes to construct a new dam or repair, alter or remove an existing dam that meets the regulatory requirements.
Definition	Requires a manner of delivery	72-301	State	Regulation	
Exemptions, waivers, and variances for regulatory requirements.	Not related to agency deliverable	72-302	State	Regulation	
Department responsibilities	Requires a manner of delivery	72-303	State	Regulation	
Criteria for delegation or revocation of Programs.	Requires a service	72-304	State	Regulation	Department may delegate or revoke the implementation of a stormwater management and sediment control program by a local government or conservation district.
Permit application and approval process.	Requires a service	72-305	State	Regulation	Requirements the Department must receive information on and consider during permit review.
Fees.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	72-306	State	Regulation	
Specific design criteria requirements.	Requires a manner of delivery	72-307	State	Regulation	Minimal standards and specifications for stormwater management and sediment control plans.
Maintenance requirements and off-site damage correction.	Requires a manner of delivery	72-308	State	Regulation	In addition to providing criteria for determining if damage has occurred, the provision requires that the Department provide technical assistance to local governments who assailment maintenance responsibility for stormwater management structures.
Criteria for designated watersheds.	Requires a manner of delivery	72-309	State	Regulation	After considering the criteria set forth in the regulation, the Department may designate watersheds that have significant water quantity or quality problem(s).
Criteria for implementing a stormwater utility.	Not related to agency deliverable	72-310	State	Regulation	
Plan review and inspector certification programs.	Requires a manner of delivery	72-311	State	Regulation	Certification and recertification requirement for reviewers representing local governments with delegated plans.
Review and enforcement requirements.	Requires a manner of delivery	72-312	State	Regulation	Criteria for the conduct or inspections and for taking action to correct violations.
Hearing and Hearing procedures.	Not related to agency deliverable	72-313	State	Regulation	
Citizen complaint procedures.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	72-314	State	Regulation	The provision provides a procedure in which citizen complains are addressed by the Department or a delegated implementing agency.
Penalties.	Requires a manner of delivery	72-315	State	Regulation	
Severability.	Not related to agency deliverable	72-316	State	Regulation	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Inspections	Requires a service	72-4	State	Regulation	Department shall conduct preliminary inspections and may owner the Owner to have a detailed inspection conducted by a professional engineer licensed in the State.
Definitions.	Not related to agency deliverable	72-410	State	Regulation	
Exemptions.	Not related to agency deliverable	72-415	State	Regulation	
Activates requiring site specific plans.	Not related to agency deliverable	72-420	State	Regulation	
Specific design criteria, and minimum standards and specifications.	Requires a manner of delivery	72-425	State	Regulation	
Responsibilities of SCDOT.	Not related to agency deliverable	72-430	State	Regulation	
Commission responsibilities.	Requires a manner of delivery	72-435	State	Regulation	The Department has the responsibility to investigate any complaint that SCDOT has violated its plan and if the problem cannot be resolved between the agencies the matter can be resolved in an administrative hearing.
Hearing and complaint procedure.	Not related to agency deliverable	72-440	State	Regulation	
Inspection and enforcement.	Requires a manner of delivery	72-445	State	Regulation	The Department may inspect SCDOT projects for compliance with the regulation and if violations are flounce may commence enforcement proceedings.
Remedial measures	Requires a service	72-5	State	Regulation	Department may issue Inspection and Repair Orders, Maintenance Orders, and Emergency Orders.
Transfer of Ownership	Not related to agency deliverable	72-6	State	Regulation	
Administrative fines	Requires a service	72-7	State	Regulation	Department my assess an administrative fine against any person who violates the Act.
Effect of Regulation	Not related to agency deliverable	72-8	State	Regulation	
Hearings and Hearing Procedures	Not related to agency deliverable	72-9	State	Regulation	
Advertising and Notice of an Applicant's Intent to Mine or Substantial Modification of a Permit.	Requires a service	89-100	State	Regulation	Shall be responsible for the cost of advertising
Public Hearings Upon Request Following Advertisement of Intent to Mine or Substantial Modification of a Permit.	Requires a service	89-110	State	Regulation	Hold a public hearing; and record and /or transcribe the public hearings.
Terms and Conditions of Permit.	Not related to agency deliverable	89-120	State	Regulation	
Operating Permit Survey Control Points.	Not related to agency deliverable	89-130	State	Regulation	
Minimum Standards for Environmental Protection and Land Reclamation.	Not related to agency deliverable	89-140	State	Regulation	
Surface Blasting requirements.	Requires a service	89-150	State	Regulation	Notifies, in writing, the appropriate structure owner informing them of their right to have their structures inspected at no cost to the structure owner; approve the consultant or other qualified person retained by the operator.
Requirements for Substitution of Land to be Reclaimed.	Requires a manner of delivery	89-160	State	Regulation	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Department Procedure for Granting a Permit.	Requires a service	89-170	State	Regulation	Shall advertise the applicant's intent to mine; may refer copies of the Application for a Mining Permit to the state Water Resources Commission, etc.; may request the assistance of other state agencies or local agencies in evaluating the application and the reclamation plan or in developing the terms and conditions; and once bond approved, issue the permit.
The Reclamation Bond.	Not related to agency deliverable	89-180	State	Regulation	
Requirements and Procedures for Handling Surety Bonds or Other Securities.	Requires a service	89-190	State	Regulation	Deposit registered securities, certificates of deposit, passbooks for the assignment of a savings account with the State Treasurer's Office.
Activities requiring permits	Requires a manner of delivery	89-20	State	Regulation	
Amount of Bond or Other Security.	Requires a service	89-200	State	Regulation	May require the operator to prepare a written estimate of the cost of
Annual Reclamation Report.	Not related to agency deliverable	89-210	State	Regulation	
Application for Modifying a Mining Permit and/or Reclamation Plan.	Not related to agency deliverable	89-220	State	Regulation	
Transfer of Operating Permit.	Requires a service	89-230	State	Regulation	Shall issue an operating permit to the successor operator.
Inspection by the Department.	Requires a service	89-240	State	Regulation	May conduct inspections and investigations of the permitted area at any reasonable time; and prior to or at the time of such inspection or investigation, notify the explorer or operator by any appropriate method that an inspection is to be conducted.
Criteria for Determining Amount of Civil Penalty.	Requires a service	89-250	State	Regulation	Consider specific criteria to determine the amount of civil penalty assessment.
Grounds for Canceling an Application for a Permit.	Requires a manner of delivery	89-260	State	Regulation	
Termination of Mining Operation.	Not related to agency deliverable	89-270	State	Regulation	
Hearings and Hearing Procedure for Suspension or Revocation of Mining Permits by the Department.	Not related to agency deliverable	89-280	State	Regulation	
Hearing procedure for appeals to the Mining Council	Requires a service	89-290	State	Regulation	Forum for review of agency action
Exemption from operating permit	Requires a manner of delivery	89-30	State	Regulation	
Declaratory ruling	Requires a service	89-300	State	Regulation	Issuance of a declaratory ruling on a request
Petition for promulgation, amendment or repeal of regulation	Requires a service	89-310	State	Regulation	Issuance of a ruling on a petition for regulation request
Notices	Requires a service	89-320	State	Regulation	Provide notification of action
Criteria for Approval of Reclamation Plan and Completed Land Reclamation.	Requires a service	89-330	State	Regulation	
Fee Schedule.	Requires a service	89-340	State	Regulation	
Administrative Forms.	Requires a service	89-350	State	Regulation	
Development of administrative forms	Requires a manner of delivery	89-40	State	Regulation	
Application requirements for a certificate of exploration	Requires a manner of delivery	89-50	State	Regulation	
Application requirements for an operating permit	Requires a manner of delivery	89-60	State	Regulation	
Application for a mining permit	Requires a manner of delivery	89-70	State	Regulation	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Reclamation Plan	Requires a service	89-80	State	Regulation	Shall be authorized to approve a reclamation plan.
Land Entry Agreement	Not related to agency deliverable	89-90	State	Regulation	
Oil and Gas Exploration, Drilling, and Production - establishes reporting and operating criteria for oil and gas operations in the state.	Not related to agency deliverable	R. 121-8 through 121-8.28	State	Regulation	
Permits for Construction in Navigable Waters - authorizes DHEC to serve as permitting agency for any dredging, filling, or construction or alteration activity in, on, or over a navigable water.	Requires a service	R. 19-450	State	Regulation	Navigable waters permit
Medical and Dental Scholarship Fund	Requires a service	R. 61-1	State	Regulation	Repealed.
Water Quality Certification - establishes procedures and policies for implementing state water quality certification requirements of Section 401 of the Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. Section 1341.	Requires a service	R. 61-101	State	Regulation	Water quality certification of federal Clean Water Act permits
Standards for Licensing Birthing Centers for Deliveries by Midwives - sets licensing standards for birthing centers.	Requires a service	R. 61-102	State	Regulation	Licenses for birthing centers.
Residential Treatment Facilities for Children and Adolescents - sets licensing standards for RTF facilities.	Requires a service	R. 61-103	State	Regulation	Licenses for residential treatment facilities for children and adolescents.
Hazardous Waste Management Location Standards - creates state requirements for the location of hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities.	Requires a service	R. 61-104	State	Regulation	Evaluates information submitted with permits under 61-79 to ensure the location of hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities will have minimal impact upon human health and the environment
Infectious Waste Management Act - establishes a program to carry out the provisions of the South Carolina Infectious Waste Management Act, Act Number 134 of 1989, Chapter 93 of Title 44 of the 1976 Code of Laws, as amended.	Requires a service	R. 61-105	State	Regulation	Permits
Tanning Facilities - sets licensing standards for tanning facilities.	Requires a service	R. 61-106	State	Regulation	Licensing standards for tanning facilities
Solid Waste Management Regulations - establishes regulatory guidance to achieve the purposes of the Solid Waste Policy and Management Act of 1991 (44-96-10 et seq.).	Requires a service	R. 61-107	State	Regulation	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
Solid Waste Management: Solid Waste Management Grants, Recycling, Education Grants, and Waste Tire Grants - establishes procedures for disbursement of solid waste management grants, recycling education grants, and waste tire grants to local governments or regions for solid waste management and recycling education in accordance with the intent of the legislature; to assist local governments, regions, and public school districts in meeting the requirements of the Solid Waste Policy and Management Act of 1991.	Requires a service	R. 61-107.1	State	Regulation	Permits, Registrations, and Certifications
Solid Waste Management: Research, Development, and Demonstration Permit Criteria - provides for permitting solid waste management facilities, or parts of these facilities, proposing to utilize an innovative and experimental solid waste management technology or process.	Requires a service	R. 61-107.10	State	Regulation	Permits

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Solid Waste Management: Solid Waste Incineration and Solid Waste Pyrolysis Facilities - establishes the procedures, documentation, and other requirements which must be met for the proper operation and management of all solid waste incineration facilities, including all solid waste pyrolysis facilities, and waste-to-energy facilities burning solid waste used for energy recovery.	Requires a service	R. 61-107.12	State	Regulation	Permits
Solid Waste Management: Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Operator's Certification - establishes minimum training and certification requirements for operators of municipal solid waste landfills and municipal solid waste incinerator ash landfills.	Requires a service	R. 61-107.14	State	Regulation	Certifications
Solid Waste Management: Land Application of Solid Waste - establishes appropriate application rates, frequency of application, and monitoring requirements for the uniform surface spreading or mechanical incorporation of non-hazardous solid waste on, or into, soil that is being used for agricultural, silvicultural, and horticultural production. This regulation also applies to the application of solid waste on land that is being reclaimed to enhance its aesthetic value or to reduce environmental degradation. The land application of non-hazardous solid waste shall be for beneficial agricultural, silvicultural, and horticultural purposes and not used as a means of disposal.	Requires a service	R. 61-107.15	State	Regulation	
Solid Waste Management: Solid Waste Management: Demonstration of Need - establishes the criteria for the demonstration-of-need for the construction of new and the expansion of existing solid waste landfills.	Requires a service	R. 61-107.17	State	Regulation	Demonstration of Need Determinations
Solid Waste Management: Off-Site Treatment of Contaminated Soil - establishes minimum standards for the procedures, documentation, and other requirements which must be met for the proper site selection, design, operation, and closure of facilities treating contaminated soil and soil-like materials.	Requires a service	R. 61-107.18	State	Regulation	Permits
Solid Waste Management: Solid Waste Landfills and Structural Fill - establishes minimum standards for the site selection, design, operation, and closure of all solid waste landfills and structural fill areas.	Requires a service	R. 61-107.19	State	Regulation	Permits
Solid Waste Management: Full Cost Disclosure - requires local governments to account for and report full cost of solid waste management.	Not related to agency deliverable	R. 61-107.2	State	Regulation	
Solid Waste Management: Used Oil - regulates the disposition of used oil, mixtures including oil, and equipment utilizing oil.	Requires a service	R. 61-107.279	State	Regulation	Permits
Solid Waste Management: Waste Tires - regulates activities of waste tire haulers, collectors, processors, and disposers.	Requires a service	R. 61-107.3	State	Regulation	Permits and/or Registrations

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Solid Waste Management: Compost and Mulch Production, Yard Trimming and Organic Residuals - establish minimum standards for the proper management of yard trimmings, land-clearing debris, and other organic material; to encourage composting and establish standards for the production of compost; and to ensure that operations are performed in a manner that is protective of public health and the environment.	Requires a service	R. 61-107.4	State	Regulation	Registrations
Solid Waste Management: Collection, Temporary Storage, and Transportation of Municipal Solid Waste - establishes minimum standards for the collection, temporary storage, and transportation of solid waste prior to processing, disposal, etc. of that waste.	Not related to agency deliverable	R. 61-107.5	State	Regulation	
Solid Waste Management: Solid Waste Processing Facilities - establishes the procedures, documentation, and other requirements which must be met for the proper operation and management of all solid waste processing facilities, including the processing activities involving the unrecoverable solid waste at a Materials Recovery Facility.	Requires a service	R. 61-107.6	State	Regulation	Permits
Solid Waste Management: Transfer of Solid Waste - establishes minimum standards for facilities where solid waste is transferred from collection vehicles to other transportation units for movement to another solid waste management facility prior to its processing and disposal.	Requires a service	R. 61-107.7	State	Regulation	Permits
Solid Waste Management: Lead-Acid Batteries - regulates the proper disposal, collection, and recycling of lead-acid batteries and small sealed lead-acid batteries.	Requires a service	R. 61-107.8	State	Regulation	Regulations
Solid Waste Management: White Goods - establishes procedures for proper management and recycling or disposal of inoperative or discarded refrigerators, ranges, water heaters, freezers, dishwashers, trash compactors, washers, dryers, air conditioners, and commercial large appliances.	Not related to agency deliverable	R. 61-107.9	State	Regulation	
Hypodermic Devices - sets forth the provisions for the sale and use of hypodermic devices.	Requires a manner of delivery	R. 61-11	State	Regulation	
Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs) for Pollutants in Water - establishes the process for public participation in and administrative appeals of total maximum daily loads into impaired waters.	Requires a service	R. 61-110	State	Regulation	Authorizes the Department to conduct investigations of conditions in the air or waters of the State to determine whether standards are being contravened, origin of materials. Also establishes the process for public participation and administrative appeal of TMDLs.



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Implementation of Emergency Health Powers Act - provides procedures for responding to the occurrence or imminent risk of a qualifying health condition in a manner which is consistent with the authorities of S.C. Code Ann. Sections 44-1-110 through -140, the Emergency Health Powers Act (S.C. Code Ann. Section 44-4-10 et seq.), S.C. Code Ann. Sections 44-29-10 through -50, Regulations 61-16 and 61-20, and the State Emergency Response Plan with its supporting annexes, appendices, and Standard Operating Procedures; it is intended to provide for timely recognition of sources or potential sources of disease, identification of victims or potential victims, delivery of health care, application of appropriate public health measures, and assurance of due process and personal privacy commensurate with the public health threat.	Requires a service	R. 61-112	State	Regulation	Information and guidance to PH Emergency Plan Committee and Governor. Coordination responsibilities. Distribute SNS materials from CDC. Establish quarantine and isolation procedures. Responsible for certain notifications.
Groundwater Use and Reporting Act - establishes procedures to maintain, conserve, and protect the groundwater resources of the state.	Requires a service	R. 61-113	State	Regulation	Sets forth a permitting and registration system including a process of application and review by the Department pertaining to capacity use areas.
South Carolina Birth Defects Program - establishes standards for implementing provisions of Sections 44-44-10 through 44-44-160 of the South Carolina Code of Laws regarding the public health monitoring of birth defects identified in children up to two years of age in South Carolina; the Birth Defects Act of 2004 established the South Carolina Birth Defects Program (SCBDP) within the Department; the Department has been given the legislative mandate to promulgate regulations for public health monitoring of birth defects and to ensure compliance with the public health monitoring of children born in South Carolina; the responsibilities of the various agencies, institutions, and persons involved in public health surveillance and monitoring of birth defects are defined; procedures for public health surveillance and monitoring, use of data, and maintenance of confidentiality are included.	Requires a service	R. 61-114	State	Regulation	Surveillance and monitoring of birth defects. Promulgate regulations and ensure compliance.
Environmental Electronic Reporting Requirements - provides the framework by which the Department will accept, manage, and enforce electronic record submissions from the regulated community.	Requires a manner of delivery	R. 61-115	State	Regulation	
South Carolina Trauma Care Systems - establishes standards for the certification and designation of trauma centers and standards regarding the statewide trauma registry, hospital resources database, trauma care fund, and trauma system plans.	Requires a service	R. 61-116	State	Regulation	Certification for trauma centers.
Access to Restricted Information - This regulation pertains to information that has been designated for release pursuant to Section 30-4-45(A) and (B) of the S.C. Freedom of Information Act.	Requires a service	R. 61-117	State	Regulation	Provision of information pursuant to FOIA.



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
South Carolina Stroke Care System - Executes the requirements of the Stroke System of Care Act of 2011 to establish a process of application and recognition of acute care hospitals wishing to be recognized as stroke centers within South Carolina. Also, establishes a statewide stroke registry and adopts a nationally recognized, standardized stroke-triage assessment tool.	Requires a service	R. 61-118	State	Regulation	Recognition of stroke centers.
Surface Water Withdrawal, Permitting, Use, and Reporting - establishes a system and rules for permitting and registering the withdrawal and use of surface water from within the state of South Carolina and those surface waters shared with adjacent states.	Requires a service	R. 61-119	State	Regulation	Sets forth a permitting and registration process for the withdrawal and use of surface water.
Standards for Licensing Abortion Clinics - sets licensure standards for abortion facilities.	Requires a service	R. 61-12	State	Regulation	Licenses for abortion clinics.
South Carolina Immunization Registry - provides rules, implementing Section 44-29-40 of the S.C. Code of Laws regarding the S.C. Immunization Registry requirements for reporting immunizations occurring in South Carolina, implementation and operation of the registry, data elements to be collected, content of electronic forms and reports, and the procedures for disclosure of confidential registry information.	Not related to agency deliverable	R. 61-120	State	Regulation	
Standards for License of In-Home Care Providers - sets licensing requirements for In-home care providers.	Requires a service	R. 61-122	State	Regulation	In-Home care provider licenses.
Critical Congenital Heart Defects Screening on Newborns - sets requirements for congenital heart defects screening on newborns.	Requires a service	R. 61-123	State	Regulation	Set forth screening requirements.
Consumer Electronic Equipment Collection and Recovery ("E-Scrap") Regulation - establishes standards for the management of residential electronic scrap, including requirements for recyclers and for electronics manufacturer take-back programs.	Not related to agency deliverable	R. 61-124	State	Regulation	
Standards for Licensing Crisis Stabilization Unit Facilities - establishes licensing standards for CSU facilities.	Requires a service	R. 61-125	State	Regulation	
Standards for Licensing Intermediate Care Facilities for Individuals with Intellectual Disabilities - sets licensure standards for intermediate care facilities.	Requires a service	R. 61-13	State	Regulation	Licenses for intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities.
Certification of Need (CON) for Health Facilities and Services - sets standards and processes for obtaining and challenging a CON.	Requires a service	R. 61-15	State	Regulation	Certificates of need
Standards for Licensing Hospitals and Institutional General Infirmaries - sets licensure standards for hospitals.	Requires a service	R. 61-16	State	Regulation	Licenses for hospitals and institutional general infirmaries.
Standards for Licensing Nursing Homes - sets licensure standards for nursing homes.	Requires a service	R. 61-17	State	Regulation	Licenses for nursing homes.
Vital Statistics - establishes the duties and requirements of the Department, as well as the duties and requirements of others, as it pertains to vital records, including, but not limited to, birth records and death records.	Requires a service	R. 61-19	State	Regulation	Vital Records system to include forms, process/procedure, preservation and reproduction of records, reports, etc.

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Communicable Diseases - establishes the Department's responsibilities and authority for the control and prevention of the spread of communicable diseases.	Requires a service	R. 61-20	State	Regulation	List or reportable conditions. Investigations as necessary and required. Guidance on methods of control. Authority to issue Public Health Notice. Control and management of all outbreaks of communicable diseases.
Sexually Transmitted Diseases - establishes the Department's responsibilities and authority for the control and prevention of the spread of sexually transmitted diseases, including reporting requirements, confidentiality, and methods of communications.	Requires a service	R. 61-21	State	Regulation	List of reportable conditions. Investigation/notification. Appropriate follow-ups. Guidance and recommendations.
The Evaluation of Staff of Schools and Child Care Centers for Tuberculosis - sets forth the rationale and requirements for screening school and daycare employees for tuberculosis.	Requires a service	R. 61-22	State	Regulation	DHEC Form 1420.
Control of Anthrax - makes illegal the transport or possession of anthrax into or through the state.	Not related to agency deliverable	R. 61-23	State	Regulation	Repealed.
Licensed Midwives - sets licensure standards for midwives.	Requires a service	R. 61-24	State	Regulation	Licenses for midwives
Retail Food Establishments - establishes public health and food safety requirements for retail food establishments, personnel, equipment, and facilities, and provides for permit issuance, inspection, employment restriction, permit suspension, and revocation.	Requires a service	R. 61-25	State	Regulation	The Department issues permits, conducts inspections, and implements enforcement action against retail food establishments.
Environmental Health Inspections and Fees - provides authority to establish inspection fees to defray cost of inspections at various regulated institutions and facilities.	Requires a service	R. 61-29	State	Regulation	The Department may conduct environmental health inspections for agencies which have developed inspection standards. The Department may collect fees. Department shall conduct follow-up inspections and provide consultation and assistance to facilities in violation.
The Practice of Selling and Fitting Hearing Aids - sets licensure standards for selling and fitting hearing aids.	Requires a service	R. 61-3	State	Regulation	License for selling and fitting hearing aids
Environmental Protection Fees - prescribes fees for the administration of various environmental programs, and for the issuance of various environmental permits, licenses, certifications, and registrations, along with establishing schedules for timely action on permit applications, fee payment procedures, penalties for nonpayment, and an appeal process for contesting fee calculation or applicability.	Requires a service	R. 61-30	State	Regulation	Department may establish payment invoices, permit application forms, or other standardized instructions for payment of permit application fees; Department shall issue or deny a permit after receiving administratively complete application; Department to develop and implement routine invoicing schedule; Department to make quarterly report to DHEC Board.
Health Care Cooperative Agreements - implements the legislative intent that there be a state regulatory program to permit and encourage cooperative agreements between hospitals, health care purchasers, or other health care providers which would otherwise violate federal or state anti-trust laws when the benefits outweigh disadvantages caused by their potential adverse effects on competition.	Requires a service	R. 61-31	State	Regulation	Permit healthcare cooperative agreements
Wholesale Bottled Water, Soft Drink, and Ice Manufacturing - sets minimum standards, procedures, and practices for the manufacturing of bottled water, soft drinks, and ice manufacturing.	Requires a service	R. 61-32	State	Regulation	The Department issues permits, conducts inspections, and issues recalls as to covered entities

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Dry-cleaning Facility Restoration - establishes the criteria for determining eligibility of and priority for rehabilitation of Dry-cleaning facilities contaminated with Dry-cleaning solvents using funds under the Act.	Distribute funding to another entity	R. 61-33	State	Regulation	
Raw Milk for Human Consumption - sets standards for production and distribution of raw milk for human consumption.	Requires a service	R. 61-34	State	Regulation	The Department issues permits, conducts inspections, and issues recalls as to covered entities.
Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products - sets permit, labeling, and other requirements for milk and milk products; applies portions of the "Grade A" Pasteurized Milk Ordinance, 2013 Revision.	Requires a service	R. 61-34.1	State	Regulation	The Department issues permits and conducts inspections of covered entities.
Imitation Milk, Imitation Milk Products, and Products Made in Semblance of Milk and Milk Products - sets permitting, labeling, inspection, and other requirements for imitation milk.	Requires a service	R. 61-35	State	Regulation	Repealed; incorporated into R.61-36
Manufactured Grade Dairy Products - establishes permit, labeling, inspection, and other requirements for production and sale of frozen desserts. Also covers Imitation Milk, Imitation Milk Products, and Products Made in Semblance of Milk and Milk Products, which governs the production, processing, storing, labeling, transportation, and distribution of imitation dairy foods that are not regulated as "Grade A" milk under the provisions of R.61-34, Raw Milk for Human Consumption, or R.61-34.1, Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products. This regulation was amended to add requirements for manufacturing cheese, butter, and other non-grade "A" milk products.	Requires a service	R. 61-36	State	Regulation	The Department issues permits, conducts inspections, and issues recalls as to covered entities.
Retail Food Establishment Inspection Fees	Requires a service	R. 61-37	State	Regulation	Repealed; incorporated into R.61-25.
Controlled Substances - implements the provisions of Section 44-53-10, et seq., of the S.C. Code of Laws and establishes the requirements necessary to ensure the appropriate security, authority, and accountability with regard to the possession, manufacture, dispensing, administering, use, and distribution of controlled substances in South Carolina.	Requires a service	R. 61-4	State	Regulation	Registration for dispensing controlled substances.
Standards for the Permitting of Agricultural Animal Facilities - provides authority for permitting the construction and operation of agricultural animal operations for the protection of health and the environment.	Requires a service	R. 61-43	State	Regulation	Animal facility permits; Manure broker permits; and Animal Integrator registrations.
Permitting of Individual Residential Wells and Irrigation Wells - establishes permitting authority and requirements for wells and well water.	Requires a service	R. 61-44	State	Regulation	Establishment of a system and rules for managing and protecting the quality of South Carolina's groundwater, drinking water, and for the protection of public health through a permitting system and enforcement mechanisms.
Central Cancer Registry - specifies reporting requirements and confidentiality provisions.	Not related to agency deliverable	R. 61-45	State	Regulation	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Shellfish - provides requirements for shellfish harvesting operations applicable to producers, harvesters, processors, and transporters of shellfish; includes sanitary controls, classifications for coastal shellstock growing areas in accordance with accepted public health standards, prohibition against distribution of adulterated shellfish, and permit and certification requirements.	Requires a service	R. 61-47	State	Regulation	Sets forth requirements for producers, harvesters, processors and transporters of shellfish. Including permitting process, inspections, and enforcement provisions.
Natural Public Swimming Areas - provides regulatory requirements for maintaining natural public swimming areas.	Requires a service	R. 61-50	State	Regulation	
Public Swimming Pools - provides authority to regulate public swimming pools and requirements for owners and operators of such pools.	Requires a service	R. 61-51	State	Regulation	
Wholesale Commercial Ice Manufacturing - establishes standards and requirements for all persons who manufacture or package ice sold on a wholesale basis.	Requires a service	R. 61-54	State	Regulation	Repealed; incorporated into R.61-32.
Septic Tank Site Evaluation Fees - provides authority to establish fees for evaluating septic tank sites.	Requires a service	R. 61-55	State	Regulation	Repealed; incorporated into R.61-56.
Onsite Wastewater Systems - provides technical requirements for onsite wastewater systems.	Requires a service	R. 61-56	State	Regulation	The Department reviews application materials, performs site evaluations, conducts inspections, and issues permits to construct and approvals to operate onsite wastewater systems.
License to Construct or Clean On-Site Sewage Treatment and Disposal Systems and Self-Contained Toilets - provides for the regulation of persons engaged in the business of constructing, repairing, or cleaning onsite sewage treatment and disposal systems and cleaning self-contained toilets, to protect public health and the environment.	Requires a service	R. 61-56.1	State	Regulation	Repealed; incorporated into R.61-56.
Licensure of Onsite Wastewater System Contractors - provides for regulation of onsite wastewater master contractors to ensure proper construction, installation, and approval of all onsite wastewater systems.	Requires a service	R. 61-56.2	State	Regulation	Repealed; incorporated into R.61-56.
State Primary Drinking Water Regulations - provides standards and procedures for the maintenance of reasonable standards of purity of drinking water in the state.	Funding agency deliverable(s)	R. 61-58	State	Regulation	
Construction and Operating Permits - provides requirements for permits to construct and operate a drinking water system.	Requires a service	R. 61-58.1	State	Regulation	Establishes procedures for obtaining construction and operational permits from the Department.
Filtration and Disinfection - establishes criteria and requirement for filtration and disinfection of drinking water served to the public.	Requires a manner of delivery	R. 61-58.10	State	Regulation	
Control of Lead and Copper - establishes corrosion control and other treatment techniques for drinking water systems.	Requires a manner of delivery	R. 61-58.11	State	Regulation	
Consumer Confidence Reports - establishes minimum criteria for annual reports from community water systems to their customers.	Requires a manner of delivery	R. 61-58.12	State	Regulation	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Disinfectant Residuals, Disinfection Byproducts, and Disinfection Byproduct Precursors (Stage 1 Disinfectants and Disinfection Byproducts Rule) - Establishes criteria and requirements for the control of disinfectants, disinfection byproducts, and disinfection byproduct precursors for water systems.	Requires a manner of delivery	R. 61-58.13	State	Regulation	
Initial Distribution System Evaluations - establish monitoring and other requirements for identifying compliance monitoring locations specified in 61-58.15.	Requires a manner of delivery	R. 61-58.14	State	Regulation	
Stage 2 Disinfection Byproducts Requirements - establishes additional criteria for control of disinfectants and byproducts.	Requires a manner of delivery	R. 61-58.15	State	Regulation	
Ground Water Rule - establishes additional requirements for all public water systems that use ground water except that it does not apply to public water systems that combine all of their ground water with surface water or with ground water under the direct influence of surface water prior to treatment.	Requires a manner of delivery	R. 61-58.16	State	Regulation	
Revised Total Coliform Rule - establishes limitation on total coliform in water systems.	Requires a manner of delivery	R. 61-58.17	State	Regulation	
Groundwater Sources and Treatment - provides for regulation specific to groundwater sources of drinking water.	Requires a service	R. 61-58.2	State	Regulation	This regulation applies to all new construction and all expansions or modifications of existing public water systems. If the Department can reasonably demonstrate that safe delivery of potable water to the public is jeopardized, a system may have to upgrade
Surface Water Sources and Treatment - provides for regulation specific to surface water sources of drinking water.	Requires a service	R. 61-58.3	State	Regulation	This regulation applies to all new construction and all expansions or modifications of existing public water systems. If the Department can reasonably demonstrate that safe delivery of potable water to the public is jeopardized, a system may have to upgrade
Finished Water Pumping, Storage, and Distribution Facilities - provides for regulation of specific drinking water system facilities.	Requires a service	R. 61-58.4	State	Regulation	Pertains to permitting and operation of finished water pumping, storage, and distribution facilities.
Maximum Contaminant Levels in Drinking Water - adopts EPA standard for maximum contaminant levels in drinking water for various harmful constituents.	Requires a manner of delivery	R. 61-58.5	State	Regulation	
Reports, Record Retention, and Public Notification - establishes requirements for water system operators to report to the Department, to maintain records, and notify the public under specified circumstances.	Requires a manner of delivery	R. 61-58.6	State	Regulation	
Operation and Maintenance - provides operation and maintenance requirements for all public water systems.	Requires a manner of delivery	R. 61-58.7	State	Regulation	
Emergency Procedures - establishes the minimum requirements that must be met by all public water systems prior to, during, and after an emergency.	Requires a manner of delivery	R. 61-58.8	State	Regulation	

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Variances and Exemptions - provides authority to issue variances and exemptions from primary drinking water regulations under limited circumstances no less stringent than the federal Safe Drinking Water Act.	Requires a service	R. 61-58.9	State	Regulation	Establishes the conditions and standards upon which the Department may issue a variance and exemption from the requirements of the primary drinking water regulations.
Air Pollution Control Regulations and Standards - sets forth standards and procedures for maintaining reasonable air quality; specific standards and requirements set forth in R. 61-62.1 through 61-62.99.	Requires a service	R. 61-62	State	Regulation	The Air Pollution Control Regulations and Standards as a whole include a range of permitting, reporting, standard-setting and other services that may or must be provided by the Department.
Definitions and General Requirements - establishes definitions used throughout Regulation 61-62 inclusive of standards; sets forth construction and operating permit requirements, emissions inventory reporting requirements, source test requirements, and credible evidence standard.	Requires a service	R. 61-62.1	State	Regulation	Department to issue construction, operating, and registration permits; Department may grant extensions upon a showing that extension is justified; Department to create list of exemptions and make permit exemption determinations; Department to carry out required public participation procedures.
Prohibition of Open Burning - establishes regulatory limitations on open burning of materials.	Requires a service	R. 61-62.2	State	Regulation	Department to give prior approval before certain types of open burning may be conducted
Air Pollution Episodes - establishes criteria for declaration of air pollution "episodes" by the DHEC Commissioner; designates requested or required actions in response to pollution "episodes" depending on the episode level; requires plants located in a nonattainment area that emit 100 tons per year or more of a single pollutant to submit written plans for meeting required pollutant reductions.	Requires a service	R. 61-62.3	State	Regulation	Department to declare air pollution episodes based on specified criteria
Hazardous Air Pollution Conditions - establishes requirements for curtailment of any hazardous conditions presenting an imminent threat to health; prohibits emissions that create a traffic hazard on public roads; includes emergency, cleanup, and notice provisions to address imminently hazardous levels.	Not related to agency deliverable	R. 61-62.4	State	Regulation	
Air Pollution Control Standards (inclusive of Standards 1-8 below) - establish limitations on discharges to the ambient air of specific constituents and on discharges to ambient air from specified types of operations.	Requires a service	R. 61-62.5	State	Regulation	See below descriptions for each of the specific standards regarding services that the Department may or must provide.
Emissions from Fuel Burning Operations - sets forth emission limits and requirements for fuel-burning operations, including restrictions on visible emissions, particulate matter, sulfur dioxide, and opacity; See R 61-62.5.	Requires a service	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 1	State	Regulation	Department to review requests for exemptions from specified monitoring requirements.
Ambient Air Quality Standards - specifies primary and secondary ambient air quality standards for South Carolina, as well as methods for determining compliance; See R 61-62.5.	Not related to agency deliverable	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 2	State	Regulation	
Waste Combustion and Reduction - sets forth emission limits and requirements for sources that burn any waste other than virgin fuel; See R 61-62.5.	Not related to agency deliverable	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 3	State	Regulation	



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Hospital, Medical, Infectious Waste Incinerators - sets forth emission limits and requirements for devices that combust hospital/medical/infectious waste; See R 61-62.5.	Not related to agency deliverable	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 3.1	State	Regulation	
Emissions from Process Industries - sets forth emission limits and requirements for specified industries; See R 61-62.5.	Requires a service	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 4	State	Regulation	Department to review requests for exemptions from specified monitoring requirements.
Volatile Organic Compounds - sets forth standards and requirements for specified types of plants that have total potential emissions of VOCs above 550 pounds in one day or 150 pounds in any one hour; See R 61-62.5.	Requires a service	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 5	State	Regulation	Department to review petitions for relief from the requirements of the regulation and petitions for alternative controls.
Control of Oxides of Nitrogen (NOx) - sets forth standards for specified sources of NOx that have not undergone a Best Available Control Technology analysis for NOx; See R 61-62.5.	Requires a service	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 5.2	State	Regulation	The Department may consider exemptions on a case-by-case basis and may review requests for an alternate control limitations.
Prevention of Significant Deterioration - sets forth requirements applicable to the construction of a new major stationary source or major modification in an attainment or unclassifiable area; See R 61-62.5.	Requires a service	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 7	State	Regulation	The Department reviews permit applications and issues Prevention of Significant Deterioration permits. Department makes BACT determinations.
Nonattainment New Source Review - sets forth requirements applicable to the construction of a new major stationary source or major modification in a nonattainment area; See R 61-62.5.	Requires a service	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 7.1	State	Regulation	The Department reviews permit applications and issues nonattainment new source review permits. Department may approve the use of actuals PALs.
Toxic Air Pollutants - sets forth requirements for sources of toxic air pollutants; See R 61-62.5.	Requires a service	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 8	State	Regulation	Department to prepare Air Quality Modeling Guidelines to provide assistance to facilities concerning compliance demonstrations and modeling issues. Department may also provide modeling assistance to small business stationary sources.
Control of Fugitive Particulate Matter - establishes requirements to control fugitive particulate matter.	Requires a service	R. 61-62.6	State	Regulation	The Department determines good dust control practices and recognized and generally accepted methods of controlling fugitive particulate matter.
S.C. Designated Facility Plan and New Source Performance Standards - incorporates 40 CFR Part 60 federal performance standards for new and existing sources of air pollution.	Not related to agency deliverable	R. 61-62.60	State	Regulation	
National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants - incorporates 40 CFR Part 61 federal emission standards for hazardous air pollutants.	Not related to agency deliverable	R. 61-62.61	State	Regulation	
National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) for Source Categories - sets forth emission standards for hazardous air pollutants for source categories.	Requires a service	R. 61-62.63	State	Regulation	Department to issue a case-by-case MACT determinations and provide related notices in response to applications submitted by sources seeking to construct or reconstruct major source of hazardous air pollutants; Department to provide EPA a copy of any final Notice of MACT Approval and prepare a summary for inclusion in the MACT database.



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Chemical Accident Prevention Provisions - sets forth requirements to prevent the accidental release of regulated substances or other extremely hazardous substances into the air.	Requires a service	R. 61-62.68	State	Regulation	Department must include certain permit conditions for sources subject to both R. 61-62.68 and R. 61-62.70. Department will conduct completeness checks, source audits, record reviews, or facility inspections to ensure compliance. Department will initiate enforcement action as appropriate.
Good Engineering Practice Stack Height - limits credit available based on stack height in setting source emission limits and calculating air quality impacts; requires Good Engineering Practice stack height for sources requiring modeling and prohibits credit for dispersion techniques.	Requires a service	R. 61-62.7	State	Regulation	The Department must notify the public of the availability of the demonstration study for any source whose emission limitation is based on a GEP stack height that exceeds specified levels, and the Department must provide an opportunity for a public hearing.
Title V Operating Permit Program - establishes comprehensive state air quality permitting systems consistent with the requirements of Title V of the Clean Air Act.	Requires a service	R. 61-62.70	State	Regulation	The Department will make applicability determinations upon written request. The Department will review permit applications and issue Title V operating permits. The Department must provide required notice to parties, the public, EPA, and affected states
Acid Rain - adopts and incorporates by reference 40 CFR Part 72 regulating acid rain.	Not related to agency deliverable	R. 61-62.72	State	Regulation	
Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Budget Program - implements NOx budget program regulations pursuant to EPA NOx SIP Call.	Not related to agency deliverable	R. 61-62.96	State	Regulation	
Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Budget Program Requirements for Stationary Sources Not in the Trading Program - sets forth requirements applicable to Portland cement kilns not covered in the R. 61-62.96 trading program.	Not related to agency deliverable	R. 61-62.99	State	Regulation	
Radioactive Materials (Title A) - sets licensing and other requirements for the receipt, possession, use, transfer, and acquisition of radioactive materials; sets licensing requirements for the disposal of low-level radioactive waste.	Requires a service	R. 61-63	State	Regulation	Licensing for receipt, possession, use, transfer, acquisition, and disposal of radioactive waste.
X-Rays (Title B) - sets forth registration requirements and fees for X-rays.	Requires a service	R. 61-64	State	Regulation	Registration for facilities using x-ray machines and vendors.
Particle Accelerators (Title C) - sets forth registration requirements and fees for particle accelerators.	Requires a service	R. 61-65	State	Regulation	Registration for particle accelerators.
Standards for Wastewater Facility Construction - establishes standards for general and technical design requirements for use by the Department in reviewing engineering reports, establishing reliability classifications, and issuing state construction permits with respect to wastewater facilities.	Requires a service	R. 61-67	State	Regulation	Review and issuance of permits and includes enforcement provisions.
State Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund Loan Assistance - establishes authority for the state to create and administer a revolving fund loan program to assist in capital projects under the Clean Water Act.	Requires a service	R. 61-67.1	State	Regulation	Repealed.
Water Classification and Standards - establish a system and rules for managing and protecting the quality of the state's surface and ground water, including specific numeric and narrative criteria for protecting classified and existing water uses.	Requires a service	R. 61-68	State	Regulation	Sets forth a system and rules for managing and protecting the quality of South Carolina's surface and ground water.

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Classified Waters - specifies classifications for waterbodies within the state.	Requires a manner of delivery	R. 61-69	State	Regulation	
Emergency Medical Services - sets licensure requirements for EMS personnel and agencies.	Requires a service	R. 61-7	State	Regulation	License EMTs and EMS agencies
Well Standards - establish minimum standards for construction, maintenance, and operation of wells to protect underground sources of drinking water.	Requires a service	R. 61-71	State	Regulation	Establishes minimum standards pertaining to wells and set forth processes regarding violations and penalties.
Standards for Licensing Day Care Facilities for Adults - establishes licensing standards for adult day care facilities.	Requires a service	R. 61-75	State	Regulation	Licenses for day care facilities for adults.
Standards for Licensing Hospices - establishes licensure standards for hospice programs and in-patient hospice facilities.	Requires a service	R. 61-78	State	Regulation	Licenses for hospitals and institutional general infirmaries.
Hazardous Waste Management Regulations - provides procedures for regulating the generation, management and transportation of hazardous waste, the permitting of hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities, and requirements for corrective action and financial assurance.	Requires a service	R. 61-79	State	Regulation	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
Immunization Requirements for School and Childcare Attendance - sets forth the immunization requirements for children to attend school and childcare as well as the exceptions to the requirements.	Requires a service	R. 61-8	State	Regulation	Schedule of required immunizations Immunization forms. Certificate of Special Exemption forms. Audit of school and childcare records.
Neonatal Screening for Inborn Metabolic Errors and Hemoglobinopathies - establishes rules implementing provisions of Section 44-37-30 of the S.C. Code of Laws regarding testing of newborn children for inborn metabolic errors and hemoglobinopathies; the Department has been given the legislative mandate to promulgate rules and regulations for screening for inborn metabolic errors and hemoglobinopathies and to ensure compliance with the screening of every child born in South Carolina; the responsibilities of the various agencies, institutions, and persons involved in the screening process are defined; procedures for storage and use of blood specimens and maintenance of confidentiality are included.	Requires a service	R. 61-80	State	Regulation	Promulgate rules and regs and ensure compliance.
State Environmental Laboratory Certification Program - provides the mechanism to assure the validity and quality of the data being generated for compliance with state regulations.	Requires a service	R. 61-81	State	Regulation	State lab certifications
Proper Closeout of Wastewater Treatment Facilities - regulates the proper closing of wastewater treatment facilities.	Not related to agency deliverable	R. 61-82	State	Regulation	
Transportation of Radioactive Waste into or within South Carolina - regulates the activities of any shipper, carrier, or other person who transports radioactive waste into or within this state, to any persons involved in the generation of radioactive waste within this state, and to any shipper whose radioactive waste is transported into or within this state or is delivered, stored, or disposed of within this state.	Requires a service	R. 61-83	State	Regulation	Department issues permits to regulated entities.

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Standards for Performance for Asbestos Projects - establishes performance standards for: any person involved in the in-place management, design, removal, encapsulation, enclosure, renovation, repair, demolition activity, or any other disturbance of asbestos-containing material; and any asbestos training course provider or asbestos training course instructor who conducts mandatory asbestos training courses.	Requires a service	R. 61-86.1	State	Regulation	Department issues asbestos personnel licenses and asbestos project licenses.
Underground Injection Control Regulations - sets forth the specific requirements for controlling underground injection in the state and includes provisions for: the classification and regulation of injection wells; prohibiting unauthorized injection; protecting underground sources of drinking water from injection; classifying underground sources of drinking water; and, requirements for abandonment, monitoring, and reporting for existing injection wells used to inject wastes or contaminants.	Requires a service	R. 61-87	State	Regulation	Permitting requirements and standards pertaining to underground injection well.
Water Pollution Control Permits - provides requirements for and authority to administer National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits, and establishes procedures for permitting decisions and water quality standards.	Requires a service	R. 61-9	State	Regulation	Implementation of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Project pursuant to the Clean Water Act. Includes permitting requirements, Department procedures for processing a permit application, and appeals.
Underground Storage Tank Regulations - provides for the technical standards for release prevention and detection, the corrective action requirements, and the financial responsibility requirements for owners and operators of underground storage tanks.	Requires a service	R. 61-92	State	Regulation	Issue permits, conduct inspections of permitted facilities, enforcement of permits, determining and approving plans for corrective action at facilities
Standards for Licensing Facilities for Chemically Dependent or Addicted Persons - sets licensing standards for CDAP facilities.	Requires a service	R. 61-93	State	Regulation	CDAP facility licenses.
WIC Vendors - establishes requirements for the application, approval, monitoring, and disqualification of vendors under the Women, Infants, and Children program.	Not related to agency deliverable	R. 61-94	State	Regulation	
Athletic Trainers - establishes minimum qualifications for those individuals wishing to offer athletic trainer services to the public.	Requires a service	R. 61-96	State	Regulation	Athletic trainer certification.
Standards for Licensing Renal Dialysis Facilities - sets licensing standards for renal dialysis facilities.	Requires a service	R. 61-97	State	Regulation	Renal dialysis facility licenses
State Underground Petroleum Environmental Response Bank (SUPERB) Site Rehabilitation and Fund Access Regulation - establishes certain requirements for: site rehabilitation for releases from petroleum underground storage tanks (USTs); accessing the SUPERB Account; and the certification, suspension and decertification of site rehabilitation contractors by DHEC.	Requires a service	R. 61-98	State	Regulation	Manages SUPERB Fund, approves funds from the SUPERB Account to be used for corrective actions, participate in the SUPERB Advisory Committee
Dams and Reservoirs Safety Act Regulations - provides technical requirements for dam classification, permitting of construction, repairs, and removal of dams, and provides regulation for general administration of the Dams and Reservoirs Safety Program.	Requires a service	R. 72-1 through 72.9	State	Regulation	Sets forth process for dam classifications and exemptions, permitting process, inspections, administrative penalties, and hearing procedures.

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description	Purpose	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type	Notes
Erosion and Sediment Reduction and Stormwater Management Regulations (Applicable to state-controlled land) - set forth requirements for erosion and sediment control and stormwater management measures to be used on state land to prevent damage to land, water, and property from erosion, sediment, and stormwater.	Requires a service	R. 72-101 through 72-108	State	Regulation	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
Standards for Stormwater Management and Sediment Reduction - encourages the implementation of the Stormwater Management and Sediment Reduction Act by local governments.	Requires a service	R. 72-300 through 72-316	State	Regulation	State storm water permits
Standards for Stormwater Management and Sediment Reduction (Applicable to S.C. Department of Transportation) - applies stormwater management criteria to the land disturbing activities of the S.C. Department of Transportation.	Requires a service	R. 72-405 through 72-445	State	Regulation	Department issues permits to regulated entities.
Office of the Governor - Mining Council of South Carolina - applies permitting and operating criteria on mining operations within the state.	Board, commission, or committee on which someone from our agency must/may serve	R. 89-10 through 89-350	State	Regulation	
Standards for Licensing Freestanding or Mobile Technology - establishes licensing standards for medical equipment owned or operated by a person other than a health care facility for which the total cost is in excess of that prescribed by regulation (\$600,000) and for which specific standards or criteria are prescribed in the State Health Plan.	Requires a service	R.61-108	State	Regulation	License for certain medical equipment
Standards for Permitting Body Piercing Facilities - establishes licensure standards for facilities that perform body piercing.	Requires a service	R.61-109	State	Regulation	Licenses for body piercing facilities.
Standards for Licensing Tattoo Facilities - establishes licensure standards for tattoo facilities.	Requires a service	R.61-111	State	Regulation	Licenses for tattoo facilities
Cross-State Air Pollution Rule (CSAPR) Trading Program - incorporates CSAPR NOx Annual and SO2 Group 2 trading programs and budgets.	Not related to agency deliverable	R.61-62.97	State	Regulation	
Standards for Licensing Home Health Agencies - establishes licensure standards for home health agencies.	Requires a service	R.61-77	State	Regulation	Licenses for home health agencies.
Standards for Licensing Community Residential Care Facilities - establishes licensing standards for community residential care facilities (assisted living facilities).	Requires a service	R.61-84	State	Regulation	Licenses for community residential care facilities.
Standards for Licensing Ambulatory Surgical Facilities - establishes licensure standards for ambulatory surgical facilities.	Requires a service	R.61-91	State	Regulation	Licenses for ambulatory surgical facilities.
Medicaid Nursing Home Permits - establishes application procedures, allocation processes, and enforcement provisions regarding permits for Medicaid Nursing Home days of care	Requires a service	R.61-95	State	Regulation	Application procedures, allocation processes, and enforcement provisions regarding permits

**FY 2020-2021 Agency Accountability Report  
Services Responses:**

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the**

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted By the Service	Agency unit providing the service	Description of agency unit	Primary negative impact if service not provided
Administration provides critical support services such as legal, financial, business management, human resources and information technology that allow the programs to conduct daily business.	Executive Branch/State Agencies	SCDHEC Bureau of Business Management; Bureau of Information Technology; Human Resources; Bureau of Budgets; Bureau of Financial Management; Office of General Counsel; other DHEC deputy areas and regions	Potentially all DHEC staff and program areas, and their customers	Administration -	Provides strategic planning, project management, information technology, communications, legal services and facility support.	Numerous IT issues (security, data backup, etc); no Fleet support; no Facilities support; numerous State Budget & Financial issues
Ensuring consistent knowledge of allotted benefits	Executive Branch/State Agencies	Human Resources oversees the benefits allotted to all covered agency employees.		Employee Benefits -	Human Resources oversees the benefits allotted to all covered agency employees.	Lack of oversight for allocation of covered benefits agency employees
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in the Bureau of Land and Waste Management (BLWM) Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Local Governments	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	School Districts	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted By the Service	Agency unit providing the service	Description of agency unit	Primary negative impact if service not provided
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Local Governments	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	School Districts	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	Bureau of Water (BOW) Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Local Governments	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	School Districts	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	General Public	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Professional Organization	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Legislative Branch	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality



These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted By the Service	Agency unit providing the service	Description of agency unit	Primary negative impact if service not provided
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Local Governments	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	School Districts	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	General Public	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Professional Organization	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Legislative Branch	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality
Monitoring and evaluation of ambient water and beaches	General Public	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality
Monitoring and evaluation of ambient water and beaches	Industry	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality



These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted By the Service	Agency unit providing the service	Description of agency unit	Primary negative impact if service not provided
Monitoring and evaluation of ambient water and beaches	Legislative Branch	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality
Monitoring and evaluation of ambient water and beaches	Local Governments	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.	Negative impacts to Water Quality
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Industry	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	Bureau of Environmental Health Services (BEHS) Supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Negative impacts to Water Quality
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Local Governments	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Negative impacts to Water Quality
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Professional Organization	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Negative impacts to Water Quality
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Negative impacts to Water Quality
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	School Districts	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Negative impacts to Water Quality
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	General Public	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Negative impacts to Water Quality
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Local Governments	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted By the Service	Agency unit providing the service	Description of agency unit	Primary negative impact if service not provided
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Professional Organization	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	School Districts	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Local Governments	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	General Public	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Professional Organization	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Monitoring and evaluation of ambient air, water and beaches	General Public	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Monitoring and evaluation of ambient air, water and beaches	Local Governments	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Monitoring and evaluation of ambient air, water and beaches	Industry	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted By the Service	Agency unit providing the service	Description of agency unit	Primary negative impact if service not provided
Monitoring and evaluation of ambient air, water and beaches	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Responding to concerns and incidents	General Public	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Responding to concerns and incidents	Industry	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Responding to concerns and incidents	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Responding to concerns and incidents	Professional Organization	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Responding to concerns and incidents	School Districts	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Responding to concerns and incidents	Legislative Branch	All sectors of the public. Complaints are anonymous.	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Responding to concerns and incidents	Industry	All industries Complaints are anonymous.	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Responding to concerns and incidents	Professional Organization	All organizations. Complaints are anonymous.	Citizens of SC	Water Quality Improvement Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, water, onsite wastewater, rabies and food service programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.	Prevents negative environmental impacts; supports business and commerce
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	General Public	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	Office of Ocean & Coastal Resource Management (OCRM) Preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Local Governments	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted By the Service	Agency unit providing the service	Description of agency unit	Primary negative impact if service not provided
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Professional Organization	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	General Public	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Legislative Branch	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	School Districts	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	General Public	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Local Governments	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Professional Organization	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	School Districts	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Legislative Branch	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted By the Service	Agency unit providing the service	Description of agency unit	Primary negative impact if service not provided
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Professional Organization	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations	Citizens of SC	Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	Protects coastal resource from negative impacts and promotes responsible development
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Local Governments	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Air Quality Improvement -	Bureau of Air Quality (BAQ) Develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Negative air quality impacts
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Negative air quality impacts
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Local Governments	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Negative air quality impacts
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Negative air quality impacts
Assessment, evaluation, and communication of ambient air quality; regulation and plan development as needed	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Negative air quality impacts
Assessment, evaluation, and communication of ambient air quality; regulation and plan development as needed	Local Governments	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Negative air quality impacts
Assessment, evaluation, and communication of ambient air quality; regulation and plan development as needed	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Negative air quality impacts
Assessment, evaluation, and communication of ambient air quality; regulation and plan development as needed	Professional Organization	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Negative air quality impacts
Assessment, evaluation, and communication of ambient air quality; regulation and plan development as needed	General Public	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.	Negative air quality impacts
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Land and Waste Management -	Bureau of Land & Waste Management (BLWM) Coordinates mining- and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Negative impacts to land and resource management; poor waste management and recycling practices



These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted By the Service	Agency unit providing the service	Description of agency unit	Primary negative impact if service not provided
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Local Governments	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining- and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Negative impacts to land and resource management; poor waste management and recycling practices
Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	General Public	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining- and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Negative impacts to land and resource management; poor waste management and recycling practices
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining- and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Negative impacts to land and resource management; poor waste management and recycling practices
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Local Governments	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining- and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Negative impacts to land and resource management; poor waste management and recycling practices
Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	General Public	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining- and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Negative impacts to land and resource management; poor waste management and recycling practices
Overseeing cleanup of contaminated sites	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining- and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Negative impacts to land and resource management; poor waste management and recycling practices
Overseeing cleanup of contaminated sites	Local Governments	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining- and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Negative impacts to land and resource management; poor waste management and recycling practices
Overseeing cleanup of contaminated sites	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All sectors of the public.	Citizens of SC	Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining- and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Negative impacts to land and resource management; poor waste management and recycling practices
Overseeing cleanup of contaminated sites	General Public	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs	Citizens of SC	Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining- and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.	Negative impacts to land and resource management; poor waste management and recycling practices

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted By the Service	Agency unit providing the service	Description of agency unit	Primary negative impact if service not provided
State Controlled Substances Registration	Industry	Authorized practitioners and health care entities		Family Health - Drug Control	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.	practitioners and health facilities would not be able to administer or prescribe controlled substances.
State Controlled Substances Registration	General Public	Ultimate users (the individual for which the prescription was written)		Family Health - Drug Control	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.	patient care may be impacted if practitioner unable to prescribe controlled substances
Inspections, audits and investigations	Industry	Authorized practitioners and health care entities		Family Health - Drug Control	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.	by not ensuring the accountability of controlled substances, the risk of drug diversion is high
Inspections, audits and investigations	General Public	Ultimate users (the individual for which the prescription was written)		Family Health - Drug Control	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.	by not ensuring the accountability of controlled substances, the risk of drug diversion is high
Inspections, audits and investigations	Local Governments	state and local law enforcement		Family Health - Drug Control	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.	by not ensuring the accountability of controlled substances, the risk of drug diversion is high
SCRIPTS	Industry	Authorized practitioners and health care entities		Family Health - Drug Control	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.	practitioner may not have the ability to make an informed decision about medications
SCRIPTS	General Public	Ultimate users (the individual for which the prescription was written)		Family Health - Drug Control	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.	patient may be harmed if the practitioner was not able to determine duplicative therapy or interactions
License those who possess and use radioactive materials	Industry	Medical, industrial, academic and research facilities	General Public	Bureau of Radiological Health - Division of Radioactive Materials Licensing and Compliance	Responsible for the control and regulation of radiation sources pursuant to the SC Atomic Energy and Radiation Control Act and SC Regulation 61-63, Radioactive Materials. The Division carries out the responsibilities of the Agreement State Program under authority transferred by the US Nuclear Regulatory Commission.	Standards for radiation exposure to occupational workers and members of the public may be exceeded potentially resulting in serious injuries or increased cancer rates. Security of radioactive material may be compromised resulting in terroristic threats. The US NRC may reclaim authority that was relinquished to the state in a 1969 agreement.
Inspect and investigate those who possess and use radioactive materials	Industry	Medical, industrial, academic and research facilities	General Public	Bureau of Radiological Health - Division of Radioactive Materials Licensing and Compliance	Responsible for the control and regulation of radiation sources pursuant to the SC Atomic Energy and Radiation Control Act and SC Regulation 61-63, Radioactive Materials. The Division carries out the responsibilities of the Agreement State Program under authority transferred by the US Nuclear Regulatory Commission.	Standards for radiation exposure to occupational workers and members of the public may be exceeded potentially resulting in serious injuries or increased cancer rates. Security of radioactive material may be compromised resulting in terroristic threats. The US NRC may reclaim authority that was relinquished to the state in a 1969 agreement.



These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted By the Service	Agency unit providing the service	Description of agency unit	Primary negative impact if service not provided
Register those who possess and use X-ray equipment, sell or service x-ray equipment, and who provide tanning services; and certify mammography facilities	Industry	Medical, dental, chiropractic, veterinary, industrial, academic, prison/detention, x-ray vendor and tanning facilities	General Public	Bureau of Radiological Health - Division of Electronic Products	Responsible for the control and regulation of radiation sources pursuant to the SC Atomic Energy and Radiation Control Act and SC Regulations 61-64, X-Rays; 61-65, Particle Accelerators; and R. 61-106, Tanning Facilities. The Division acts as a State as Certifiers authority for certifying mammography facilities on behalf of the US FDA.	Standards for radiation exposure to occupational workers and members of the public may be exceeded potentially resulting in serious injuries or increased cancer rates. The US FDA may relinquish approval for regulating mammography facilities that was provided in 2005.
Inspect and investigate those who possess and use X-ray equipment, sell or service x-ray equipment, and who provide tanning services	Industry	Medical, dental, chiropractic, veterinary, industrial, academic, prison/detention, x-ray vendor and tanning facilities	General Public	Bureau of Radiological Health - Division of Electronic Products	Responsible for the control and regulation of radiation sources pursuant to the SC Atomic Energy and Radiation Control Act and SC Regulations 61-64, X-Rays; 61-65, Particle Accelerators ;and R. 61-106, Tanning Facilities. The Division acts as a State as Certifiers authority for certifying mammography facilities on behalf of the US FDA.	Standards for radiation exposure to occupational workers and members of the public may be exceeded potentially resulting in serious injuries or increased cancer rates. The US FDA may relinquish approval for regulating mammography facilities that was provided in 2005.
State Health Plan	Industry	Health facilities and services		Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development -	Ensure new and modified health care facilities and services throughout the State reflect the needs of the public.	Would not provide industry with updated inventory, need projections, and standards for distribution of healthcare facilities, beds, specified health services, and equipment.
State Health Plan	General Public	Health facilities and services patients, clients and residents		Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development -	Ensure new and modified health care facilities and services throughout the State reflect the needs of the public.	Would not provide general public with updated inventory, need projections, and standards for distribution of healthcare facilities, beds, specified health services, and equipment.
Review of CON applications, COPA applications and other requests	Industry	Health facilities and services		Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development -	Ensure new and modified health care facilities and services throughout the State reflect the needs of the public.	Would not function to promote cost containment, prevent unnecessary duplication of health care facilities and services, guide the establishment of health facilities and services to best serve public needs, and ensure high quality services are provided in health facilities in the State.
Review of CON applications, COPA applications and other requests	General Public	Health facilities and services patients, clients and residents		Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development -	Ensure new and modified health care facilities and services throughout the State reflect the needs of the public.	Would not function to promote cost containment, prevent unnecessary duplication of health care facilities and services, guide the establishment of health facilities and services to best serve public needs, and ensure high quality services are provided in health facilities in the State.

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted By the Service	Agency unit providing the service	Description of agency unit	Primary negative impact if service not provided
Health facilities and services licenses and permits	Industry	Health facilities and services		Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing -	Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance and operation of health facilities and services to monitor the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.	We are unable to ensure that facilities are providing the care and services that patients/residents need. In addition, we are not able to determine if facilities are adhering to the requirements of the regulations by which they are licensed.
Health facilities and services licenses and permits	General Public	Health facilities and services patients, clients and residents		Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing -	Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance and operation of health facilities and services to monitor the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.	We are unable to ensure that facilities are providing the care and services that patients/residents need. In addition, we are not able to determine if facilities are adhering to the requirements of the regulations by which they are licensed.
Inspections and investigations	Industry	Health facilities and services		Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing -	Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance and operation of health facilities and services to monitor the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.	We are unable to ensure that facilities are providing the care and services that patients/residents need. In addition, we are not able to determine if facilities are adhering to the requirements of the regulations by which they are licensed.
Inspections and investigations	General Public	Health facilities and services patients, clients and residents		Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing -	Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance and operation of health facilities and services to monitor the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.	We are unable to ensure that facilities are providing the care and services that patients/residents need. In addition, we are not able to determine if facilities are adhering to the requirements of the regulations by which they are licensed.
Review designs and construction inspections	Industry	Health care facilities		Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing -	Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance and operation of health facilities and services to monitor the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.	We are unable to ensure that facilities are providing the care and services that patients/residents need. In addition, we are not able to determine if facilities are adhering to the requirements of the regulations by which they are licensed.
Review designs and construction inspections	General Public	Health facilities patients, clients and residents		Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing -	Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance and operation of health facilities and services to monitor the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.	We are unable to ensure that facilities are providing the care and services that patients/residents need. In addition, we are not able to determine if facilities are adhering to the requirements of the regulations by which they are licensed.
Medicare certification	Industry	Providers and suppliers participating in Medicare and Medicaid programs		Health Care Standards - Certification -	Certify that providers and suppliers meet minimum federal health and safety and Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA) standards.	We are unable to ensure that facilities are providing the care and services that patients/residents need. In addition, we are not able to determine if facilities are adhering to the requirements of the regulations by which they are licensed.

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted By the Service	Agency unit providing the service	Description of agency unit	Primary negative impact if service not provided
Medicare certification	General Public	Patients, clients and residents of participating Medicare and Medicaid program providers and suppliers		Health Care Standards - Certification -	Certify that providers and suppliers meet minimum federal health and safety and CLIA standards.	We are unable to ensure that facilities are providing the care and services that patients/residents need. In addition, we are not able to determine if facilities are adhering to the requirements of the regulations by which they are licensed.
Surveys and investigations	Industry	Providers and suppliers participating in Medicare and Medicaid programs		Health Care Standards - Certification -	Certify that providers and suppliers meet minimum federal health and safety and CLIA standards.	We are unable to ensure that facilities are providing the care and services that patients/residents need. In addition, we are not able to determine if facilities are adhering to the requirements of the regulations by which they are licensed.
Surveys and investigations	General Public	Patients, clients and residents of participating Medicare and Medicaid program providers and suppliers		Health Care Standards - Certification -	Certify that providers and suppliers meet minimum federal health and safety and CLIA standards.	We are unable to ensure that facilities are providing the care and services that patients/residents need. In addition, we are not able to determine if facilities are adhering to the requirements of the regulations by which they are licensed.
Licenses, permits and certifications	Industry	EMS personnel and agencies, athletic trainers and educational institutions		Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for emergency medical services (EMS).	There will be no regulation of EMS and established standard of care
Licenses, permits and certifications	General Public	People receiving emergency medical services or training		Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.	There will be no standards and no mechanism to ensure appropriate prehospital care
Training and Education	Industry	EMS personnel and agencies, athletic trainers and educational institutions		Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.	Unable to establish standards and ensure compliance
Training and Education	General Public	People receiving emergency medical services or training		Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.	Unable to establish standards and ensure compliance
Statewide System of Stroke Care	Industry	Hospitals		Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.	Unable to establish standards and ensure compliance
Statewide System of Stroke Care	General Public	Stroke patients		Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.	Unable to establish standards and ensure compliance
EMS for Children	Industry	Hospitals		Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.	There will be no regulation of EMS and established standard of care
EMS for Children	General Public	Pediatric EMS patients		Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.	There will be no regulation of EMS and established standard of care
State Trauma Care System	General Public	Hospitals		Trauma Center Fund	Public Health Preparedness Bureau/ Emergency Management Services Division (EMS)	Emergency life saving surgical services would not be available leading to increased trauma related deaths.

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted By the Service	Agency unit providing the service	Description of agency unit	Primary negative impact if service not provided
State Trauma Care System	General Public	Trauma patients		Trauma Center Fund	Public Health Preparedness Bureau/ Emergency Management Services Division (EMS)	Emergency life saving surgical services would not be available leading to increased trauma related deaths.
Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina		Family Health - Infectious Disease	Communicable Disease Prevention and Control Bureau	Communicable diseases will go undetected; potential for disease outbreaks
Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.	Industry	All industries (businesses, nursing homes)		Family Health - Infectious Disease	Communicable Disease Prevention and Control Bureau	Communicable diseases will go undetected; potential for disease outbreaks
Inform healthcare providers and healthcare facilities about the occurrence of infectious diseases; recommendations for testing, reporting, disease prevention and control measures.	Professional Organization	Healthcare providers and healthcare facilities		Family Health - Infectious Disease	Communicable Disease Prevention and Control Bureau, Division of Acute Disease Epidemiology	Health care providers and facilities are not informed about the occurrence of infectious diseases; potential for disease outbreaks, less testing and control measures not in place in a timely manner
Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.	School Districts	School aged children, faculty administrators		Family Health - Infectious Disease	Communicable Disease Prevention and Control Bureau	Potential disease outbreaks in schools
Prevent the occurrence and spread of HIV, AIDS, STDs and Viral Hepatitis.	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina		Family Health - Infectious Disease	Communicable Disease Prevention and Control Bureau, STD/HIV Division	Increase occurrence and spread of HIV, AIDS, STDs and Viral Hepatitis
Reduce vaccine preventable diseases and increase immunization rates.	School Districts	School aged children, faculty administrators		Family Health - Infectious Disease	Communicable Disease Prevention and Control Bureau, Immunization and Prevention Division	Potential disease outbreaks in schools
Reduce vaccine preventable diseases and increase immunization rates.	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina		Family Health - Infectious Disease	Communicable Disease Prevention and Control Bureau, Immunization and Prevention Division	Increase in vaccine preventable diseases; disease outbreaks
Collect, analyze and disseminate HIV and STD data to complement prevention activities by driving Partner Services and Linkage to Care efforts; identifying spatial, temporal and demographic trends; and facilitating research.	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina		Family Health - Infectious Disease	Communicable Disease Prevention and Control Bureau, STD/HIV Division	Incomplete data on HIV/STD rates in SC; clients not linked to care in a timely manner
Test infants born in South Carolina and provide follow up services to ensure affected infants are diagnosed promptly.	General Public	SC Hospital Association; SC Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP); SC Children's Hospital Collaborative; Association of Public Health Laboratories (APHL)	Infants and families in SC	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Newborn Blood Spot Screening	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	Delay in access to follow up services for infants with positive results
Screen infants born in South Carolina for congenital hearing loss and provide follow up services to infants who refer on the inpatient newborn hearing screening. Ensure infants diagnosed with a confirmed hearing loss are referred for early intervention services.	General Public	Families of infants born in SC	Hospitals, Audiologists	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Newborn Hearing Screening - First Sound	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	Delay in access to follow up services for infants with positive results

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted By the Service	Agency unit providing the service	Description of agency unit	Primary negative impact if service not provided
Screen infants born in South Carolina for congenital hearing loss and provide follow up services to infants who refer on the inpatient newborn hearing screening. Ensure infants diagnosed with a confirmed hearing loss are referred for early intervention services.	Industry	Hospitals Audiologists	Infants in SC	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Newborn Hearing Screening - First Sound	Maternal and Child Health Bureau Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	Delay in access to follow up services for infants with positive results
Screen infants born in South Carolina for congenital hearing loss and provide follow up services to infants who refer on the inpatient newborn hearing screening. Ensure infants diagnosed with a confirmed hearing loss are referred for early intervention services.	Professional Organization	SC Hospital Association, SC Chapter of the AAP, SC Academy of Audiology	General public	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Newborn Hearing Screening - First Sound	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	Families of screen positive infants may not be appropriately informed regarding positive results.
Surveillance of and response to pediatric blood lead levels, including clinical guidance, education, environmental assessments and long-term surveillance.	General Public	Families of lead-exposed children	Healthcare providers, families of lead-exposed children; Head Start and early education programs, the Catawba Indian Nation	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	Continued lead exposure with significant negative impacts on neurological and cognitive development of children.
Maternal and Child Health Information and Resource Information	General Public	Women, Children and Families	SC Families, Communities	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Care Line	Maternal and Child Health Bureau	SC families would not have a toll-free number to call for resources and information.
The SNC provides leadership, consultation and technical assistance for school health services statewide.	School Districts	Schools, Students	General public	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - State School Nurse Consultant (SNC)- School Nursing	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	School nursing practice standards may suffer.
The SNC provides leadership, consultation and technical assistance for school health services statewide.	General Public	Board of Nursing, State Department of Education (DOE), community and health providers	School Districs, Students	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - State School Nurse Consultant (SNC)- School Nursing	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	School nursing practice standards may suffer.
The SNC coordinates continued education offerings throughout the year to school nurses across the state: Annual School Nurse Conference, New School Nurse Orientation, Symposiums, quarterly trainings for lead nurses and regional school nursing trainings.	Professional Organization	SC Association of School Nursing (SCASN), National Association of School Nursing(NASN) , SC Nurses Foundation, SC Association of Pediatrics, Area Health Education Consortium (AHEC)	School Nurses	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - State School Nurse Consultant (SNC)- School Nursing	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	Continuing education for current evidence-based standards may not be offered.
Community outreach and education	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina		Family Health - Chronic Disease - Oral Health	Bureau of Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention, Oral Health Division	Increase in existing disparities in oral health status
Monthly monitoring of community water system reports.	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina		Family Health - Chronic Disease - Oral Health	Oral Health - Monitor and Report Community Water Fluoridation status for the State	Lack of monitoring of quality of community water fluoridation and inability to know what the status is of added fluoride in community water.

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted By the Service	Agency unit providing the service	Description of agency unit	Primary negative impact if service not provided
WIC offers nutrition education, access to nutritious foods, referrals to health and human services programs and breastfeeding support.	General Public	Women, infants, and children eligible for the WIC program.	Participants' families	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Women, Infants and Children (WIC)	Community Nutrition Services Bureau/ Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity and Obesity Prevention	Negative impact on low income families: less nutritious diets, decreased access to better health care for infants and children.
Data collection and analysis	General Public	All individuals interested in learning about the occurrence of Muscular Dystrophy in SC residents.		Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Muscular Dystrophy Surveillance Tracking and Research Network	Population Health Data Analytics & Informatics (PHDAI) Bureau	Data and estimates not available to partners for decision making, grant funding, grant reporting, and to support policy changes
Contract management, System of care oversight and management	Industry	Five SC hospitals with neonatal intensive care units (NICUs).	Pregnant women, infants, SC Hospitals, Physicians	Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Perinatal Regionalization System	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	Risk-appropriate care for the smallest infants may not be guaranteed.
System of care oversight and management	General Public	All SC women with a high-risk pregnancy.	SC Hospitals, Physicians	Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Perinatal Regionalization System	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	Risk-appropriate care for the smallest infants may not be guaranteed.
DHEC program/policy evaluation and analytic support	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All individuals in learning about the state and local status of key MCH issues of SC residents		Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Maternal and Child Health Epidemiology	Maternal and Child Health	Lack of knowledge and understanding around health issues facing maternal and child populations
Produce reports, publications, and presentations to inform key stakeholders and the public about key maternal and child health issues.	General Public	All individuals interested in learning about the state and local status of key maternal and child health issues in SC residents.		Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Maternal and Child Health Epidemiology	Population Health Data Analytics & Informatics (PHDAI) Bureau	Lack of knowledge and understanding around health issues facing maternal and child populations
Produce reports, publications, and presentations to inform key stakeholders and the public about key maternal and child health issues.	Professional Organization	SC Hospital Association, SC Chapter of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, SC Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics, SC Chapter of the American College of Nurse Midwives, SC Chapter of the March of Dimes.		Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Maternal and Child Health Epidemiology	Population Health Data Analytics & Informatics (PHDAI) Bureau	Lack of knowledge and understanding around health issues facing maternal and child populations
Review data related to maternal deaths that occur in SC and recommend efforts to minimize risk of maternal mortality in SC.	General Public	All SC residents interested in learning about causes and risk factors associated with maternal mortality.	Pregnant women and new mothers, Physicians, Hospitals	Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Maternal Morbidity and Mortality Review	Maternal and Child Health Bureau	Interventions to reduce preventable maternal deaths may not be adopted.
Review data related to maternal deaths that occur in SC and recommend efforts to minimize risk of maternal mortality in SC.	Industry	SC Hospitals	Pregnant women, new mothers and their families	Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Maternal Morbidity and Mortality Review	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	Interventions to reduce preventable maternal deaths may not be adopted.
Provide State and Federal funds through a competitive application process to qualified non-profit organizations to conduct abstinence education to populations across SC.	General Public	SC residents who might benefit from evidence-based and emerging abstinence education messages.	Non-profit organizations, State Agencies, Physicians, Hospitals	Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Abstinence Education Program	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	Evidence-based and emerging abstinence education programs may not be offered.



These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted By the Service	Agency unit providing the service	Description of agency unit	Primary negative impact if service not provided
Staff provides consultation, technical assistance, and collaborates and coordinates efforts to address health disparities, minority health issues and environmental concerns affecting minorities and underserved populations in the state using the National Stakeholder Strategy for Achieving Health Equity.	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina		Family Health - Health Improvement and Equity - Health Disparities and Health Equity	Public Health Management, Office of Diversity, Equity and Inclusion	Increase in health disparities; social determinants of health are not addressed
Staff provides consultation, technical assistance, and collaborates and coordinates efforts to address health disparities, minority health issues and environmental concerns affecting minorities and underserved populations in the state using the National Stakeholder Strategy for Achieving Health Equity.	General Public	All racial and ethnic minorities and underserved populations in SC.		Family Health - Health Improvement and Equity - Health Disparities and Health Equity	Public Health Management, Office of Diversity, Equity and Inclusion	Increase in health disparities; social determinants of health are not addressed
Group SNAP Nutrition Education programs for children, adults and the elderly in community-based settings in select counties across the state.	General Public	SNAP recipients and other low-income individuals and families with children who are potentially eligible for SNAP benefits.	Community-based organizations deserving the poor, low-income & disenfranchised SC citizens; preschool and school age children; adult with children; elderly and senior citizens	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Supplemental Nutrition Education Program (SNAP)	Community Nutrition Services Bureau/ Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity and Obesity Prevention	Families will make fewer healthier choices around nutrition, physical activity and healthier lifestyles; increased obesity and other chronic diseases
Cooking Matters curricula, materials and recipes. Knowledge and skills building around meal planning, budgeting, shopping, food preparation and food safety. Interactive grocery store tours. Take-home foods to practice skills learned in class at home.	General Public	SNAP recipients and other low-income individuals and families with children who are potentially eligible for SNAP benefits.	Low-income families with children, teen and other low-income families	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Supplemental Nutrition Education - Cooking Matters Program	Community Nutrition Services Bureau/ Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity and Obesity Prevention	Families will make fewer healthier choices around nutrition, physical activity and healthier lifestyles; increased obesity and other chronic diseases
Training and Technical Assistance, and materials to support the effort.	School Districts	Students, faculty and staff and visitors of SC Public School Districts	Families of students, faculty and staff of SC Public School Districts	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Tobacco Free School Districts	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Poor health consequences as a result of secondhand smoke or vaping aerosol exposure for students, faculty, staff and visitors
Training and Technical Assistance, and materials to support the effort.	Professional Organization	Pediatric health professionals, including the S.C. Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics	Patients and families of pediatric health professionals in SC	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-CEASE (Clinical Efforts Against Secondhand Smoke Exposure) Pediatric Program	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Tobacco use among patients or their families goes untreated resulting in poor health consequences



These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted By the Service	Agency unit providing the service	Description of agency unit	Primary negative impact if service not provided
Training and Technical Assistance, and materials to support the effort.	Industry	S.C. Colleges, Universities and Technical Schools and their students, faculty and staff.	Families of students, faculty and staff of SC colleges, universities and technical schools	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Smoke-free/Tobacco-free Colleges, Universities and Technical Schools	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Poor health consequences as a result of secondhand smoke or vaping aerosol exposure for students, faculty, staff and visitors of colleges, universities and technical schools in SC
Training and Technical Assistance	Local Governments	Municipal residents	Municipal visitors	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Smoke-free municipalities	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Poor health consequences as a result of secondhand smoke or vaping aerosol exposure for residents and visitors of the municipality
Materials to support the effort	General Public	All residents of a particular municipality.	Municipal visitors	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Smoke-free municipalities	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Poor health consequences as a result of secondhand smoke or vaping aerosol exposure for residents and visitors of the municipality
Training and Technical Assistance, and materials to support the effort.	Executive Branch/State Agencies	Employees of SC State Agencies	Visitors to State Agencies	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Tobacco-Free State Cabinet Agencies	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Poor health consequences as a result of secondhand smoke or vaping aerosol exposure for employees and visitors of state agencies. Higher healthcare costs.
Information and Educational materials	General Public	Faith-based organizations and their congregations.	Community members where the FBO is located	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Tobacco-Free Faith Organizations	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Poor health consequences as a result of tobacco use, secondhand smoke, or vaping aerosol exposure for FBO congregational and community members
Evidence-based tobacco treatment services, including counseling, pharmacotherapy, educational materials and support.	General Public	Tobacco users in S.C. and healthcare providers who treat them.	Visitors to the state	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-S.C. Tobacco Quitline	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Poor health consequences as a result of tobacco use, secondhand smoke, or vaping aerosol exposure for SC tobacco users and their families. Higher healthcare costs.
Education and information via media	General Public	Residents of the state, tobacco users, those exposed to secondhand smoke and youth	Visitors to the state	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Media Campaigns to support Cessation, Secondhand Smoke Protection and Prevention	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Poor health consequences as a result of tobacco use, secondhand smoke, or vaping aerosol exposure for SC tobacco users and their families. Higher healthcare costs.
Training and Technical Assistance	Industry	Multi-unit housing facilities, property owners and residents, including HUD.	Visitors to multi-unit housing facilities	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Smoke-free Multi-unit Housing	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Poor health consequences as a result of tobacco use, secondhand smoke, or vaping aerosol exposure for SC tobacco users and their families. Higher healthcare costs.
Educational materials, information and resources	General Public	Multi-unit housing facility residents and visitors.	Visitors to multi-unit housing facilities	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Smoke-free Multi-unit Housing	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Poor health consequences as a result of tobacco use, secondhand smoke, or vaping aerosol exposure for SC tobacco users and their families. Higher healthcare costs.

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted By the Service	Agency unit providing the service	Description of agency unit	Primary negative impact if service not provided
Evidence-based tobacco treatment services, including counseling, educational materials, incentives and support.	General Public	Pregnant or post-partum tobacco users and healthcare providers who treat them.	Families of pregnant or post-partum tobacco users and their babies	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Promote Quitting Among Pregnant and Post-partum Women	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Poor health consequences as a result of tobacco use, secondhand smoke, or vaping aerosol exposure for SC pregnant/post-partum tobacco users, their babies and their families. Higher healthcare costs.
Training and Technical Assistance, and materials to support the effort.	Industry	Healthcare providers who treat patients who use tobacco	Tobacco using patients and their families	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Healthcare Provider Referral Systems	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Tobacco Division	Poor health consequences as a result of tobacco use, secondhand smoke, or vaping aerosol exposure for SC tobacco users and their families. Higher healthcare costs.
Cardiovascular screening	General Public	Women eligible for the program		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - WISEWOMAN (Well Integrated Screening and Evaluation for Women Across the Nation)	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Cancer Prevention and Control	Potenitally higher health care costs from chronic disease, more frequent emergency room visits for undiagnosed/unmanaged cardiovascular disease, resulting in heart attack and stroke. Generally increased poor health outcomes for higher risk women.
Diabetes Education	General Public	Women eligible for the program		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - WISEWOMAN	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Cancer Prevention and Control	Potenitally higher health care costs from chronic disease: more frequent emergency room visits for undiagnosed/unmanaged cardiovascular disease, resulting in heart attack and stroke. Generally increased poor health outcomes for higher risk women.
Lifestyle Change Programs	General Public	Women eligible for the program		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - WISEWOMAN	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Cancer Prevention and Control	Potenitally higher health care costs from chronic disease, more frequent emergency room visits for undiagnosed/unmanaged cardiovascular disease, resulting in heart attack and stroke. Generally increased poor health outcomes for higher risk women.
SC Cancer Alliance	Professional Organization	SC Cancer Alliance is comprised of cancer representatives including clinicians, researchers, educators, patients and survivors.		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Comprehensive Cancer Control Program	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Cancer Prevention and Control	Decreased ability for clinicians to provide quality cancer prevention and treatment services. Increase of negative health outcomes for cancer patients and survivors.
Cancer Control Advisory Committee	Professional Organization	The members of this committee consists of qualified physicians, researchers and other experts engaged professionally in cancer prevention and care in SC.		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Comprehensive Cancer Control Program	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Cancer Prevention and Control	Reduced effectiveness to identify and address cancer related challenges resulting in poorer health outcomes.

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted By the Service	Agency unit providing the service	Description of agency unit	Primary negative impact if service not provided
Breast and Cervical Cancer Screenings (e.g., clinical breast exams, mammograms, pelvic exams, pap tests, HPV tests, etc.), follow up and patient navigation.	General Public	Women eligible for the program		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - SC Breast and Cervical Cancer Program (Best Chance Network - BCN)	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Cancer Prevention and Control	Potenitally higher health care costs from cancer realted diagnoses, illnesses and deaths, more frequent undiagnosed cancers resulting in late statge occurences and death. Generally increased poor health outcomes for higher risk women.
Public and Professional Education	General Public	Women and South Carolina healthcare providers		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - SC Breast and Cervical Cancer Program (Best Chance Network)	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Cancer Prevention and Control	Potenitally higher health care costs from cancer realted diagnoses, illnesses and deaths, more frequent undiagnosed cancers resulting in late statge occurences and death. Generally increased poor health outcomes for higher risk women.
Work with national, state and local partners to establish and implement nutrition and physical activity standards for child care providers and provide tools, professional development and assistance to child care providers to improve access to healthier foods/beverages and opportunities for daily physical activity in the early care and education setting.	Executive Branch/State Agencies	Childcare provicers in Sc and ECE stakeholders	Children in childcare	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity, and Obesity - Early Care and Education	Community Nutrition Services Bureau, Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity and Obesity Prevention	Poor nutrition and sedentary behaviors of children in child care leading to obesity andother chronic conditions.
Work with national, state and local partners to provide tools, professional development and assistance to schools and school districts to improve access to healthier foods/beverages and opportunities for daily physical activity in schools.	Executive Branch/State Agencies	School districts, schools, and other youth-related stakeholders in SC.	Public School Students	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity, and Obesity - School Health	Community Nutrition Services Bureau, Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity and Obesity Prevention	Poor nutrition and sedentary behaviors of children in schools leading to obesity and other chronic conditions
Work with national, state and local partners to provide tools, training and assistance to communities to improve access to healthier foods/beverages and opportunities for daily physical activity in public places and worksites.	Executive Branch/State Agencies	Local Communities (municipalities, counties, etc,) and local health coalitions	SC Residents	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity, and Obesity - Healthy Eating and Active Living	Community Nutrition Services Bureau, Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity and Obesity Prevention	Poor nutrition and sedentary behaviors of children in schools leading to obesity and other chronic conditions
Information, data, infographics	Professional Organization	SC Chapter of American Suicide Prevention, SC Sheriff's Association, SC Coroner's Association.		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Injury and Violence Prevention-SC Violent Death Reporting System	Population Health Data Analytics & Informatics Bureau	Lack of understanding of violent deaths across the state.
Information, data, infographics	Executive Branch/State Agencies	Other state agencies interested in violence prevention efforts		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Injury and Violence Prevention-SC Violent Death Reporting System	Population Health Data Analytics & Informatics Bureau	Lack of understanding of violent deaths across the state.

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted By the Service	Agency unit providing the service	Description of agency unit	Primary negative impact if service not provided
Technical assistance and training	Executive Branch/State Agencies	Other state agencies interested in violence prevention efforts		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Injury and Violence Prevention-Child Passenger Safety Program	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Injury Prevention	No new training for Customers to become and maintain child passenger safety tech certification
Child safety seat inspections	Professional Organization	Safe Kids Worldwide		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Injury and Violence Prevention-Child Passenger Safety Program	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Injury Prevention	Inadequately installed child safety seats, increases in motor vehicle related morbidity and mortality in children 0-8
School Transportation Safety Assessments	School Districts	School-aged children		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Injury and Violence Prevention-Child Passenger Safety Program	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Injury Prevention	Missed opportunity to evaluate avenues for school transportation, intervention implementation and prevent injuries and deaths around transport to and from school.
Access to DSME/T classes	Professional Organization	Adults 18 years and older with a clinical diagnosis of diabetes can be referred into a DSME/T by a health care provider.		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Diabetes, Heart Disease, Obesity and School Health Division - Diabetes Self-Management Education/Training (DSME/T)	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Diabetes and Heart Disease	Increase in the number of patients whose type 2 diabetes is not self-managed. Potentiall increase in healthcare costs. Premature deaths related to diabetes and its complications.
National DPP classes	General Public	Participants must be at least 18 years old, overweight, have no previous diagnosis of type 1 or type 2 diabetes and have a blood test result in the prediabetes range within the past year or be previously diagnosed with gestational diabetes		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Diabetes, Heart Disease, Obesity and School Health Division - National Diabetes Prevention Program (National DPP)	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Diabetes and Heart Disease	Increase in the number of people who move from prediabetes to type 2 diabetes. Increase in healthcare costs.
Health Systems Quality Improvement	Professional Organization	Healthcare providers		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Diabetes, Heart Disease, Obesity and School Health Division - Quality Improvement within Health Systems	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Diabetes and Heart Disease	Negative impact would be minimal if any.
Grant funds support implementation of evidence-based community development strategies including farm-to-school	General Public	SC Residents		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Preventive Health - Health Services Block Grant (PHHSBG)	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau, Division of Diabetes and Heart Disease	Fewer healthy communities; increase obesity rates; fewer healthy food options

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted By the Service	Agency unit providing the service	Description of agency unit	Primary negative impact if service not provided
Grant funds support implementation of evidence-based strategies directed towards sexual assault/rape prevention education implemented by MCHB's Sex Offense Program.	General Public	SC Residents		Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - PHHSBG	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Women's Health	Vicimts of sexaul assault would not receive necessary services and prevention programs would not be funded.
Title X (Federal Family Planning and related Preventive Health) Services	General Public	Adults/Adolescents	State Agencies, Physicians, Hospitals	Family Health - Access to Care	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Women's Health	High quality, affordable contraceptive and preventive health services would not be available for SC adults and adolescents.
Title X (Federal Family Planning and related Preventive Health) Services	Industry	Physicians, Hospitals	SC adults and adolescents	Family Health - Access to Care	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Women's Health	High quality, affordable contraceptive and preventive health services would not be available for SC adults and adolescents.
Personal Responsibility Education Program (PREP)	General Public	Adolescents	County-based organizations	Family Health - Access to Care	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Women's Health	Teen pregnancy and STI/HIV prevention programs would not be offered for adolescents in these regions.
Home visits to new mothers and their newly delivered infants	General Public	New mothers, newly born infants		Family Health - Access to Care - Postpartum Newborn Home Visit Assessments	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children's Health and Perinatal Services	High priority newborn home visits would not be performed.
Through state and federal funding, the 15 rape crisis centers provide intervention, counseling, hotlines, hospital accompaniment, medical/legal advocacy, information and referral and prevention services to all 46 counties in the state.	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina	Rape crisis centers	Family Health: Rape Violence Prevention	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Women's Health	Vicimts of sexaul assault would not receive necessary services and prevention programs would not be funded.
Financial assistance with medical treatment, equipment, prescriptions, and supplies	General Public	Families with children with special health care needs; age birth to 18, at or below 250% of poverty with applicable medical diagnosis	Families of children with special health care needs	Family Health - Independent Living Children With Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN)	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children and Youth with Special Health Care Needs	Reduced access to medically necessary services and equipment
Financial assistance with medical treatment, equipment, prescriptions, and supplies	General Public	Children and adults with special health care needs; at or below 250% of poverty with applicable medical diagnosis	Children and adults with hemophilia	Family Health - Independent Living Children With Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN)	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children and Youth with Special Health Care Needs	Individuals would no longer have access to life sustaining blood products.
Recreation and learning opportunities	General Public	Families with children with special health care needs; age birth to 25 with applicable medical diagnosis	Families of children with special health care needs	Family Health - Independent Living Children With Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN)	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children and Youth with Special Health Care Needs	Children and young adults with special health care needs would not have access to fewer optioins for a residential summer camp experience, specifically meeting their needs
Financial assistance	General Public	Families with children with special health care needs; age birth to 18, at or below 250% of poverty with applicable medical diagnosis	Families of children with special health care needs	Family Health - Independent Living Children With Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN)	Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Division of Children and Youth with Special Health Care Needs	Eligible children would no longer receive the additional supplemental nutrition needed for optimal growth.

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Description of Service	Description of Direct Customer	Customer Name	Others Impacted By the Service	Agency unit providing the service	Description of agency unit	Primary negative impact if service not provided
Data analysis	Industry	All SC Pediatric practices		South Carolina Birth Defects Program-Division of Surveillance- Bureau of Health Improvement and Equity	Population Health Data Analytics & Informatics Bureau	Data and estimates not available to partners for decision making, grant funding, grant reporting, and to support policy changes
Testing for infectious and contagious diseases	Executive Branch/State Agencies	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina		Health Surveillance Support - Health Lab	Public Health Laboratory	Lab testing for disease surveillance and outbreak testing would not be performed.
Testing for infectious and contagious diseases	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina		Health Surveillance Support - Health Lab	Public Health Laboratory	Lab testing for disease surveillance and outbreak testing would not be performed.
Lab testing for metabolic disorders in newborn infants	General Public	All newborns in South Carolina		Health Surveillance Support - Health Lab	Laboratory newborn screening	Metabolic disorders would not be detected at birth; could lead to preventable infant deaths.
Statewide registration/reporting and issuance of vital events (birth, death, fetal deaths, abortions, marriage and divorce)	General Public	Individuals or family members of individuals who experienced a vital event in SC		Health Surveillance Support - Vital Records	Bureau of Community Health Services, Vital Statistics	Residents would not have access to vital events documents
Sharing of essential information on individuals who died in SC to SC agencies to mark these individuals deceased in their records (e.g. SC Election Commission)	Executive Branch/State Agencies	Other state agencies interested in vital events		Health Surveillance Support - Vital Records	Bureau of Community Health Services, Vital Statistics	Potential for fraudulent activity
The public health surveillance programs provide data and estimates to state agencies as requested on an ad hoc basis, or under agreements that are in place for education or referrals.	Executive Branch/State Agencies	Other state agencies		Division of Surveillance- Bureau of Health Improvement and Equity	Population Health Data Analytics & Informatics Bureau	Data and estimates not available to partners for decision making, grant funding, grant reporting, and to support policy changes
The South Carolina Birth Defects Program develops and releases an annual legislative report in June of each year.	Legislative Branch	Legislators		Division of Surveillance- Bureau of Health Improvement and Equity	Population Health Data Analytics & Informatics Bureau	Data and estimates not available to partners for decision making, grant funding, grant reporting, and to support policy changes
The public health surveillance programs provide data and estimates to local governments as requested on an ad hoc basis.	Local Governments	Local officials in the community		Division of Surveillance- Bureau of Health Improvement and Equity	Population Health Data Analytics & Informatics Bureau	Data and estimates not available to partners for decision making, grant funding, grant reporting, and to support policy changes
The Division of Surveillance helped spearhead the creation of the County Health Profiles website ( <a href="https://gis.dhec.sc.gov/chp/">https://gis.dhec.sc.gov/chp/</a> ), which is available to the general public. Data and estimates are available on request. Reports and fact sheets are created and posted on the DHEC website in coordination with public health program partners.	General Public	Individuals interested in county level data		Division of Surveillance- Bureau of Health Improvement and Equity	Population Health Data Analytics & Informatics Bureau	Data and estimates not available to partners for decision making, grant funding, grant reporting, and to support policy changes



## Agency Partnerships Responses:

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH &amp; ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Name of Partner Entity	Type of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership
319 Grantees	Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC contracts with local partners such as watershed organizations, municipalities, non-profits, universities, etc. to implement nonpoint source water quality improvement program using federal 319 grant funds.
40 by 2020 Partnership (Sonoco Recycling, Pratt Industries, SC Department of Commerce, Palmetto Pride, and the SC Beverage Association)	Professional Association	This partnership, in which DHEC participates, is dedicated to sharing resources and working together to help South Carolina meet or exceed in 40 percent recycling goal by 2020.
Alliance for a Healthier South Carolina	Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC is a member of the Alliance for a Healthier South Carolina and has partnered with this group to conduct the State Health Assessment and develop the State Health Improvement Plan.
Alzheimer's Association of South Carolina	Non-Governmental Organization	Through a two year cooperative agreement with the CDC, the Division of Injury of Substance Abuse Prevention with the AA of SC will implement an Alzheimer's Disease and Related Dementia roadmap.
American Association of Physicists in Medicine (AAPM)	Professional Association	Provides public comment when promulgating Bureau of Radiological Health regulations
American Cancer Society – Cancer Action Network (ACS-CAN)	Non-Governmental Organization	ACS-CAN collaborates in the development, implementation and evaluation of the State Tobacco Plan and the implementation of its various initiatives. Educates decision makers on the benefits of the Smoking Prevention and Cessation Program.
American College of Radiology	Professional Association	Works collaboratively with the Bureau of Radiological Health's MQSA program by ensuring that facilities provide the highest level of image quality and safety by documenting compliance with requirements for x-ray equipment, medical personnel and quality assurance
American Heart Association (AHA)	Non-Governmental Organization	AHA collaborates in the development, implementation and evaluation of the State Tobacco Plan and the implementation of its various initiatives. AHA is a member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live Healthy SC State Health Improvement Plan.
American Lung Association	Non-Governmental Organization	increase compliance and adherence with the treatment regimen, to encourage completion of diagnostic and other procedures, or to keep clinic, home, or directly observed therapy (DOT) appointments.
American Red Cross	Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC, the S.C. Department of Social Services and the American Red Cross collaborate regularly regarding shelter planning and operations and conduct exercises and operate shelters as needed. DHEC supports the Multi-Agency Sheltering Task Force under a public health emergency preparedness grant.
Ascellon Corporation	Private Business Organization	stage renal dialysis (ESRD) facilities and hospice facilities to meet CMS State Agency Performance Standards.
Association for Professionals in Infection Control and Epidemiology (APIC) Palmetto	Professional Association	APIC Palmetto has worked with DHEC in accomplishing the educational goals related to infection prevention and control in healthcare settings. The opportunity to train Infection Preventionists in healthcare associated infection (HAI) surveillance and monitoring during the regional meetings of APIC Palmetto has been very beneficial. APIC also participates in the Hospital Infection Disclosure Act (HIDA) Advisory Committee to determine the HAIs that should be publicly reported.
Association of Clean Water Administrators (ACWA)	Professional Association	As a member of ACWA, DHEC participates in national calls, webinars, surveys and work groups conducted by ACWA covering a wide array of clean water programs.
Association of Food and Drug Officials (AFDO)	Professional Association	or by commenting on government proposals. By developing a broad base of support for new approaches, AFDO has become a recognized voice in determining the rules and shape of the regulatory playing field of the future. The consensus that AFDO develops is key to advancing uniform laws, regulations and guidelines that result in more efficient regulation and less confusion among industry in the marketplace.
Association of Maternal and Child Health Programs (AMCHP)	Professional Association	The AMCHP is a national resource, partner and advocate for state public health leaders and others working to improve the health of women, children, youth and families, including those with special health care needs. MCH partners with AMCHP for quality improvement, workforce development, training and advocacy.
Association of Public Health Laboratories	Federal Government	HRSA SPONSORED PROFESSIONAL ORG FOR PUBLIC HEALTH LABS
Association of State and Territorial Dental Directors (ASTDD)	Professional Association	policies and resources for the state's oral health programs. The ASTDD provides technical assistance to state oral health programs through funding provided by the Center for
Association of State and Territorial Solid Waste Management Officials (ASTSWMO)	Professional Association	DHEC participates in ASTSWMO task forces and subcommittees that focus on particular program elements, including, but not limited to, hazardous waste, Superfund and UST.
Association of State Dam Safety Officials (ASDSO)	Professional Association	DHEC participates in ASDSO, the association that brings together representatives of all of the state programs across the country to provide information to improve state programs. The organization provides training as well as monitors activity at the federal level in order to represent the best interest of states.
Association of State Drinking Water Administrators (ASDWA)	Professional Association	As a member of ASDWA, DHEC participates in national calls, webinars, surveys and work groups conducted by ASDWA covering a wide array of drinking water programs.
Association of State Wetland Managers (ASWM)	Professional Association	training and education to the members and monitors activities related to wetland resources.
Atlantic Compact Commission (ACC)	Professional Association	DHEC partners with the ACC, which was formed in response to the federal Low-Level Radioactive Waste Policy Act of 1980. DHEC regulates the Barnwell disposal site that the ACC uses to dispose of radioactive waste.
Brain Injury Association of South Carolina (BIASC)	Non-Governmental Organization	Injury Association of South Carolina is a nonprofit organization which was developed by persons with brain injury, their families, and concerned professionals in an effort to

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Name of Partner Entity	Type of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership
Bureau of Ocean and Energy Management (BOEM)	Federal Government	DHEC reviews applications submitted to BOEM for activities conducted outside of State waters which may result in reasonably foreseeable coastal effects.
Businesses	Private Business Organization	Issues environmental permits in compliance with state authority to do so.
Cancer Centers	Private Business Organization	DHEC provides education and training to support implementation of a provider referral system to connect their tobacco using patients with effective tobacco treatment services.
Carolina Recycling Association (CRA)	Professional Association	DHEC works cooperatively with the CRA to offer training, education and networking opportunities designed to promote waste reduction and recycling.
Carolinas Center for Medical Excellence (CCME)	Non-Governmental Organization	CCME has worked closely with DHEC through the HIDA Advisory Committee and South Carolina Alliance for Infection Prevention (SCHAIP) in several projects related to reduction in HAI infections. CCME has played a critical role in implementing a coordinated, effective approach to infection prevention initiatives in SC. CCME is also working to track Clostridium difficile infections in nursing homes and is collaborating with DHEC in our efforts for assessing IC practices in long term care facilities. They partnered with DHEC in organizing statewide training on antimicrobial stewardship.
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	Federal Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CDC provides technical assistance in support of monitoring and assessing threats to the general population from a chemical/radiological release.</li> <li>• Relies on information published by the CDC's Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR) to communicate environmental hazards to communities and other</li> </ul>
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	Federal Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program to administer a CDC grant to improve the state's ability to identify and stop diversion of controlled substances.</li> </ul>
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	Federal Government	prevention, oral health, the collection and analysis of population based surveys; support for the PHL and epidemiology workforce; HIV/STD/VH surveillance, prevention and
Certiserv	Private Business Organization	Contracts with the Department to complete Medicare Certification surveys of skilled nursing facilities, intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities, end-stage renal dialysis (ESRD) facilities and hospice facilities to meet CMS State Agency Performance Standards.
Children's Trust of S.C.	Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC partners with the Children's Trust to collect information and provide training on Adverse Childhood Experiences; connecting families who have a child with special health care needs to parent mentors; and educating the public about safe sleep practices for infants, child passenger safety and other health-related issues that impact the child population. DHEC partnered with Children's Trust to implement 6 cohorts of the Strengthening Families Program as part of the Overdose Data-to-Action opioid effort.
City of Charleston	Local Government	Assistance dispersing rabies positive fliers via City of Charleston communications and media releases. DHEC works with the City of Charleston on the removal of abandoned and derelict vessels and marine debris, as well resilience efforts.
Clemson University	State Government	Clemson is developing a training program to assist with training our onsite wastewater staff. The training can also be tailored in the future to assist with osww contractors training, ceu's and exams.
Clemson University Center for Watershed Excellence	Higher Education Institute	This partnership administers the Adopt-a-Stream Program, which is a citizen scientist lead volunteer water quality monitoring program to establish and maintain data for water quality screening purposes.
Clemson University Department of Pesticide Regulation	State Government	DHEC works with DPR on citizen concerns regarding questions about pesticide application and FIFRA registration.
Clemson University Livestock and Poultry Health (CULPH)	Higher Education Institute	DHEC works with CULPH related to the Necropsy Rabies program and during emergencies related to agricultural animals. DHEC works with the SC Meat and Poultry Inspection Division on matters related to meat slaughter and food safety at retail food establishments.

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Name of Partner Entity	Type of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership
Coastal Counties and Municipalities	Local Government	DHEC works with coastal counties and municipalities to develop and implement Local Comprehensive Beach Management Plans (LCBMP), which guide the management and stewardship of the beach and beach/dune system. A state-approved LCBMP is required for eligibility to receive state funding for beach renourishment and other enhancement grants. DHEC also works with coastal counties and municipalities in the review of funding assistance to improve and enhance infrastructure.
Coastal States Organization (CSO)	Professional Association	DHEC participates in the CSO to enhance coordination among state Coastal Zone Management Programs and ensure accurate representation of coastal management issues before the U.S. Congress and federal agencies.
Colleges & Universities	Higher Education Institute	product registration and land application potential for industrial byproducts and wastes. (Clemson University)
Colleges & Universities	Higher Education Institute	DHEC's Prescription Monitoring Program works collaboratively with Medical University of South Carolina to administer a grant to improve the state's ability to identify and stop diversion of prescription drugs.
Colleges & Universities	Higher Education Institute	interest in public health. DHEC collaborates with Clemson University for enhanced surveillance through its Livestock and Poultry Health program. Clemson University (High
Community Based Organizations	Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC's Environmental Justice Coordinator works with several community-based organizations as well as with community leaders across the state on Environmental Justice issues.
Community Based Organizations	Non-Governmental Organization	about tobacco use, diabetes prevention and management, hypertension and cholesterol management and control and other chronic disease issues, and strategies to prevent them and services to help with them; education and referrals for breast and cervical cancer screening and rescreening for eligible women; and sickle cell screening, counseling,
Conference for Food Protection	Professional Association	DHEC participates in the Conference for Food Protection, which provides a formal process whereby members of industry, regulatory, academia, consumer and professional organizations are afforded equal input in the development of Food Safety Guidance.
Conference of Radiation Control Program Directors (CRCPD)	Professional Association	DHEC partners with CRCPD to promote consistency in addressing and resolving radiation protection issues. Offers training and understanding in all radiological areas.
Conference of Radiation Control Program Directors (CRCPD)	Non-Governmental Organization	addressing and resolving radiation protection issues, to encourage high standards of quality in radiation protection programs, and to provide leadership in radiation safety and education.
Contractors and Consultants	Individual	DHEC reports permitting, compliance and emissions data to EPA databases.
Contractors and Consultants	Private Business Organization	DHEC works with Responsible Parties' clean-up contractors to remediate environmental contamination.
Contractors and Consultants	Professional Association	For the adaptation of the UST federal regulations, the UST Program is collaborating with stakeholders as part of the stakeholder involvement process for regulation development.
Council of Governments (COGs)	Local Government	collaboration continues. The following partnership efforts ended September 30, 2018: The Central Midlands COG served as one of the lead community contacts for the SC Farm
Council of State and Territorial Epidemiologists (CSTE)	Professional Association	CSTE collaborates with states and CDC to adopt recommendations for standardized disease surveillance activities nationwide, provides guidance for Epi practice, evaluates Epi capacity and advocates for public health resources.
Counties and/or Municipal Governments	Local government	DHEC works with these partners to provide permitting, technical assistance and grant funding to address stormwater management, solid waste management, recycling, and other environmental concerns. County and municipal government representatives serve on advisory committees and stakeholder workgroups.
Counties and/or Municipal Governments	Local government	The agency provides accurate, timely and useful health information on methods to protect the public from exposure to secondhand smoke. Community teams assist counties in developing their Community Health Improvement Plan. DHEC provides advice and regulatory guidance to county and municipal public works departments during emergency responses and participates in SEOC operations with county emergency management agencies.
County and Municipal Public Works Departments	Local government	DHEC provides advice and regulatory guidance to county and municipal public works departments during emergency responses.
County Emergency Management Agencies	Local government	DHEC exercises regularly and participates in SEOC operations with county emergency management agencies.

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Name of Partner Entity	Type of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership
Dam Owners	Private Business Organization	DHEC provides assistance and regulatory guidance to dam owners on an ongoing basis and during emergency responses.
Daycare Facilities – Licensed and Unlicensed	Private Business Organization	health surveillance. Provide education, recommendations, training and guidance, as appropriate, to enhance reporting of sentinel events and also to hinder further disease transmission. DHEC implements programs in child care settings and provides best practice recommendations to improve nutrition, physical activity and obesity prevention in
Diabetes Initiative of S.C. (DSC)	Higher Education Institute	DHEC assists DSC in the development of guidelines for the management of diabetes and supporting adherence to evidence-based standards for education and care. The two entities also partner on evidence-based professional education opportunities to enhance the lifelong learning process of physicians, nurses, pharmacists, dietitians and other health care professionals to advance the quality and safety of patient care.
Don't Waste Food SC/Food Recovery Stakeholders	Professional Association	Commerce, SC Department of Agriculture and many others. The centerpiece of this effort is the Don't Waste Food SC campaign that is designed to promote this issue and offer assistance to various stakeholders through prevention, donation and composting.
districts)	K-12 Education Institute	Environment. Additional grant-funding support for schools
Educational Institutions (Elementary schools, K-12 public schools and districts)	K-12 Education Institute	DHEC provides education, recommendations, training and guidance, as appropriate, to enhance reporting of sentinel events and also to hinder further disease transmission. DHEC collaborates with Safe Routes to School and the SCDOT to conduct school transportation safety assessments. DHEC has hired an opioid health educator to train teachers on the Good Behavior Game to help students gain the skills they will need to be successful in the future, and prevent negative outcomes like substance abuse. DHEC collaborates with the SDE and Blue Cross Blue Shield of SC Foundation to implement FitnessGram testing in schools. Farm to School increases access to local food for snacks and meals. DHEC, SCDE, Alliance for a Healthier Generation and the MUSC Boeing Center for Children's Wellness collaborate to assist school districts with nutrition and physical activity policies and practices.
Electronics Recycling Coordination Clearinghouse (ERCC)	Professional Association	ERCC provides DHEC with an opportunity to interact with other states on issues related to the recycling and proper management of electronic scrap.
Emergency Medical Services	Private Business Organization	In FY 21, SC STRONG, the COVID-19 prevalence project, partnered with multiple EMS providers, whereby they obtained blood and nasal samples from participants in their homes, shipped them to the PH Lab in Columbia, and provided results to the participants.
Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	Federal Government	DHEC works with EPA through participation in the Chemical Speciation Network (CSN). The Division of Air Quality Analysis (DAQA) collects aerosol samples on filters at the Chesterfield and Parklane sites for Particulate Matter (PM) speciation analysis by EPA.
Faith Based Organizations/Communities	Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC provides assistance with smoke-free and healthy eating policies, breastfeeding policies, trail development, promotion and development of church and community gardens and access to other need-based resources, including promoting awareness of communicable diseases. Community teams partner with faith-based organizations conducting the Soulfully Fit Health Ministry training and leaders serve as liaisons and conduct assessments. DHEC provides awareness and educational information on the National DPP and DSME to faith-based organizations. SNAP Ed program provide nutrition education programs to families. DHEC has worked with faith-based organizations to provide materials, set up testing sites and offer COVID-19 vaccination clinics throughout the ongoing pandemic.
Federal Emergency Management Agency	Federal Government	• FEMA offers the state a federal grant focused on dam safety.
Federal Emergency Management Agency	Federal Government	DHEC meets frequently with FEMA representatives under the aegis of SCEMD emergency planning and participates with FEMA during exercises and emergency response.
Federally-Qualified Health Centers (FQHCs)	Non-Governmental Organization	diabetes education. DHEC provides education and training for a provider referral system for tobacco treatment services and provides breast and cervical screenings. SNAP Ed works with FQHCs to provide patients with fresh fruits and vegetables. SC STRONG, the COVID-19 prevalence project, partnered with multiple FQHCs, whereby clinics obtained
Florida State Department of Health Bureau of Laboratories (FDOHBL)	State Government	FDOHBL serves as the Primacy Laboratory for South Carolina's Safe Drinking Water Act program for the analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls using EPA method 508A.
Food Banks, Food Pantries, Food Access Groups	Non-Governmental Organization	Adults receive the It's Your Health Take Charge that promotes healthy eating and active lifestyles to reduce or prevent chronic diseases. FoodShare SC serves on Building Resilient and Inclusive Communities (BRIC) state planning committee.
Foundations	Non-Governmental Organization	Foundation for funding to support FitnessGram and the Immunization Registry; and the Mary Black Foundation to support teen pregnancy efforts in Spartanburg County. DHEC participates on the Diabetes Free Initiative of SC that is supported by the Blue Cross Blue Shield Foundation of South Carolina. DHEC partners with the American Foundation for Suicide Prevention, SC Chapter. which focuses on eliminating the loss of life from suicide by delivering innovative prevention programs, educating the public about risk factors and
Free Medical Clinics/Labs	Non-Governmental Organization	services. Provide breast and cervical screenings for women between the ages of 30-64, 200% of poverty level and uninsured or underinsured patients with high deductible health

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Name of Partner Entity	Type of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership
Greenville Health System	Private Business Organization	Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program to administer a grant to improve the state’s ability to identify and stop diversion of prescription drugs.
Greenwood Genetic Center	Non-Governmental Organization	Greenwood Genetic Center provides a contracted clinical geneticist to consult with the S.C. Birth Defects Program to ensure that complete and accurate data for birth defects occurring in S.C. are collected, and it provides genetic testing and counseling to families. The South Carolina Birth Defects Program also provides monthly reports to GGC for infants/children identified with neural tube defects for referral into education and treatment programs.
Health Management Solutions (HMS) LLC	Private Business Organization	stage renal dialysis (ESRD) facilities and hospice facilities to meet CMS State Agency Performance Standards.
Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA)	Federal Government	Program, the nation’s oldest federal-state partnership works to improve the health and well-being of women (particularly mothers) and children. South Carolina receives funding through the Block Grant to provide programs and services. DHEC's Office of Primary Care receives its core funding from HRSA for healthcare shortage designations. DHEC's STD/HIV & Viral Hepatitis Division receives Ryan White Part B funding from HRSA to identify and work with persons living with HIV (PLH), with the goal of [re]linking and retaining
Healthcare and Regulatory Attorneys	Individuals	Submit Certificate of Need (CON) applications to the Department for review and coordinate communication between the Department and regulated community when reviewer questions arise.
Healthcare Consultants	Individuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Disseminates regulatory information to members of the regulated community to assist in the application process.</li> <li>Acts as an intermediary between the Department and the regulated community to coordinate sharing of information.</li> </ul>
Healthcare Executives	Individuals	Provides public comment on State Health Plan recommendations and updates.
Healthcare Planners	Individuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Responds to Department requests for information regarding market trends, analyses or to provide expert opinion to CON staff.</li> </ul>
Healthcare Professional Volunteers	Individuals	through their Overdose Data to Action cooperative agreement, works with the Bureau of EMS to support the Community Outreach Paramedic Education (COPE) - an overdose outreach program.
Healthcare Providers	Individuals	Provides public comment on State Health Plan recommendations and updates.
Healthcare Providers	Private Business Organization	in an effort to promote quality patient care. DHEC targets health care professionals to attend the Annual Chronic Disease Prevention Symposium to support provider education
Control Policy (ONDCP)	Federal Government	sharing and evidence-based interventions to reduce fatal and non-fatal drug overdoses.
Hospitals	Private Business Organization	DHEC partners with multiple hospitals across the state to facilitate newborn screenings, newborn hearing screenings, breast and cervical screenings, conduct disease surveillance, provide advice and guidance on emergency planning and promote quality patient care. DHEC partners with Prisma Health's Care Coordination Institute to provide CME supported education opportunities for providers. DHEC's Division of Injury and Substance Abuse Prevention provides child passenger safety courses for hospital staff.
Hotels/Resort Facilities	Private Business Organization	These partners detect and respond to disease occurrences via reports received for routine, urgent and immediately notifiable conditions under public health surveillance.
Housing Authority Communities	Local government	common areas to reduce residents' exposure to secondhand smoke and vaping aerosol.
International Code Council (ICC)	Non-Governmental Organization	Monitor and participate in code and standard development and professional development opportunities.
International Food Protection Training Institute (IFPTI)	Professional Association	In line with DHEC's desire to be the premiere state food protection agency, a DHEC representative has been selected to participate as a Fellow with IFPTI. IFPTI provides fellowships and training programs at no cost for public health agencies. This fellowship will strengthen state expertise that we may in turn share with our customers.
Interstate Mining Compact Commission (IMCC)	Professional Association	The IMCC is a multi-state governmental organization that provides an opportunity for DHEC to work with and learn from other states regarding mining issues.
Interstate Shellfish Conference (ISSC)	Professional Association	DHEC is a voting member of the ISSC. This organization works with FDA to develop criteria for the national shellfish sanitation program.
Laboratories	Private Business Organization	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contractually analyze DHEC environmental samples and provide reports.</li> </ul>
Laboratories	Private Business Organization	laboratory tests are performed timely and accurately. Provide HIV/AIDS lab results per requirements listed on Reportable Conditions. Ensures suspect and confirmed cases of TB
Land Conservation Organizations	Non-Governmental Organization	resources.
Lexington Medical Center	Non-Governmental Organization	Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program to administer a grant to improve the state’s ability to identify and stop diversion of prescription drugs.
Local Law Enforcement (County and Municipal)	Local government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SLED provides law enforcement support to emergency operations.</li> </ul>



These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Name of Partner Entity	Type of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership
Local Law Enforcement (County and Municipal)	Local government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Collaborates to train and equip state and local law enforcement officers with opioid antidote.</li> <li>• Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.</li> <li>• Works with DHEC's DIVP to coordinate the sharing of information obtained from child death cases investigated by SLED and reviewed by the SCFAC.</li> <li>• Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.</li> </ul>
Local Law Enforcement (County and Municipal)	Local government	DHEC Vital Statistics provides verifications of birth, death, marriage and divorce for the purpose of criminal investigations.
March of Dimes	Non-Governmental Organization	address tobacco use during pregnancy and secondhand smoke in the home. MOD partners with DHEC on the implementation of the Baby and Me Tobacco Free program to
Midlands Rivers Coalition	Local Government	This coalition serves as stewards for the lower Saluda River to improve the water quality for citizens of the state.
Midwifery Advisory Council	State Government	Consult with for advice and guidance on health and safety issues.
Mining Association of South Carolina (MASC)	Professional Association	The MASC, in which DHEC participates, provides a forum for interacting with and educating the regulated community regarding mining and reclamation activities.
Multi-Unit Housing Companies, Managers and Residents	Private Business Organization	The agency provides accurate, timely and useful health information to protect non-smoking residents from exposure to secondhand smoke and linkage to services to help tobacco users quit.
Municipal Association of SC	Local Government	DHEC shares information and includes MASC in stakeholder processes impacting municipalities.
Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4s)	Local Government	DHEC authorizes MS4s to conduct stormwater construction application review within their jurisdiction.
National Association of Chronic Disease Directors (NACDD)	Professional Association	Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention Bureau Director is the agency's representative to NACDD and serves as the State Chronic Disease Director. Staff from the Bureau of Chronic Disease and Injury Prevention participate on the NACDD Health Equity Council and members of the Bureau received training on health equity in June 2021.
National Association of State Land Reclamationists (NASLR)	Professional Association	DHEC partners with the NASLR to promote the proper restoration of mined areas.
National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians	Professional Association	DHEC assists with a compendium used to make recommendations for animal protection.
National Atmospheric Deposition Program (NADP) - University of Illinois	Higher Education Institute	DHEC works with National Atmospheric Deposition Program (NADP). The Division of Air Quality Analysis (DAQA) supports and operates one site at Congaree Bluff for rain deposition analysis, specifically mercury deposition. The analysis is performed by NADP.
National Conference for Interstate Milk Shipment (NCIMS)	Professional Association	DHEC works with NCIMS on routine inspections, monitoring and enforcement for the dairy industry.
National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)	Professional Association	Monitor and participates in code and standard development and professional development opportunities.
National Materials Program	Federal Government	The Bureau of Radiological Health's Agreement State Program is part of this broad collective framework within which both the NRC and the Agreement States function in carrying out their respective regulatory programs for radioactive material. The goal is to ensure protection of public health, safety, security, and the environment from the hazards associated with radioactive material.
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)	Federal Government	DHEC works with NOAA to implement the state's Coastal Zone Management Program, which protects sensitive natural resources while promoting responsible development within the eight county Coastal Zone.
National Tuberculosis Control Association (NTCA)	Non-Governmental Organization	physician and nursing staff working the Tuberculosis Control Program.
Native American Community	Non-Governmental Organization	reduction of health disparities statewide. Collaboration to supplement tribal health data with cancer outcomes data through annual data linkages (required activity by CDC/NPCR).
Native American/Tribal Communities	Local Government	DHEC provides funding and technical assistance to support surveillance and outreach by the Catawba Indian Nation to identify, address, and mitigate the effects of the lead exposure in children.
North American Association of Central Cancer Registries (NAACCR)	Professional Association	NAACCR is the standard setting organization for central cancer registries in the U.S. and Canada. States are members of NAACCR with one active voting member.



These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Name of Partner Entity	Type of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership
Nurse-Family Partnership (NFP)	Private Business Organization	NFP is an in-home visitation program for Medicaid eligible first-time moms. Participants are paired with a specially trained registered nurse to provide education, care and support from early in the pregnancy until the child's second birthday.
Nursing Homes and Residential Care Facilities	Private Business Organization	health care community to ensure that required emergency plans are current, and provides advice and regulatory guidance to nursing homes and residential care facilities during
Office of the State Archeologist	State Government	release. Works in coordination with coastal zone certification and wetlands 401/404 certificaions.
Office of the State Treasurer	State Government	DHEC partners with the State Treasurer on financial matters.
Organization of Agreement States (OAS)	Professional Association	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DHEC partners with OAS to promote and foster uniformity of radiation laws and regulations and to promote cooperative interaction with the NRC.</li> <li>• Provides a mechanism for the Agreement States to work with each other and with the NRC on regulatory issues associated with their respective agreements.</li> </ul>
Other States	State Government	regulations.
Other States	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DHEC coordinates with neighboring states on permitting actions and ambient air monitoring. "</li> </ul>
		about residents who commonly travel back and forth across state lines. This bi-directional sharing of data ensures that new cancer cases are included in our registry, minimizes
Palmetto Health Medical Center	Non-Governmental Organization	Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program to administer a grant to improve the state's ability to identify and stop diversion of prescription drugs.
Palmetto Poison Center	Non-Governmental Organization	Epidemiology with Toxidromes for use in DHEC's Syndromic Surveillance System.
Palmetto Pride	Non-Governmental Organization	This stakeholder helps DHEC provide a program that offers lessons, support materials, teacher workshops and classroom presentations to promote composting, recycling, waste reduction, litter prevention and sustainability.
Parks and Recreation Departments	Local government	meals to children and youth in low-income areas. DHEC's Community Teams work with parks and recreation centers to become referral and/or delivery systems for healthy aging programming and to become active sites for the National DPP. SC Recreation and Parks Association is a member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live Healthy SC State Health Improvement Plan.
PASOs	Non-Governmental Organization	anatomy, reproductive life plans and recognizing and preventing STI's and HIV/AIDS as well as resources for treatment. Contracts with PASOs aim to educate and engage Latino families throughout the state with a particular focus on seven highly populated counties. PASOs has an outreach program that connects Latino families with systems of care;
Protection and Advocacy for People with Disabilities	Professional Association	Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.
Providigm LLC	Private Business Organization	Contracts with the Department to complete Medicare Certification surveys of skilled nursing facilities to meet CMS State Agency Performance Standards.
Public Service Commission of S.C. (PSC)	State Government	The PSC approves compensation for the Barnwell disposal site operator to cover the costs of operating the site that DHEC licenses.
Rape Crisis Centers	Non-Governmental Organization	The 15 Rape Crisis Centers provide crisis intervention, 24-hour hotline services and hospital accompaniment, medical/legal advocacy, information and referral to the direct and secondary victims of sexual assault. They also promote public awareness, education and risk reduction of sexual violence. The Sexual Violence Program at DHEC provides oversight of implementation of the Standards and Outcomes for Sexual Assault Centers, fund administration and technical assistance to the Centers.
Regional and National Associations	Professional Association	DHEC works with other states and local air, water, land & waste, environmental health and coastal programs on areas of common interest through regional and national professional organizations.
Regional Health Care Coalitions	Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC works with the health care coalitions to develop and maintain emergency response and recovery planning.
Restaurants	Private Business Organization	<p>DHEC conducts restaurant inspections in restaurants across the state and reports resulting grades to the public.</p> <p>Detects and responds to disease occurrences via reports received for routine, urgent and immediately notifiable conditions under public health surveillance. Provides education, recommendations, training and guidance, as appropriate, to enhance reporting of sentinel events and also to hinder further disease transmission.</p>

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Name of Partner Entity	Type of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership
Riverkeepers	Non-Governmental Organization	Partner with Riverkeepers throughout the state regarding aquatic monitoring, water-related permits and clean-up sites that may impact waters of the state.
Rural Infrastructure Authority (RIA)	State Government	To implement the State Revolving Fund program, after DHEC ranks eligible projects and issues needed permits, the Office of Local Governments with the RIA sets loan policies and executes loan agreements to build needed water and wastewater infrastructure.
S.C. Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics (SCAND)	Professional Association	DHEC and SCAND partner to promote the Nutritional Counseling Program to health care providers to improve access to weight management counseling by licensed dietitians for children and adults with obesity. SCAND is a member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live Healthy SC State Health Improvement Plan.
S.C. Athletic Trainers Association	Professional Association	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Consult with for advice and guidance on the athletic trainer regulations.</li> <li>• Supports Department with funding for athletic trainer certification employee and meeting support with funding from fees collected for credentialing.</li> </ul>
S.C. Attorney General's Office	State Government	Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.
S.C. Birth Outcomes Initiative	Non-Governmental Organization	SCBOI is an effort with DHEC and more than 100 stakeholders to improve the health outcomes for newborns not only in the Medicaid program, but also throughout the state's population. The Division of Women's Health is very supportive of the initiative to allow inpatient postpartum insertion of LARCs, therefore reducing health disparities. DHEC partners with other entities supporting the Birth Outcome Initiative to address issues identified leading to poor birth outcomes, including tobacco use during pregnancy and post-partum.
S.C. Board of Dentistry	State Government	and health care entities.
S.C. Board of Medical Examiners	State Government	and health care entities. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.</li> </ul>
S.C. Board of Nursing	State Government	and health care entities. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.</li> <li>• Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Radiological Health and the S.C. Radiation Quality Standards Association to ensure APRN's possess proper certification to expose humans to ionizing radiation.</li> </ul>
S.C. Board of Optometry	State Government	and health care entities.
S.C. Board of Pharmacy	State Government	health care entities.
S.C. Board of Podiatry Examiners	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Assists the Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities.</li> <li>• Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.</li> </ul>
S.C. Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	State Government	health care entities. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.</li> </ul>
S.C. Building Codes Council	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Coordinate and promote enforcement of state-adopted codes and standards.</li> <li>• Promote a common understanding and uniform enforcement of codes and standards among other authorities having jurisdiction.</li> <li>• Coordinate participation in joint outreach and educational opportunities.</li> </ul>
S.C. Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics	Professional Association	DHEC partners with the AAP to plan and Implement the Community Access To Child Health (CATCH) annual meeting which provides agency updates and partnership outcomes from a variety of child serving agencies. AAP partners with DHEC on oral health initiatives.
S.C. Chapter of the American Society of Hypertension Specialists (ASH)	Professional Association	DHEC's Division of Diabetes and Heart Disease Managment partners with SC Chapter of ASH to provide continuing education opportunities in partnership with SC Area Health Education Consortium (AHEC) to health care providers and serves as a consultant for the 4C Learning Collaborative regarding hypertension and cholesterol management and control.
S.C. Coalition Against Domestic Violence & Sexual Assault	Non-Governmental Organization	assistance and consultation to programs as they implement the Standards and Outcomes developed for the Sexual Assault Centers. Some of the federal funds from the PHHSBG are used to support state-wide efforts to address Sexual Violence Prevention in coordination with MCH and SCCADVASA for the purpose of establishing and maintaining injury
S.C. Commission for the Blind	State Government	DHEC inspects Commission for the Blind retail food establishments.

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Name of Partner Entity	Type of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership
S.C. Commission of Hearing Aid Specialists	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Coordinate the written and practical examinations for hearing aid specialist applicants</li> <li>• Consult with for advice and guidance on health and safety issues.</li> </ul>
S.C. Convenience & Petroleum Marketers Association	Professional Association	DHEC works with this association to promote food safety, food handling training and other related food service industry matters.
S.C. Coroner's Association	Non-Governmental Organization/Professional Association	facilitate grant funding to supporte information sharing regarding mass fatalities. As part of the OD2A effort, the NVDRS program will be working with the coroners association to disperse toxicology funding as well as support the use of a "suspected opioid overdose" check box on the electronic death certificate. We will also work with the SCCA in the
S.C. Criminal Justice Academy	State Government	Works with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to train investigators that will enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.
S.C. Dental Hygienists' Association	Professional Association	DHEC's Division of Oral Health works with the SCDA to administer the Public Health Dental Prevention Program.
S.C. Department of Agriculture	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DHEC provides funding, technical assistance and coordination of efforts to the SCDA to expand farmers' market services in health disparate areas of the state, to inventory farmers' markets and roadside markets in the state and to implement the S.C. Farm to Institution Program. Contract ended September 30, 2018.</li> <li>• DHEC and SCDA work together on jurisdictional issues associated with farmers markets, wholesale packaging and other topics via a MOU with SCDA.</li> <li>• DHEC and SCDA are joint receipiants of the FDA Rapid Response Team grant which is administered by DHEC to rapidly respond to foodborne illness events.</li> <li>• DHEC supports SCDA as part of the Food Safety Task Force.</li> </ul>
S.C. Department of Agriculture	State Government	DHEC and SCDA work together on jurisdictional issues associated with farmers markets, wholesale packaging and other topics. SCDA coordinates food embargos and provides analytical support for inspection of food products affected by chemical releases. DHEC and SCDA work together to calibrate laboratory balance weights.
S.C. Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services (DAODAS)	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Coordinate sharing information on the licensure status of health facilities and services.</li> <li>• Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.</li> <li>• Collaborates to administer SAMHSA grants to combat opioid crisis.</li> <li>• Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program and Vital Statistics to obtain statistics that may be used to assist DAODAS in reducing the negative consequences of substance use and addictions.</li> </ul>
S.C. Department of Archives and History (SCDAH)	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•DHEC works with SCDAH to ensure land disturbance projects, including but not limited to transportation and residential and commercial developments, are consistent with the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands Act.</li> <li>•DHEC consults SCDAH in consideration of any archeological concerns at proposed mining locations or solid waste activity.</li> </ul>
S.C. Department of Commerce	State Government	<p>industries looking to locate in the Coastal Zone.</p> <p>DHEC and Commerce work together on the economic impact of recycling in South Carolina, recycling markets and studies (for example, cost of recycling versus disposal).</p> <p>Commerce participates in stakeholder engagement on issues related to recycling and industry.</p>
S.C. Department of Corrections	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DHEC inspects milk, dairy and cafeteria facilities under our jurisdiction.</li> <li>• DHEC inspects foodborne illness complaints.</li> </ul>
S.C. Department of Corrections	State Government	• Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.
S.C. Department of Corrections	State Government	SCDOC operates the DHEC Specialty Care Clinic at Kirkland Correctional Institute by providing physician services and discounted HIV medications through a grant. Ensure targeted testing and evaluation of corrections population to identify TB infection and TB cases. Report suspect and confirmed cases, referring as indicated to the Agency for clinical evaluation and management.

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Name of Partner Entity	Type of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership
S.C. Department of Disabilities and Special Needs	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Coordinate sharing information on the licensure status of health facilities and services.</li> <li>• Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.</li> </ul>
S.C. Department of Education	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DHEC conducts summer feeding inspections under contract for SCDE.</li> </ul>
S.C. Department of Education	State Government	and Youth Tobacco Survey. SCDE is a member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live Healthy
S.C. Department of Health and Human Services	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Coordinate sharing information on the licensure status of health facilities and services.</li> <li>• Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.</li> <li>• Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program to improve the state's ability to identify and stop diversion of prescription drugs.</li> </ul>
S.C. Department of Health and Human Services	State Government	strengthening tobacco use cessation services and evidence-based approaches to managing substance abuse. DHEC Vital Statistics shares death data with DHHS to assist with administration of Medicaid benefits. DHHS is a member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live
S.C. Department of Health and Human Services	State Government	DHEC inspects DHHS licensed Group Homes upon request.
S.C. Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DHEC works with LLR on workplace complaints.</li> <li>• DHEC provides water sampling for foster homes inspected by LLR.</li> </ul>
S.C. Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.</li> <li>• Assists DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities.</li> <li>• Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.</li> <li>• Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Radiological Health and the S.C. Radiation Quality Standards Association to ensure APRN's possess proper certification to expose humans to ionizing radiation.</li> </ul>
S.C. Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation	State Government	DHEC partners with LLR to ensure that consumers receive health information and services from credible appropriately licensed professionals. DHEC Vital Statistics provides training for funeral directors regarding death registration for license certification and collaborates with the Funeral Service Board on the suspension and license revocations for funeral homes and funeral directors related to violations of law/regulation on death registration. S.C. EPHT program has an agreement with SC Occupational Safety and Health Administration within LLR to share information on adults with elevated blood lead levels to assist with monitoring worksite lead exposure. DHEC consults with the health professional licensing boards regarding health care volunteers, standards of practice and health care delivery during emergencies.
S.C. Department of Mental Health	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Coordinate sharing information on the licensure status of health facilities and services.</li> <li>• Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.</li> <li>• Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.</li> </ul>
S.C. Department of Mental Health	State Government	incorporate mental health into ESF-8 Health and Medical needs during emergency planning and emergency response. DMH Collaborates with DHEC Division of Children's Health
S.C. Department of Natural Resources	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DHEC Vital Statistics provide a matching service to DNR for individuals with hunting/fishing licenses to remove deceased individuals from their mailing list.</li> </ul>
S.C. Department of Natural Resources	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DNR provides wildlife and fisheries technical expertise in determining environmental impact of a chemical/oil release.</li> <li>• DHEC partners with DNR regarding surface water impact of mining and solid waste activities to flora and fauna.</li> </ul>
S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DHEC works with PRT to ensure their projects and efforts on state managed parklands are consistent with the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands Act.</li> <li>• DHEC works with PRT to set up recycling programs at each of South Carolina's state parks and historical sites as well as three of the state's largest airports through Recycling on the Go Program.</li> </ul>
S.C. Department of Probation, Pardon and Parole	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.</li> </ul>
S.C. Department of Probation, Pardon and Parole	State Government	DHEC Vital Statistics provides verifications of birth, death, marriage and divorce for the purpose of investigations.
S.C. Department of Public Safety	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DPS provides law enforcement assistance in the shadowing of spent nuclear fuel shipments into and through the state.</li> <li>• DPS provides law enforcement resources to control traffic during an emergency.</li> </ul>
S.C. Department of Public Safety	State Government	agreement with DPS to support the CPS Program.

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Name of Partner Entity	Type of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership
S.C. Department of Revenue	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DHEC partners with DOR in administering the revenue collections for the SC Drycleaning Facility Restoration Trust Fund, the SUPERB Account, and SUPERB Financial Responsibility Fund as well as the Solid Waste Trust Fund.</li> <li>• DHEC works with DOR on liquor license issues.</li> </ul>
S.C. Department of Social Services	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Coordinate sharing information on the licensure status of health facilities and services.</li> <li>• Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.</li> </ul>
S.C. Department of Social Services	State Government	facilities and assure the standards meet national best practice standards; provide training and technical assistance to child care providers on nutrition and physical activity to help them comply with the standards; support the implementation of outdoor play and learning environments; provide trainings to child protective workers and foster parents in the proper use of child safety restraints; and providing technical support to the State Child Fatality Review Committee, which guides prevention efforts across the state that address child fatalities (non-motor vehicle related). DSS is a member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the
S.C. Department of Transportation	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DOT provides highway barricades and support to close highways/roads during an emergency and cleanup operations.</li> <li>• The DHEC Dam Safety Program works with DOT when roads are located on or downstream of dams in two categories. When the dam is regulated, DHEC oversees permitting and construction of any dam repair. When the dam is not regulated by DHEC, DHEC staff work to advise DOT and the dam owner as requested.</li> <li>• DHEC works with SC DOT to ensure transportation projects are consistent with the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands Act.</li> <li>• DOT provides technical support and information to DHEC on safe roads to travel during an emergency.</li> </ul>
S.C. Department of Transportation	State Government	DHEC worked with DOT through its Health and Planning efforts, including engagement in an action planning session and identifying future training needs on the SC Health + Planning Toolkit. Staff from DHEC's Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity, and Obesity Prevention serve on DOT State Pedestrian and Biking Safety Planning Committee. DHEC's Division of Injury and Substance Abuse Prevention has begun meeting with SCDOT regularly to review data around motor vehicle accidents, pedestrian and bicycle-related injuries and deaths.
S.C. Department on Aging	State Government	Dept of Aging is a member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live Healthy SC State Health Improvement Plan.
S.C. Division of Technology Operations	State Government	The Division of Technology (DTO) partners with DHEC and provides shared technology resources and services, including state Data Center Operations.
S.C. Election Commission	State Government	DHEC Vital Statistics shares data on deaths occurring in the state to allow SCEC to mark individuals on the voter registration list as deceased for prevention of voter fraud.
S.C. Emergency Management Division	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• EMD coordinates emergency operations by the state with local resources.</li> <li>• DHEC works with SC EMD to identify opportunities for pre-hazard mitigation strategy development and disaster recovery planning and implementation.</li> </ul>
S.C. Emergency Management Division	State Government	Agriculture. DHEC participates in plan writing, plan review, exercises, and emergency responses, and assigns staff to represent the agency at the SEOC. DHEC maintains the Mass
S.C. Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Advisory Council	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provides public comment and guidance on training and certification of all levels of EMT.</li> <li>• Advocates for trauma center expansion and provide advice and guidance on trauma-related regulations and statute.</li> </ul>
S.C. EMS Association	Professional Association	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provides feedback from association members on processes and procedures of the Department.</li> <li>• Advocates for trauma center expansion and provide advice and guidance on trauma-related regulations and statute.</li> </ul>
S.C. EMS Educator's Association	Professional Association	• Provides public comment and guidance on training and certification of all levels of EMT.
S.C. EMS for Children Advisory Council	State Government	Provides advice and guidance to the Department EMS for Children program to reduce morbidity and mortality among S.C. pre-hospital pediatric patients.
S.C. EMS Regional Offices	Non-Governmental Organization	•Provides public comment and guidance on training and certification of all levels of EMT.
S.C. Fire Marshall's Office	State Government	DHEC's Division of Injury and Substance Abuse Prevention has partnered with the State Fire Marshall's office to supply 10 year lithium smoke alarms and further injury prevention related messages around fire safety. DISAP also partners with the Fire Marshall's office in our Child Passenger Safety efforts.
S.C. Firefighters Association	Professional Association	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provides public comment and guidance on training and certification of all levels of EMT.</li> <li>• Provides feedback from association members on processes and procedures of the Department.</li> </ul>
S.C. First Steps	State Government	DHEC partners with Early Head Start Child Care Partnership and provides certified oral health training to the Early Head Start – Child Care Partnerships initiative that was created to expand Early Head Start services within infant-toddler child care settings across 12 counties. DHEC collaborates with S.C. First Steps (SCFS) on the development of outdoor play and learning environments at child care facilities. DHEC collaborates with S.C. First Steps to assist with outreach and promotion of WIC and SCFS/Early Childhood Advisory Council services.
S.C. Forestry Commission	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Forestry Commission provides technical support and earth moving equipment to include fire suppression equipment during an emergency.</li> <li>• The Forestry Commission supports emergency operations through assumption and practice of Incident Command System operations.</li> <li>• DHEC implements the statewide forestry Best Management Practices education and inspection program administered by the Forestry Commission using federal grant funds.</li> </ul>
S.C. Funeral Directors Association	Professional Association	and Mid-Winter Conference, as well as region meetings to educate funeral directors regarding the registration of death records. DHEC provides advice and regulatory guidance to

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Name of Partner Entity	Type of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership
S.C. Head Start Collaboration Office	State Government	DHEC provides technical assistance and training for implementation of the HS Oral Health Standards. Head Start (1) co-sponsors annual OH Forum; (2) links DHEC with the Head Start Health Coordinators Network; and (3) assists with the integration of oral health messaging into health programs.
S.C. Hospital Association	Non-Governmental Organization	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provides public comment and guidance on training and certification of all levels of EMT.</li> </ul>
S.C. Hospital Association	Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC and SCHA collaborate on initiatives designed to promote quality patient care and joint outreach and educational opportunities. SCHA (Healthy People, Healthy Carolinas) serves on Healthy Palmetto to support weight status and serves on the Building Resilient and Inclusive Communities grant state planning committee. SCHA has partnered with DHEC to promote the overdose data to action innovative surveillance project at the lab.
S.C. Inspector General	State Government	Works with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to identify ways to increase the use of the Prescription Monitoring Program, which was instrumental in forming the Governor's Prescription Drug Abuse Prevention Council.
S.C. Institute of Archeology and Anthropology	State Government	DHEC works with the Institute of Archeology and Anthropology to ensure projects are consistent with the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands Act.
S.C. Institute of Medicine and Public Health	Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC works with the S.C. Institute of Medicine and Public Health to coordinate and monitor the S.C. Obesity Action Plan. IMPH is a member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live Healthy SC State Health Improvement Plan.
S.C. Lieutenant Governor's Office on Aging	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.</li> </ul>
S.C. Magistrates' Offices	State Government	Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.
S.C. Meat and Poultry Inspection Division	State Government	DHEC notifies this state agency regarding investigations involving meat and poultry.
S.C. Medical Association	Professional Association	Collaborates and partners for subject matter expertise and support to their membership to enhance disease surveillance and response activities.
S.C. Medical Control Committee	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conducts medical control workshops biannually to train new medical control physicians to meet statutory requirements.</li> <li>Sets guidelines for training programs that meet or exceed national standards and best practices.</li> </ul>
S.C. Medical Laboratories and Radiologists	Private Business Organization	Provides breast and cervical screenings for women between the ages of 30-64, 200% of poverty level, and uninsured or underinsured patients with high deductible health plan to increase access to screening and re-screening services.
S.C. Medical Providers	Private Business Organization	reportable conditions and testing algorithms. Provides access to medical charts to confirm cases of HIV/AIDS. Sends HIV/AIDS lab reports to STS. Ensures that specimens for
S.C. Morticians Association	Professional Association	funeral directors regarding the registration of death records. DHEC provides advice and regulatory guidance to the S.C. Morticians Association regarding mass fatality management during emergency responses.
S.C. Municipalities	Local government	The Agency provides accurate, timely, and useful health information on methods to protect the public from exposure to secondhand smoke.
S.C. National Guard (NG)	State Government	identification, and communication support during emergencies.
S.C. Office of Regulatory Staff (ORS)	State Government	DHEC partners with ORS on radioactive waste disposal rates and the Extended Care Fund for the Barnwell Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Site.
S.C. Office of Revenue and Fiscal Affairs	State Government	with RFA for the implementation of the dental prevention program by collecting and linking the data from dental providers. RFA is working with DHEC to conduct an in-depth
S.C. Office of Rural Health (ORH)	State Government	and hospitals to increase breast and cervical cancer screenings, re-screening rates and diagnostic services; and prediabetes, diabetes, hypertension, and cholesterol prevention
S.C. Office of State Fire Marshal	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Promote a common understanding and uniform enforcement of codes and standards among other authorities having jurisdiction.</li> </ul>
S.C. Pharmacy Association (SCPA)	Non-Governmental Organization	(SCPhA) maintains the Rx Alert Network to distribute health notifications to pharmaceutical care practice sites. DHEC issues health notifications via Rx Alert. DHEC and SCPhA



These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Name of Partner Entity	Type of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership
S.C. Primary Health Care Association (SCPHCA)	Non-Governmental Organization	CDPC collaborates with SCPHCA to improve immunization rates.
S.C. Radiation Quality Standards Association	Professional Association	• Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Radiological Health and the S.C. Radiation Quality Standards Association to ensure APRN's possess proper certification to expose humans to ionizing radiation.
S.C. Renal Advisory Council	State Government	Consult with for advice and guidance on health and safety issues.
S.C. Residential Care Committee	State Government	Consult with for advice and guidance on health and safety issues.
S.C. Restaurant and Lodging Association	Professional Association	Additionally, DHEC works with this association to promote food safety, food handling training, and other related food service industry matters such as the recent COVID related
S.C. Rural Water Association	Professional Association	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DHEC works with SCRWA to provide technical assistance to public drinking water and wastewater systems in the state.</li> <li>• DHEC works with small public water systems on compliance.</li> </ul>
S.C. School for the Deaf and the Blind Early Intervention Program	State Government	The School for the Deaf and Blind partners with DHEC and provides early intervention services for infants and children diagnosed with a confirmed hearing loss.
S.C. Sea Grant Consortium	State Government	prevention and removal, Charleston Resilience Network and the identification of research and information needs associated with long-term coastal planning.
S.C. Sheriff's Association	Non-Governmental Organization	S.C. sheriffs and other law enforcement municipalities provide data related to violent death and its circumstances. This data is linked to abstraction completed on violent death incidents in S.C. as prescribed by the guidance of the CDC and national standards. The agency has a contract with the SCCA which allows for greater access to documentation on identified violent deaths. Routine correspondence is shared with sheriff's offices to capture circumstances surrounding each incident of violent death.
S.C. Society for Respiratory Care (SCSRC)	Professional Association	SCSRC has worked closely with DHEC through the HIDA Advisory Committee to determine the HAIs that should be publicly reported.
S.C. Society of Health Systems Pharmacists (SCSHP)	Professional Association	SCSHP partnered with DHEC in organizing a statewide training on antimicrobial stewardship focused on acute care and long term care settings.
S.C. Solicitor's Offices	State Government	• Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.
S.C. Solicitor's Offices	State Government	DHEC Vital Statistics provides verifications of birth, death, marriage and divorce for the purpose of criminal investigations.
S.C. Solid Waste Advisory Council (SWAC)	Professional Association	The SWAC advises DHEC on use of Solid Waste Trust Fund and the preparation of the South Carolina Solid Waste Management Plan.
S.C. State Geologist	State Government	The State Geologist is consulted by DHEC regarding site suitability and seismic evaluation for mining and solid waste programs.
S.C. State Health Planning Committee	State Government	Discusses, creates and approves the State Health Plan no less than every two (2) years, as outlined in statute.
S.C. State Ports Authority (SPA)	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The SPA supports emergency response operations that involve hazardous materials entering the state from marine transportation.</li> <li>• DHEC works with SPA to ensure port projects are consistent with the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands Act.</li> </ul>
S.C. Tobacco Free Collaborative (SCTFC) now Smokefree SC	Non-Governmental Organization	SCTFC collaborates in the development and evaluation of the State Tobacco Plan and the implementation of its various initiatives.
S.C. Trauma Advisory Council	State Government	• Advocates for trauma center expansion and provide advice and guidance on trauma-related regulations and statute and feedback from member hospitals.
S.C. Wing, Civil Air Patrol	State Government	South Carolina Wing provides air support and technical assistance during an emergency. DHEC addresses any environmental permitting needs and processes
S.C. Youth Suicide Prevention Initiative	Non-Governmental Organization	The S.C. Youth Suicide Initiative supports statewide youth suicide prevention by strengthening screening and referrals and increase social awareness of this issue. The SCVDRS program, with support from DHEC Vital Statistics, provides baseline data on varying youth age groups affected by suicide while exploring circumstances and risk factors that were attributed to deaths of S.C. youth.
S.C. Office of Rural Health	State Government	• Participates on EMS advisory council for the Department.
Safe Kids Worldwide	Non-Governmental Organization	child passenger safety coalition and water safety coalitions. Safe Kids Worldwide is dedicated to preventing childhood injuries and death and lead organizations facilitate and assist
Safe States Alliance	Non-Governmental Organization	strengthen the practice of injury and violence prevention
SC Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance (SCAHPERD)	Professional Association	DHEC contracts with SCAHPERD to support SC FitnessGram.
SC Association of Counties	Local Government	DHEC shares information and includes MASC in stakeholder processes impacting counties.
SC Association of Veterinarians	Professional Association	Provides public comment when promulgating Bureau of Radiological Health regulations

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Name of Partner Entity	Type of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership
SC Chiropractic Association	Professional Association	Provides public comment when promulgating Bureau of Radiological Health regulations
SC Comptroller General	State Government	DHEC works with the SC Comptroller General to ensure payroll is timely
SC Dental Association	Professional Association	Provides public comment when promulgating Bureau of Radiological Health regulations
SC Department of Administration's Division of State Human Resources	State Government	DHEC works with OHR to implement an electronic Talent Management System to improve its capabilities for performance management and succession planning. DHEC works the OHR to administer HR functions
SC Department of Administration's SC Enterprise Information System	State Government	DHEC partners with SCEIS for financial transactions and to implement an electronic Talent Management System to improve its capabilities for performance management and succession planning.
SC Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services	State Government	to support local coalitions to conduct store assessments related to point-of-sale issues for tobacco and alcohol products. Collaborate to align substance use and overdose prevention activities under DHEC's Overdose Data to Action grant and DAODAS' State Opioid Response grant. Supports media buys for Just Plain Killers campaign designed
SC Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services (DAODAS)	State Government	DAODAS is the South Carolina government agency charged with ensuring quality services to prevent or reduce the negative consequences of substance use and addictions. A treatment consultant serves on the SCVDRS Advisory Council.
SC Department of Revenue	State Government	DHEC partners with DOR on financial matters.
SC Dept of Administration	State Government	DHEC works with the State Property Services to assist in acquiring appropriate state property, Facilities Management regarding maintenance and repair on buildings we lease from the State of SC, and State Fleet Services when purchasing or leasing vehicles.
SC Farm Bureau	Non-governmental Association	DHEC provides information on environmental permitting needs and includes Farm Bureau in stakeholder processes such as ag composting, groundwater management and other issues.
SC Human Affairs Commission	State Government	DHEC works with the SC Human Affairs Commission to report continuous improvements in hiring practices to the General Assembly.
SC Manufacturers Alliance	Professional Association	DHEC provides information on permitting needs, recycling, green business practices. SCMA is included in stakeholder engagement processes where appropriate.
SC Podiatric Medical Association	Professional Association	Provides public comment when promulgating Bureau of Radiological Health regulations
SC Podiatric Medical Association	Professional Association	Provides public comment when promulgating Bureau of Radiological Health regulations
SC Poultry Federation	Professional Association	DHEC provides information on environmental permitting needs and includes Farm Bureau in stakeholder processes for voluntary and regulatory needs.
SC Public Employee Benefit Authority (PEBA)	State Government	DHEC partners with PEBA on financial matters.

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Name of Partner Entity	Type of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership
Senior Centers and Service Organizations	Non-Governmental Organization	AARP SC is a member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live Healthy SC State Health Improvement Plan and serves on the Building Resilient and Inclusive Communities state planning committee.
Solid Waste Association of North America (SWANA)	Professional Association	DHEC participates in SWANA, which provides a forum for interacting with, and educating the waste disposal and recycling communities through trainings, meetings and conferences.
South Carolina Alliance of the YMCAs	Non-Governmental Organization	The Division of Diabetes and Heart Disease Management partners with SC Alliance of the YMCAs to administer an evidenced based self-monitoring blood pressure program virtually to people with hypertension and high blood cholesterol.
South Carolina Cancer Alliance	Non-Governmental Organization	The SCCA is South Carolina's Cancer Coalition. The Division of Cancer Prevention and Control partners with the SCCA to develop and implement South Carolina's State Cancer Plan. The Alliance consists of volunteers who represent the state's medical community, academic institutions, nonprofit organizations, and various community groups.
South Carolina Medical Association	Professional Association	Provides public comment when promulgating Bureau of Radiological Health regulations
Southeast Recycling Development Council, EPA Region 4	Professional Association	DHEC works with this Council to promote recycling and market development in the region.
Southeastern National Tuberculosis Center (SNTC)	Federal Government	One of four tuberculosis Centers of Excellence in the U.S. funded by the CDC. The SNTC supports education and training of our TB program and provides a source of expert medical consultation for our TB Clinicians in dealing with complex TB patients and TB cases with drug resistance.
State Agencies	State Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For the adaptation of the UST federal regulations, the UST Program collaborates with other agencies part of the stakeholder involvement process for regulation development.</li> <li>DHEC works with state agencies to promote waste reduction, recycling and buying recycled through the Green Government Initiative.</li> </ul>
State Fiscal Accountability Authority	State Government	DHEC works with the State Fiscal Accountability Authority including Procurement Services and the Insurance Reserve Fund.
State of SC - The Office of the Attorney General - S.T.O.P. Violence Against Women Program	State Government	victim advocates throughout the state about the causes, consequences and laws pertaining to domestic violence and sexual assault. The program coordinator and a prosecutor serve on the SCVDRS Advisory Council.
State Waste Tire Committee (WTC)	Professional Association	The State WTC advises DHEC on the uses of the Waste Tire Grant Fund.
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration	State Government	Collaborates to administer SAMHSA grants to combat opioid crisis.
SUPERB Advisory Committee (SAC)	Professional Association	<p>SAC comprises of 14 members from various backgrounds – industry associations, environmental groups, state agencies and general public.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For the adaptation of the UST federal regulations, the UST Program is collaborating with stakeholders in 2016-2017 as part of the stakeholder involvement process for regulation</li> </ul>
Technical Advisory Radiation Control Committe (TARCC)	Non-Governmental Organization	Advises the department on matters pertaining to ionizing and nonionizing radiation and standards and regulations to be adopted, modified, promulgated, or repealed by the department.
Text4baby	Non-Governmental Organization	on a weekly basis.
The Brain Injury Association of South Carolina (BIASC)	Non-Governmental Organization	The BIASC is our state's chartered affiliate of the Brain Injury Association of America. BIASC is a nonprofit organization which was developed by persons with brain injury, their families, and concerned professionals to provide information and support to those who have experienced a brain injury. The executive director serves on the SCVDRS Advisory Council.
The Joint Commission	Non-Governmental Organization	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Promote a common understanding and uniform enforcement of codes and standards among other authorities having jurisdiction.</li> <li>Coordinate participation in joint outreach and educational opportunities.</li> </ul>
The NELAC Institute (TNI)	Professional Association	TNI develops and maintains the Proficiency Testing program for environmental laboratories used to satisfy DHEC laboratory certification requirements.
The South Carolina Law Enforcement Assistance Program (SCLEAP)	State Government	of Probation, Parole, and Pardon to serve more than 17,000 state and local officers as well as non-sworn employees and all family members. SCLEAP is an employee assistance

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Name of Partner Entity	Type of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership
Trauma Association of SC	Professional Association	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provides advice and recommendation to the Department to reduce morbidity and mortality among trauma patients.</li> <li>Advocates for trauma center expansion and provide advice and guidance on trauma-related regulations and statute and feedback from member hospitals.</li> </ul>
Trauma Association of South Carolina	Non-Governmental Organization	The Trauma Association of South Carolina (TASC) is an organization of healthcare professionals dedicated to improving the care of trauma victims across the state. The co-chair of the TASC Advocacy Subcommittee serves on the SCVDRS Advisory Council as they are focused on how opioid abuse contributes to accidents leading to injury and death.
U. S. Department Of Veterans Affairs - Columbia VA Health Care System - Suicide Prevention Program	Federal Government	Carolina. The Suicide Prevention Program aims to prevent suicide among all Veterans through community collaboration, improved data and surveillance, and program development, education and policy focused on addressing the needs of Veterans before they reach a point of suicidal crisis. Representatives serve on the SCVDRS Advisory
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services	Federal Government	Emergency Preparedness, Hospital Preparedness Program and Ebola Grants to support response and recovery planning and preparation. DHEC meets frequently with CDC representatives under the aegis of SCEMD emergency planning and participates with CDC during exercises and emergency response.
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)	Federal Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DHEC reviews proposed activities which require a 404 permit issued by USACE for impacts to water quality through the 401 Water Quality Certification program and impacts to critical areas and other coastal resources through the Critical Area Permitting program and the Coastal Zone Management Program.</li> </ul>
U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicare Services (CMS)	Federal Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Provides consultative visits by Health Management Solutions (HMS) to work on identifying program improvements and securing resources to enhance quality and performance.</li> </ul>
U.S. Coast Guard (USCC)	Federal Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DHEC works with the USCG on efforts including ADV removal operations.</li> <li>The USCG provides technical assistance to DHEC and federal support/ oversight of threats to coastal waters.</li> </ul>
U.S. Department of Agriculture	Federal Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DHEC works with USDA on meat not produced in South Carolina.</li> </ul>
U.S. Department of Defense (DoD)	Federal Government	environmental permitting or response as needed
U.S. Department of Energy (DOE)	Federal Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DOE provides field sampling personnel and air/mobile radiation monitoring capabilities.</li> </ul>
U.S. Department of Interior (DOI)	Federal Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DHEC coordinates with the DOI Federal Land Managers on air PSD permits.</li> <li>DOI provides technical expertise on threats to animals and fish as a result of a chemical release.</li> </ul>
U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT)	Federal Government	DHEC works with the USDOT to ensure transportation projects are consistent with the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands Act.
U.S. Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA)	Federal Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Works with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities.</li> <li>Partners with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to conduct inspections and audits to ensure accountability of controlled substances.</li> <li>Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.</li> </ul>
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	Federal Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DHEC works with EPA to develop air Grant Workplans.</li> <li>EPA reviews major DHEC draft permit decisions in federally delegated programs as part of federal oversight. EPA provides technical assistance.</li> </ul>
U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation	Federal Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.</li> </ul>
U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation	Federal Government	bioterrorist threats. DHEC participates as a member of the State Terroism Taskforce for emergency response planning.
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS)	Federal Government	DHEC works with USFWS to ensure the wise management of natural resources in the coastal zone.
U.S. Food and Drug Administration	Federal Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DHEC inspects food/beverage manufacturers under contract for FDA.</li> </ul>
U.S. Food and Drug Administration	Federal Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ensures Quality Mammography Exams meet both state and federal requirements.</li> </ul>
U.S. Food and Drug Administration	Federal Government	DHEC notifies the FDA regarding investigations involving fruits, vegetables, fish, eggs (everything food except meat and poultry). They work with us on trace back and recall activities. DHEC PHL Food Microbiology Laboratory notifies the FDA Centers for Veterinary Medicine regarding testing results of retail meat for the National Antimicrobial Resistance Monitoring System for Enteric Bacteria (NARMS).
U.S. Geological Survey (USGS)	Federal Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DHEC contracts with USGS to update low-flow statistics for streams and rivers statewide</li> <li>DHEC and USGS share groundwater monitoring data.</li> </ul>
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC)	Federal Government	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ensures that the Agreement States promulgate regulations that are compatible with that of the</li> <li>Ensures Agreement States exercise their licensing and enforcement actions under direction of the governors in a manner that is compatible with the licensing and enforcement</li> </ul>
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC)	Federal Government	DHEC meets frequently with NRC representatives under the aegis of SCEMD emergency planning and participates with NRC during exercises and emergency response.
U.S. Social Security Administration	Federal Government	child's birth record is registered. DHEC Vital Statistics has an agreement with SSA to facilitate electronic verification of death through the SC electronic vital records system.
(SAMSHA)	Federal Government	Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program to administer a grant to improve the state's ability to identify and stop diversion of prescription drugs.
(UCEDD)	Professional Association	Provide staff capacity training around children with special health care needs issues.
Urban Land Institute--SC	Non-governmental Association	DHEC coordinates on information sharing and advisory committee service.
USC Specialty/Palmetto Health	Professional Association	Provides a pediatric consultant for the program who advises on eligible conditions and treatments, is the on-call physician when the program's residential summer camp is in session and is available for any medical concerns that arise from the program. Provides an instructor for the Postpartum Newborn Home Visiting course.

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Name of Partner Entity	Type of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership
UST Convenience Store Owners	Individual	For the adaptation of the UST federal regulations, the UST Program is collaborating with stakeholders in 2016-2017 as part of the stakeholder involvement process for regulation development.
UST Site Rehabilitation Contractors	Private Business Organization	DHEC facilitates certification of site rehabilitation contractors to conduct assessment and cleanup activities at sites with petroleum release.
Wastewater Utilities	Private Business Organization	DHEC requires issuance of wastewater utility receipt approval or a permit prior to DHEC issuance of a wastewater pretreatment construction permit. DHEC needs approval from a wastewater utility in order to issue a construction permit for the applicant to attach lines or equipment to the utility infrastructure.
Water Environment Association of South Carolina (WEASC)	Professional Association	DHEC works with the WEASC and presents at their laboratory workshop each year. We also present at the South Carolina Environmental Conference at the request of the WEASC.
Water Utilities	Private Business Organization	DHEC needs approval from a water utility in order to issue a construction permit for the applicant to attach lines or equipment to the utility infrastructure.
Wholespire (previously known as Eat Smart Move More)	Non-Governmental Organization	The Diabetes Prevention Program staff identify eligible organizations to implement the National DPP and have collaborated with ESMMS to receive support and resources for program implementation. ESMMS assists with professional development opportunities for region and central office staff. DHEC collaborates with ESMMS to promote open community use to increase physical activity opportunities in communities and engage HYPE Teams (youth lead) directed towards the creation of injury and violence free living environments. The Bureau of Community Health and Chronic Disease Prevention programs work with ESMMS to implement various activities related to Community Linkages and Healthy Aging. ESMMS is a member of Healthy Palmetto Leadership Council, a DHEC led initiative, to support healthy weight status in alignment with the Live Healthy SC State Health Improvement Plan and serves on the Building Resilient and Inclusive Communities state planning committee.
Alzheimer's Association of South Carolina	Non-Governmental Organization	Through a two year cooperative agreement with the CDC, the Division of Injury of Substance Abuse Prevention with the AA of SC will implement an Alzheimer's Disease and Related Dementia roadmap.
American Association of Physicists in Medicine (AAPM)	Professional Association	Provides public comment when promulgating Bureau of Radiological Health regulations.
Association of Public Health Laboratories	Federal Government	HRSA sponsored professional organization for public health labs
Brain Injury Association of South Carolina (BIASC)	Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC Division of Injury and Substance Abuse Prevention has partnered with the Brain Injury Association of South Carolina to further the efforts of the organization. The Brain Injury Association of South Carolina is a nonprofit organization which was developed by persons with brain injury, their families, and concerned professionals in an effort to provide information and support to those who have experienced a brain injury. The BIASC is our state's chartered affiliate of the Brain Injury Association of America.
Certiserv	Private Business Organization	Contracts with the Department to complete Medicare Certification surveys of skilled nursing facilities, intermediate care facilities for individuals with intellectual disabilities, end-stage renal dialysis (ESRD) facilities and hospice facilities to meet CMS State Agency Performance Standards.
Clemson University	State Government	Clemson is developing a training program to assist with training our onsite wastewater staff. The training can also be tailored in the future to assist with OSWW contractors training, CEU's and exams.
High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (HIDTA), Office of National Drug Control Policy (ONDCP)	Federal Government	DHEC collaborates with HIDTA as part of the partnership between public health and public safety through the overdose response strategy, which aims to promote information sharing and evidence-based interventions to reduce fatal and non-fatal drug overdoses.
Municipal Association of SC	Local Government	DHEC shares information and includes MASC in stakeholder processes impacting municipalities.
National Materials Program	Federal Government	The Bureau of Radiological Health's Agreement State Program is part of this broad collective framework within which both the NRC and the Agreement States function in carrying out their respective regulatory programs for radioactive material. The goal is to ensure protection of public health, safety, security, and the environment from the hazards associated with radioactive material.
	0 Private Business Organization	In FY 21, SC STRONG, the COVID-19 prevalence project, partnered with multiple EMS providers, whereby they obtained blood and nasal samples from participants in their homes, shipped them to the PH Lab in Columbia, and provided results to the participants.



**FY 2020-2021 Agency Accountability Report  
Reports Responses:**

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Report Name	Law Number (If required)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Most Recent Submission Date	Reporting Frequency	Type of Entity	Method to Access the Report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact
111(d) and 129 plans progress letter	Clean Air Act	Annual report on progress of sections 111(d) and 129 plans.	11/1/2020	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Air Quality 803-898-4123
2B01OT009049-15, Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant, Financial Status Report (FSR)		Grant budget information.	6/30/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Kobra Eghtedary
2B01OT009049-15, Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant, Year-End		Grant deliverables, success stories, progress and budget reports.	1/19/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Kobra Eghtedary
5-Year Network Assessment (AIR)	Clean Air Act	Periodic (5 year) assessment of the statewide ambient air monitoring network.	7/21/2020	Annually	Entity within federal government	Available on another website	Bureau of Air Quality 803-898-4123
Agency Accountability Report	SC Code §1-1-810	The report "must contain the agency's or department's mission, objectives to accomplish the mission, and performance measures that show the degree to which objectives are being met." Agencies must "identify key program area descriptions and expenditures and link these to key financial and performance results measures."	9/15/2021	Annually	Governor or Lt. Governor AND Legislative entity or entities	Provided to LSA for posting online	<a href="https://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/aar2020/J040.pdf">https://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/aar2020/J040.pdf</a>
Agency Debt Collection Report	Proviso 117.34	Detailed report of the amount of outstanding debt and all methods used to collect.	2/28/2021	Annually	Governor or Lt. Governor AND Legislative entity or entities	Electronic copy available upon request	Brandi Nichols - Nicholbc@dhec.sc.gov
Annual Assessment of Progress towards Goals to Prevent Perinatal HBV Transmission		Grant deliverables.	4/26/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Stephen White
Annual Budget Plans	SC Code 11-11	Compilation of agency planned funding and expenditure requests for the upcoming fiscal year.	9/21/2020	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on another website	<a href="https://admin.sc.gov/sites/default/files/budget/FY22%20J040%20-%20DHEC.pdf">https://admin.sc.gov/sites/default/files/budget/FY22%20J040%20-%20DHEC.pdf</a>
Annual Monitoring Plan (AIR)	Clean Air Act	Planned changes and final descriptions of sites and monitors of the South Carolina Ambient Air Monitoring Network and certification that the network meets the minimum requirement of 40 CFR, Part 58.	7/1/2020, 6/30/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Available on another website	Bureau of Air Quality 803-898-4123
Annual progress report on Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System grant		Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.	10/31/2020	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Kobra Eghtedary
Annual progress report on Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System grant		Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.	8/31/2020	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Kobra Eghtedary
Annual Risk Management Plan/112(r) Report (AIR)	Clean Air Act	Summary of 112(r) inspections completed for the previous Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) and planned inspections for the current FFY.	Nov 3 2020	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Air Quality 803-898-4123



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Report Name	Law Number (If required)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Most Recent Submission Date	Reporting Frequency	Type of Entity	Method to Access the Report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact
ASTDD State Oral Health Program Synopsis Report		Track states' efforts to improve oral health. Grant deliverable.	2/1/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Available on another website	<a href="https://www.astdd.org/docs/2021-synopses-summary-report.pdf">https://www.astdd.org/docs/2021-synopses-summary-report.pdf</a>
Bank Account Transparency and Accountability Report	Proviso 117.82	Itemized transaction report for composite reservoir bank accounts held by the agency.	10/1/2021	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on agency's website	<a href="https://www.sfaa.sc.gov">https://www.sfaa.sc.gov</a>
Bi-Annual Progress Report to NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) (OCRM)	NOAA Financial Assistance Administrative Terms	Grant deliverables, success stories, progress and budget reports.	Jan 31 & July 31	Twice a year	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	OCRM 843-953-0245
CDC RFA DD19-1902 Surveillance of Congenital Health Defects Among Children, Adolescents, and Adults		Grant deliverables, progress reports and budget reports; Reports are available from program staff upon request	September 2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Electronic copy available upon request	Vinita Leedom
CDC-RFA-CE19-1904 Overdose Data-to-Action		Continuation Application, Progress and Budget Reports	5/1/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Emma Kennedy
CDC-RFA-CE19-1904 Overdose Data-to-Action		Federal Financial Report, interim and year end	4/1/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Emma Kennedy
CDC-RFA-CE19-1904 Overdose Data-to-Action		Federal Financial Report, interim and year end	April 2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Emma Kennedy
CDC-RFA-DP18-1815 Improving the Health of Americans Through Prevention and Management of Diabetes and Heart Disease and Stroke		Grant deliverables, workplans, annual accountability reports, technical review responses, evaluation plans, performance measures and budgets	9/30/2020 3/30/2021	Twice a year	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Shauna Hicks
CDC-RFA-DP-18-1817 Innovative State and Local Public Health Strategies to Prevent and Manage Diabetes and Heart Disease and Stroke		Grant deliverables, workplans, annual accountability reports, technical review responses, evaluation plans, performance measures and budgets	12/30/2020 4/30/2021	Twice a year	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Shauna Hicks
Clean Air Act Section 103 Grant Annual Report (AIR)	Clean Air Act	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.	1/1/2020	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Air Quality 803-898-4123
Clean Air Act Section 105 Grant Annual Report (AIR)	Clean Air Act	Grant deliverables.	Dec 9 2020	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Air Quality 803-898-4123
Clean Water State Revolving Fund (WATER)	2CFR200.328 & 40CFR35.3165	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.	Jun-30-21	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300
Collecting Violent Death Information Using the National Violent Death Report System, CDC RFA-CD12-1402 - Interim		Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.	4/1/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Susan Jackson
Compliance Assistance Activities (AIR)	Clean Air Act	Summary of compliance assistance provided to regulated facilities.	11/2/2020, 2/2/21, 4/29/21, 7/29/21	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Air Quality 803-898-4123

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Report Name	Law Number (If required)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Most Recent Submission Date	Reporting Frequency	Type of Entity	Method to Access the Report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact
Comprehensive HIV Surveillance Annual Progress Report (APR)		HIV Data.	9/13/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Ali Mansaray
Comprehensive Permanent Improvement Plan (CPIP)	2-47-55	Comprehensive summary of all permanent improvement projects anticipated over the next five fiscal years.	Early June	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on another website	<a href="https://www.admin.sc.gov/budget/cpip">https://www.admin.sc.gov/budget/cpip</a>
Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER)		Report of activities for prevention of homelessness for persons with AIDS.	7/30/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Ali Mansaray
Continuing Resolution	Act 135 of 2020	Continuing Resolution requires state boards, commissions, agencies, departments, and institutions of higher learning to provide monthly reports on funds directly provided by the federal government in response to the 2019 Novel Coronavirus (COVID-19)	July 1, 2020	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on another website	<a href="https://www.admin.sc.gov/sites/default/files/budget/J040%20-%20July%202020.pdf">https://www.admin.sc.gov/sites/default/files/budget/J040%20-%20July%202020.pdf</a>
COVID-19	Act 2 of 2021	COVID-19 requires the Executive Budget Office to provide a detailed accounting of the expenditure of all funds appropriated pursuant to the act. EBO will provide updated reports monthly.	1st of each month beginning April 2021	Monthly	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on another website	<a href="https://www.admin.sc.gov/budget/covid19">https://www.admin.sc.gov/budget/covid19</a>
COVID-19 Response Fund Expenditures	Act 116 of 2020	Act 116 of 2020 COVID-19 Response Fund requires the Executive Budget Office to provide a detailed accounting of the expenditure of all funds appropriated pursuant to the act.	1st of each month	Monthly	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on another website	<a href="https://www.admin.sc.gov/budget/covid19">https://www.admin.sc.gov/budget/covid19</a>
Dam and Reservoir Safety Exemption		Includes any procurements in which the Dam and Reservoir Exemption was used. Each individual file includes the purchase order and related documentation	No later than one month following the conclusion of that quarter	Quarterly	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Electronic copy available upon request	Gail Skinner
Determination of Satisfaction Progress Report for the Non-Point Source Program (WATER)	40CFR35 & 2CFR200	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.		Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300
DHEC Public Health Dental Prevention Program (PHDPP) Annual Data Report		Grant deliverable	4/15/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Raymond Lala
Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (WATER)	2CFR200.328 & 40CFR35.3570	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.		Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Report Name	Law Number (If required)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Most Recent Submission Date	Reporting Frequency	Type of Entity	Method to Access the Report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact
Dry-cleaning Facility Restoration Trust Fund Annual Report (BLWM)	SC Hazardous Waste Management Act, 56-44-10 et. seq.	To report on the current financial position of the Drycleaning Facility Restoration Trust Fund. Report is designed to allow the General Assembly to determine the solvency of the Fund and must include a 5-year budget projections as well as a review and comment on the adequacy of the current program in resolving contamination problems at operating and closed drycleaning facilities.	Jan 15 2021	Annually	Legislative entity or entities	Provided to LSA for posting online	BLWM 803-898-2000
Early Hearing Detection and Intervention Grant Progress Report		Grant deliverables and progress report.	3/1/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Tara Carroll
ELC Outbreaknet Grant to Centers for Disease Control (CDC) for review (BEHS)		Grant deliverables.	3/1/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Rachel Radcliffe
Emergencies Report	SC Code 11-35-2440	Includes all emergencies from the agency; each individual file includes the justification for the emergency (or governor's order, in certain situations) and the purchase order, along with any other documentation required for the procurement.	No later than one month following the conclusion of that quarter	Quarterly	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Electronic copy available upon request	Gail Skinner
Emergency Medical Services (EMS) for Children Performance Report		Identifies expenditures and defined future goals; compares progress of predetermined performance measures identified by HRSA.	8/1/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Accessible only by individuals identified on the grant	Karen Moore
Energy Consumption Report	SC Code 48-52-610 through 680 and 48-52-910	Details energy consumption in Agency facilities	Mid-September of each year	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on another website	<a href="http://energy.sc.gov/reports">http://energy.sc.gov/reports</a>
Enforcement Action Report (WATER)	40CFR35 & 2CFR200	Information on the compliance status of major National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) dischargers.		Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300
EPA Programmatic Review (WATER)	Clean Water Act	An evaluation of select NPDES permits to determine permit consistency with the Clean Water Act (CWA) and NPDES regulations.	June 2021.	Every 3 years	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300
Family Planning Annual Report		Grant deliverable	4/1/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Stephanie Derr
FDA triennial on site evaluation of Milk and Dairy Laboratory		This is an on-site audit of DHEC's compliance with the FDA's PMO as required by the IMS It is conducted by the FDA milk specialist assigned to South Carolina every 3 years. The audit includes verification of records, review of milk regulations for conformance with the current version of the FDA PMO and interviews of key personnel.	1/1/2019	Other	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Regional Offices 803-898-0646

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Report Name	Law Number (If required)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Most Recent Submission Date	Reporting Frequency	Type of Entity	Method to Access the Report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact
Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Dam Safety Grant Quarterly and Annual Report (WATER)	33USC467f National Dam Safety Program, 2CFR170, WIIN ACT	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.	June 2021.	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300
Federal Project Reviews	SC Federal and Other Funds Oversight Act (Title 2 Chapter 65)	Compilation of anticipated federal grants received during the upcoming fiscal year.	2/26/2021	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Electronic copy available upon request	Bruce C. Busbee - Busbeebc@dhec.sc.gov
Fees and Fines Report	Proviso 117.73	Report of all aggregate amounts of fines and fees charged and collected in the prior fiscal year.	9/1/2020	Annually	Legislative entity or entities	Available on agency's website	<a href="https://scdhec.gov/sites/default/files/media/document/SFY2020_DHEC-Fines_Fees_Penalties.pdf">https://scdhec.gov/sites/default/files/media/document/SFY2020_DHEC-Fines_Fees_Penalties.pdf</a>
FNS WIC Participant and Program Characteristics Study		WIC participant data		Every Two years	Entity within federal government	Electronic copy available upon request	Berry Kelly
FNS WIC State Agency Information System Cost Survey		WIC MIS Information System (IS) annual costs.		Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Heather Price
FoodCORE Semi-Annual Report to CDC (BEHS)		This report encompasses data about all enteric outbreaks investigated at DHEC as well as specific data on cases of Salmonella, STEC and Listeria.	January & June 2020	Twice a year	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Regional Offices 803-898-0646
Foreign Research Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel Shipments Grant to US Department of Energy (DOE) (BEHS)		Report of DHEC's preparedness efforts and coordination activities in response to Foreign Research Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel Shipments.	Fall 2020	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Regional Offices 803-898-0646
GAAP closing packages	N/A	Adjustments to SCEIS records for CAFR reporting.	Various dates between July and October	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Electronic copy available upon request	<a href="https://cg.sc.gov">https://cg.sc.gov</a>
Groundwater Program (WATER)	40CFR35 & 2CFR200	Progress report on grant deliverables.		Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300
Healthcare Personnel Influenza Vaccination Report	S.C. Code Section 44-7- 2430 & S.C. Code Section 44-7- 2440	Summary report on healthcare workers' seasonal influenza vaccination status reported by hospitals	4/15/2021	Annually	Legislative entity or entities	Available on agency's website	<a href="https://scdhec.gov/sites/default/files/media/document/2018-2019-Healthcare-Personnel-Influenza-Vaccination-Report.pdf">https://scdhec.gov/sites/default/files/media/document/2018-2019-Healthcare-Personnel-Influenza-Vaccination-Report.pdf</a>
Hidden Earmark Surveys	Executive Order 16-6	The Executive Budget Office in coordination with all state agencies, is required to prepare a report that makes public all grants and contracts awarded with funds appropriated through a hidden earmark in the annual Appropriations Act.	November of each year; however, no funds were distributed this fiscal year	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on another website	<a href="https://www.admin.sc.gov/hiddenearmarkssurvey">https://www.admin.sc.gov/hiddenearmarkssurvey</a>

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Report Name	Law Number (If required)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Most Recent Submission Date	Reporting Frequency	Type of Entity	Method to Access the Report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact
HIV Early Intervention Services Annual Report		Report on early intervention services for HIV.	10/31/2021	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Hard copy available upon request	Ali Mansaray
HIV Early Intervention Services Report		Report on early intervention services for HIV.	10/1/2020	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Hard copy available upon request	Tony Price
HIV Prevention End of Year Report		Grant deliverables.	4/12/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Ali Mansaray
HIV Prevention Renewal/Annual Report		Grant deliverables.	9/13/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Ali Mansaray
Hospital Infections Disclosure Act (HIDA) Annual Report	S.C. Code Section 44-7-2440	Summary report on specific types of infections reported by hospitals	4/15/2021	Annually	Legislative entity or entities	Provided to LSA for posting online	<a href="https://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/2019%20Annual%20HIDA%20Report.pdf">https://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/2019%20Annual%20HIDA%20Report.pdf</a>
Hospital Preparedness Program (HPP) Annual Progress Report		Summary of activities conducted in fulfillment of grant deliverables.	9/30/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Jamie Blair
HPP Federal Financial Report		Summary of grant subawards and expenditures.	9/30/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Jamie Blair
HPP Training Report		Summary of subgrantee training activities.	9/30/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Jamie Blair
HPP Training Schedule and Report		Summary of subgrantee training schedule.	9/30/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Jamie Blair
HPP/PHEP Combined FFR		Summary of grant subawards and expenditures .	9/30/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Jamie Blair
Immunization Information Systems Annual Report(IISAR)		Grant deliverables.	6/14/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Stephen White
Independent Accountant's Report on Agreed Upon Procedures	SC Code Section 11-7-20 (A)	Compliance with state financial policies and procedures. Independent Accountant's Report on Agreed Upon Procedures.	April - June	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on another website	<a href="https://osa.sc.gov">https://osa.sc.gov</a>
Infectious Waste Generation Annual Report (BLWM)	44-93-210(A)	Projection of the estimated amount of infectious waste to be generated in South Carolina for the next calendar year.	10/1/2020	Annually	Legislative entity or entities	Available on the agency's website	BLWM 803-898-2000
Information Technology and Information Security Plans		Comprehensive summary of all information technology and information security objectives and expenditures for the upcoming fiscal year.	August, 2021.	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Electronic copy available upon request	Brian Bannister, Chief Informaton Security Officer
Keys Amendment Compliance Report		Requires reporting enforcement actions completed against community residential care facilities to the SSA.	12/21/2020	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Katina Roseborough or Gloria Wilson



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Report Name	Law Number (If required)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Most Recent Submission Date	Reporting Frequency	Type of Entity	Method to Access the Report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact
Letter of Certification for radiological emergency response to SC Emergency Management Division (EMD) (BEHS)		Reports number of training courses taken and given related to radiological or nuclear emergency issues, number of calls/notification received from Fixed Nuclear Fuel facilities, number of other nuclear/radiological emergencies and level of KI stockpile.	10/1/2020	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Hard copy available upon request	Regional Offices 803-898-0646
Mammography Quality Standards Act (MQSA) Mammography Inspection Program Audit		FDA conducts an audit of each certified mammography inspector.	4/3/2020	Annually	Entity within federal government	Electronic copy available upon request	Julie Coats
Mammography Quality Standards Act (MQSA) State as Certifier (SAC) Mammography Program Audit		FDA conducts an audit of the State Certifying Agency to determine effective performance.	6/22/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Electronic copy available upon request	Julie Coats
Manufactured Food Regulatory Program Standards (MFRPS) 60 + 2 Assessment		This is an on-site audit of DHEC's compliance with MFRPS conducted by FDA auditors every 3 years. The audit includes verification of records and interviews of key personnel.	Mar 2019, May 2019	Other	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Regional Offices 803-898-0646
Manufactured Food Regulatory Program Standards End of Year Report to FDA (BEHS)		Financial Status report, status report on MFPRS progress and milestones, update on personnel and equipment, document summarizing expenditures and obligations, also next year's budget request.	Apr 28 2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Regional Offices 803-898-0646
Manufactured Food Regulatory Program Standards Quarterly Summary Reports to FDA (BEHS)		Number of inspections done and samples collected for contract firms.	9/13/2021	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Regional Offices 803-898-0646
MFRPS Annual Meeting		Required meeting for key personnel involved in ensuring DHEC compliance with MFRPS.	July 27-28 2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Regional Offices 803-898-0646
Mid-Year and Final Grant Reports - BlueCross BlueShield of SC Foundation		Budget and narrative reports	1/15/2021 7/15/2021	Twice a year	Other	Hard copy available upon request	Lori Phillips
Mid-Year Manufactured Food Regulatory Program Standards Cooperative Agreement Progress Report to FDA (BEHS)		Status report on MFPRS progress and milestones, update on personnel and equipment.	Jan 27 2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Regional Offices 803-898-0646
Mid-Year Voluntary National Retail Food Regulatory Program Standards Cooperative Agreement Progress Report to FDA (BEHS)		Status report on VNRFRPS progress and milestones, update on personnel and equipment	January 2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Regional Offices   803-898-0646
Milk Laboratory Proficiency Studies to FDA (BEHS)		Report of analytical lab results for parameters tested during the Proficiency Testing study.	sept 2020, Feb 2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Regional Offices 803-898-0646
Milk/Dairy Appendix N Proficiency Sample Report to FDA (BEHS)		Report of analytical lab results for parameters tested during the Proficiency Testing study.	9/1/2020	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Regional Offices 803-898-0646
Milk/Dairy Industry Onsite Evaluation Report to FDA (BEHS)		On-site lab evaluation reports for dairy labs certified by DHEC.	Aug & Sept 2021	Twice a year	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Regional Offices 803-898-0646



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Report Name	Law Number (If required)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Most Recent Submission Date	Reporting Frequency	Type of Entity	Method to Access the Report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact
Milk/Dairy Laboratory Evaluation Officers (LEO) Annual Report to FDA (BEHS)		Annual summary report of on-site evaluations stating certification status of dairy labs certified by DHEC.	12/29/2020	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Regional Offices 803-898-0646
Monthly and Quarterly Grant Reports - Nemours Foundation		Monthly progress reports outlining the use of grant funding; quarterly updates to the annual action plan (as applicable).	15th of each month	Monthly	Other	Electronic copy available upon request	Lori Phillips
Muscular Dystrophy Surveillance, Tracking, and Research Network (MD STARnet) Progress Report and Application (Comp A CDC award # - U01DD001244-03-00 & Comp C award #- 5U01DD01245-03-00)		Grant deliverables, prgoress reports (Report goals, activities, data and plans related to MD STARnet funding), and annual budget reports.	3/1/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Reba Berry
National Air Toxics Trend Station (NATTS) Grant Report (AIR)	Clean Air Act	Grant deliverables.	June 30 2020	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Air Quality 803-898-4123
National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program CDC RFA-DP17-1701 NU58DP006292-02-00 Annual Survey of the NBCCEDP Grantees Program Implementation Quarterly Report		Grant deliverables and programmatic progress.	7/12/2021	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Michael Dickey
National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program CDC RFA-DP17-1701 NU58DP006292-02-00 Minimum Data Element Report		Grant deliverables and progress reports.	October 2020 April 2021	Twice a year	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Michael Dickey
National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program CDC RFA-DP17-1701 NU58DP006292-02-00-Annual Progress Report		Grant deliverables, progress, budget report and work plan.	2/26/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Michael Dickey
National Cancer Prevention and Control Programs for State, Territorial and Tribal Organizations CDC RFA-DP17-1701 NU58DP006292-04-00 Annual Survey of the NBCCEDP Grantees Program Implementation Quarterly Report, grant deliverables		Grant deliverables and programmatic progress.	7/12/2021	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Michael Dickey
National Cancer Prevention and Control Programs for State, Territorial and Tribal Organizations, CDC RFA-DP17-1701 NU58DP006292-04-00 Minimum Data Element Report		Grant deliverables and progress reports.	October 2020 April 2021	Twice a year	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Michael Dickey

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Report Name	Law Number (If required)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Most Recent Submission Date	Reporting Frequency	Type of Entity	Method to Access the Report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact
National Cancer Program CDC RFA-DP17-1701 NU58DP006292-04-00 Evaluation Report		Evaluation report, Grant deliverables, progress, budget report and work plan.	9/1/2020	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Michael Dickey
National Comprehensive Cancer Control Program CDC RFA-DP17-1701- NU58DP006292-02-00-Federal Financial Report		Federal Financial Report.	9/1/2020	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Michael Dickey
National Comprehensive Cancer Control Program CDC RFA-DP17-1701- NU58DP006292-04-00-Annual Progress Report & Continuation Application		Grant deliverables, progress, budget report and work plan.	2/26/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Michael Dickey
National Diesel Emission Reduction Act (DERA) Quarterly and Final Reports (AIR)	Diesel Emissions Reduction Act	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.	1/29/20, 4/29/20, rev. 5/6/20, 7/22/20, 10/26/20	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Air Quality 803-898-4123
National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Report (NESHAP) Section 105 Grant Report (AIR)	Clean Air Act	Summary of regulatory activities for the Asbestos Program.	May 15, 2021 and November 24, 2020	Twice a year	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Air Quality 803-898-4123
National Program of Cancer Registries CDC RFA-DP17-1701 (Cancer Registry) - Annual Data Reports		Grant deliverable (SCAN data, State Cancer Profile, County Cancer Profiles).	June 29th	Annually	Entity within federal government	Available on agency's website	<a href="https://apps.dhec.sc.gov/Health/Scan/scan/index.aspx">https://apps.dhec.sc.gov/Health/Scan/scan/index.aspx</a> <a href="https://scdhec.gov/CancerRegistry/Data">https://scdhec.gov/CancerRegistry/Data</a>
National Program of Cancer Registries CDC RFA-DP17-1701 (Cancer Registry) - Federal Financial Report		Federal Financial Report.	9/1/2020	Annually	Entity within federal government	Electronic copy available upon request	Sandra Watson
National State-Based Tobacco Control Programs - Annual Performance Measurement Data Report		Grant deliverables progress, budget report and work plan.	7/26/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Sharon Biggers
National State-Based Tobacco Control Programs - CDC RFA DP20-2001 Annual Progress Report and Continuation Application		Grant deliverables progress, budget report and work plan.	1/28/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Sharon Biggers
National State-Based Tobacco Control Programs - CDC RFA DP20-2001 Federal Financial Status Report		Grant budget information.	7/20/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	George Fogle
Nonpoint Source Program (WATER)	2CFR200 & 40CFR35	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.		Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Report Name	Law Number (If required)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Most Recent Submission Date	Reporting Frequency	Type of Entity	Method to Access the Report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact
NPDES Compliance (WATER)	2CFR200 & 40CFR35	Grant deliverables, success stories, progress and budget reports.		Monthly	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300
NPDES Permitting (WATER)	2CFR200 & 40CFR35	Permitting data for federal fiscal year.		Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300
Operation Safe Ride - SC		Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.	August 2020; November 2020; February 2021; May 2021	Quarterly	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Hard copy available upon request	Emma Kennedy
Oral Health Grant Annual Progress Report (APR)		Grant activities and performance measures.	4/15/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Raymond Lala
Other Funds Survey	SC Federal and Other Funds Oversight Act (Title 2 Chapter 65)	Detailed report of the actual and anticipated revenue by source.	10/9/2021	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Available on another website	<a href="https://www.admin.sc.gov/sites/default/files/budget/J040%20FY21%20Other%20Funds%20Survey.pdf">https://www.admin.sc.gov/sites/default/files/budget/J040%20FY21%20Other%20Funds%20Survey.pdf</a>
Performance Measures (OCRM)	Coastal Zone Management Act	Report of activities and effort to meet national goals per grant year in 5 categories: coastal habitat, coastal hazards, coastal community development, public access and coordination, and public involvement.	7/31/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	OCRM 843-953-0245
Personal Responsibility Education Program (PREP) Annual Progress Report		Report of activities and numbers served in grant year.	4/1/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Rebecca Williams-Agee
PHEP Joint Exercise Narrative		Summary of exercises conducted by grantees.	9/30/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Jamie Blair
Procurements Using 10% Rule Report	SECTION 11-35- 1220	Includes any purchase order in which the 10% rule was applied. Each individual file includes the purchase order and documentation related to the application of the rule.	No later than one month following the conclusion of that quarter.	Quarterly	South Carolina state agency(ies)	Electronic copy available upon request	Gail Skinner - SFAA
Progress reporting for Council of State and Territorial Epidemiologists (CSTE) funding for PRAMS COVID-19 Questions		Reporting on progress to meet grant deliverables	8/21/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Electronic copy available upon request	Harley Davis
Public Health Emergency Preparedness (PHEP) Federal Financial Report		Summary of grant subawards and expenditures.	9/30/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Jamie Blair
Public Water System Report (WATER)	40CFR142	Compliance of public water systems.	7/1/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Report Name	Law Number (If required)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Most Recent Submission Date	Reporting Frequency	Type of Entity	Method to Access the Report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact
Quarterly Grant Reports - National Association of Chronic Disease Directors Building Resilient and Inclusive Communities		Quarterly progress reports outlining the use of grant funding	15th of the month - April, October, December 2021	Quarterly	Other	Electronic copy available upon request	Lori Phillips
Rape Prevention and Education Grant Annual Report		Report of activities and numbers served in grant year.	4/1/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Mahri Irvine
Real Property Inventory	SC Code 1-11-58	Lists state-owned buildings and land	June 30th of each year.	Annually	South Carolina state agency(ies)	Available on another website	<a href="https://admin.sc.gov/real_property/services">https://admin.sc.gov/real_property/services</a>
Record of Applied Preferences	SC Code 11-35-1220	Includes any purchase order in which preferences were used to determine an award. Each individual file includes the purchase order, the award, and documentation related to the application of the preferences.	No later than one month following the conclusion of that quarter.	Quarterly	South Carolina state agency(ies)	Electronic copy available upon request	Gail Skinner - SFAA
Report for Minority Business Enterprise/Woman-owned Business Enterprise programs	SC Code 11-35-5240 (2)	Includes budget allocations, the agency's utilization plan (sent annually rather than quarterly), and additional related information.	No later than one month following the conclusion of that quarter.	Quarterly	South Carolina state agency(ies)	Electronic copy available upon request	South Carolina Office of Small and Minority Business Contracting and Certification (SMBCC) Johnnie Burch 803-734-0507
Ryan White Annual Year End Report		Information on all real property under the control of the agency.	7/30/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Ali Mansaray
Safe Drinking Water Act Fee Report to Legislature, SCAWWA, and SC Municipal Association (WATER)	44-55-10 Safe Drinking Water Act	Summary of public water fees collected.		Annually	Legislative entity or entities	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300
SC Abortions	SC Code of Law 44-41-460	A data summary of abortions within the state.	6/1/2021	Annually	Legislative entity or entities	Available on agency's website	Jessica Eargle
SC Governor's Opioid Emergency Response Team (OERT), Annex 2 to Base Plan		Activity updates from each entity involved in the OERT's Annex response (Annex 2-Prevent and Respond)	6/1/2020	Twice a year	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Hard copy available upon request	Emma Kennedy
SC Vehicle Occupant Protection		Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.	Quarterly	Quarterly	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Hard copy available upon request	Emma Kennedy
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Assistance	2.CFR.200.502	All expenditures and revenue for all federal grants.	Around 8/15	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Electronic copy available upon request	<a href="https://cg.sc.gov">https://cg.sc.gov</a>
School Vaccination Coverage Report		Grant deliverables.	6/14/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Stephen White
Section 312 Coastal Zone Management Act Performance Metrics (OCRM)	Coastal Zone Management Act	Report of program process toward target goals and objectives.	7/31/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	OCRM 843-953-0245
Sexual Assault Services Program Grant Annual Report		Report of activities and numbers served in grant year.	12/1/2020	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Mahri Irvine

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Report Name	Law Number (If required)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Most Recent Submission Date	Reporting Frequency	Type of Entity	Method to Access the Report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact
Sexual Assault Services Program Grant Progress Report		Report of activities and numbers served in grant year.	4/1/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Mahri Irvine
Sole Sources Report	SC Code 11-35- 2440	Includes all sole sources from the agency; each individual file includes the justification for the sole source, the purchase order, the vendor's signed open trade representation form, and (if applicable) the vendor's drug-free affidavit.	No later than one month following the conclusion of that quarter.	Quarterly	South Carolina state agency(ies)	Electronic copy available upon request	Gail Skinner - SFAA
Solid Waste Management Annual Report (BLWM)	SC Solid Waste Policy Management Act, 44-96-10, et.seq.	The Solid Waste Management Annual Report provides a summary of the disposal data and recycling data for the state. It also contains recommendations for increasing the state's recycling rate and decreasing the disposal rate.	3/15/2021	Annually	Governor or Lt. Governor AND Legislative entity or entities	Provided to LSA for posting online	BLWM 803-898-2000
Solid Waste Trust Fund Report (BLWM)	SC Solid Waste Policy Management Act, 44-96-10, et.seq.	The trust fund update is a financial report detailing the revenues and expenditures by the department from the solid waste, waste tire and petroleum funds. The report is submitted quarterly and at the end of the fiscal year.	Calendar Quarter	Quarterly	Legislative entity or entities	Provided to LSA for posting online	BLWM 803-898-2000
South Carolina Birth Defects Program Annual Legislative Report	SC Code 44-44-30	The SC Birth Defects Program is required by law to annually complete a legislative report to share with the SC legislature.	8/1/2021	Annually	Legislative entity or entities	Provided to LSA for posting online	Vinita Leedom
South Carolina Hazardous Waste Contingency Fund Annual Report (BLWM)	SC Hazardous Waste Management Act, 56-44-10 et. seq.	To report on the activities and response actions that have been carried out under the auspices of the Contingency Fund.	June 30 2021	Annually	Legislative entity or entities	Provided to LSA for posting online	BLWM 803-898-2000
South Carolina Maternal Morbidity and Mortality Review Committee Legislative Report	SC Code 44-1-310	The SC MMMRC is required by law to annually complete a legislative reports to share with the SC legislature.	3/21/2021	Annually	Legislative entity or entities	Provided to LSA for posting online	<a href="https://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/mmmr-2020-Final.pdf">https://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/mmmr-2020-Final.pdf</a>

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Report Name	Law Number (If required)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Most Recent Submission Date	Reporting Frequency	Type of Entity	Method to Access the Report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact
South Carolina Pandemic Influenza Preparedness Report	Part 1B SECTION 34 2021-2022 Appropriation Act - 34.31	The Department of Health and Environmental Control shall assess South Carolinas ability to cope with a major influenza outbreak or Previous pandemic influenza and maintain an emergency plan and stockpile of medicines and supplies to improve the states readiness condition. The department shall report on preparedness measures to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate, and the Governor by November first, each year. The department, in conjunction with the Department of Health and Human Services, is authorized to establish a fund for the purpose of developing an emergency supply, stockpile, and distribution system of appropriate antiviral, antibiotic, and vaccine medicines and medical supplies. In the event the United States Department of Health and Human Services makes available medicines or vaccines for purchase by states via federal contract or federally subsidized contract or other mechanism, the department, with Executive Budget Office approval, may access appropriated or earmarked funds as necessary to purchase an emergency supply of these medicines for the State of South Carolina.	11/1/2021	Annually	South Carolina state agency or agencies	Hard copy available upon request	Jamie Blair
South Carolina's STD/HIV/AIDS Data Surveillance Report		Summary of HIV/AIDS and STD in SC	12/31/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Available on agency's website	<a href="https://scdhec.gov/hiv-aids-std-data-reports">https://scdhec.gov/hiv-aids-std-data-reports</a>
State Agencies/College and University Recycling (BLWM)	SC Solid Waste Policy Management Act, 44-96-10, et.seq.	The state agency and college/university recycling report contains a summary of the waste reduction and recycling activities of state agencies and colleges and universities. It also highlights model programs.	11/1/2021	Annually	Governor or Lt. Governor AND Legislative entity or entities	Provided to LSA for posting online	BLWM 803-898-2000
State Agency Schedule for Equipment Purchases		Delineates the equipment purchase schedule for Medicare long-term care (LTC), Medicare non-LTC, and Medicaid LTC equipment.	5/26/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Electronic copy available upon request	Angie Smith
State Revolving Fund Report (WATER)	2CFR200.328 & 40CFR35.3570	EPA reviews files and draw requests for several Clean Water and Drinking Water SRF projects.	March 2021.	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300
State Survey Agency Budget/Expenditure Report (CMS-435)		Budget requests for Medicare long-term care (LTC), Medicare non-LTC, and Medicaid LTC.	January; April; July; August	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Electronic copy available upon request	Angie Smith



**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Report Name	Law Number (If required)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Most Recent Submission Date	Reporting Frequency	Type of Entity	Method to Access the Report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact
State Survey Agency CLIA Program Budget/Expenditure Report (CMS-102)		Provides a detailed estimate of CLIA survey program costs; such costs are classified according to the category of the proposed expenditure.	January; April; July; August	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Electronic copy available upon request	Angie Smith
State Survey Agency Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA) Program Accomplished/Planned Workload Report (CMS-105)		Provides the state's estimate of the number of laboratory surveys it expects to perform in a budget period. The workload plan lists by laboratory type the number of surveys to be conducted in the fiscal year.	January; April; July; August	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Electronic copy available upon request	Angie Smith
State Survey Agency Workload Report (CMS-434)		Identifies the number of facilities to be surveyed during the year, includes data on the number of instances of certification deficiencies identified relative to each of the Medicare Conditions of Participation.	January; April; July; August	Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Electronic copy available upon request	Angie Smith
State Systems Development Initiative (SSDI) Progress Report and Application		Report of goals, activities, and data projects related to SSDI funding, which supports the Title V Block Grant.	9/1/2020	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Kristen Shealy
State Underground Petroleum Environmental Response Bank (SUPERB) Advisory Committee (SAC) Report. BLWM assists with report preparation. This report comes from the SAC and is submitted to DHEC and the General Assembly. (BLWM)	SUPERB Act, 44-2-150	Section 44-2-150(G) of the SUPERB Act requires the SUPERB Advisory Committee to submit an annual report that addresses the financial status and viability of the SUPERB Account and the SUPERB Financial Responsibility Fund (SFRF), the number of sites successfully remediated, the number of sites remaining to be remediated and any statutory or regulatory changes the Committee recommends. In addition, this report contains information regarding the current status of the underground storage tank (UST) population in South Carolina.	3/1/2020	Annually	Legislative entity or entities	Provided to LSA for posting online	BLWM 803-898-2000
Surface Water Monitoring Quality Assurance Project Plan (WATER)	Clean Water Act	Describes project management, monitoring data quality objectives and sampling/analytical procedures for the coming year.	Submitted in April 2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	WATER 803-898-2000
Surface Water Monitoring Strategy (WATER)	Clean Water Act	Goals and objectives of the South Carolina surface monitoring strategy to meet regulatory requirements.	Submitted in April 2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Available on agency's website	WATER 803-898-2000
The Integrity Profile Report (TIP)- Report to Regional USDA		To assess the agency's compliance with WIC vendor management requirements and estimate agency's progress in eliminating fraud, waste and abuse.	1/20/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Available on another website	Beverly Brockington Lorraine Glover
Title V Abstinence Education Semi-Annual Report		Grant deliverable	4/1/2021	Twice a year	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Charkeishia Moore

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Report Name	Law Number (If required)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Most Recent Submission Date	Reporting Frequency	Type of Entity	Method to Access the Report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact
Title V Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant Application and Annual Report		Report of activities and plans related to Title V MCH funding.	9/1/2020	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Kimberly Seals
Title V Permit Data Report (TOPS) (AIR)	Clean Air Act	Summary of activities for Title V permitting program.	Jan 31, and July 31	Twice a year	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Air Quality 803-898-4123
Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Commitments (WATER)	Clean Water Act	TMDL progress report.		Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300
Trade-in Sales Report	SC Code 11-35- 3830	Includes any procurements in which a trade-in was involved. Each individual file includes the purchase order and the approved trade-in form from South Carolina Surplus Property.	No later than one month following the conclusion of that quarter.	Quarterly	South Carolina state agency(ies)	Electronic copy available upon request	Gail Skinner - SFAA
Triennial Capacity Development Report for State Revolving Fund	Federal Safe Drinking Water Act	Evaluates drinking water system capacities.	Last submission in Sept 2020.	Other	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300
Triennial State Program Evaluation of the South Carolina Grade "A" Milk and Dairy Program	R 61-34.1	This is an on-site audit of DHEC's compliance with the FDA's Pasteurized Milk Ordinance (PMO) as required by the IMS. It is conducted by the FDA milk specialist assigned to South Carolina every 3 years. The audit includes verification of records, review of milk regulations for conformance with the current version of the FDA PMO and interviews of key personnel.	1/1/2017	Other	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Regional Offices 803-898-0646
Unauthorized Procurements Report	SC Code 19- 445.2015	Includes all unauthorized procurements from the agency; each individual file includes the ratification of the procurement and the purchase order. The online submission form also has a section for listing the basic reason why the procurement is unauthorized.	No later than one month following the conclusion of that quarter.	Quarterly	South Carolina state agency(ies)	Electronic copy available upon request	Gail Skinner - SFAA
Underground Injection Control (WATER)	2CFR200 & 40CFR35	Report of activities during quarter and progress on grant commitments.		Quarterly	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300
Universal Newborn Hearing Screening Grant Progress Report		Grant deliverables and progress report.	12/1/2020	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Tara Carroll
Universal Newborn Hearing Screening Legislative Report	44-37-40 section 3b	Number of families served and program information.	5/1/2021	Annually	Legislative entity or entities	Provided to LSA for posting online	<a href="https://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/2020%20Legislative%20Report_CR-011200_Final%20(002).pdf">https://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/2020%20Legislative%20Report_CR-011200_Final%20(002).pdf</a>
USDA Bi-annual and Annual WIC Reports		USDA Region IV Food and Nutrition Services (FNS) bi- annual report in April and the annual report on activities in August for the SC State Nutrition Action Coalition (SNAC).	August 2020; April 2021	Twice a year	Entity within federal government	Electronic copy available upon request	Berry Kelly

**These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Report Name	Law Number (If required)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Most Recent Submission Date	Reporting Frequency	Type of Entity	Method to Access the Report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact
Vaccine for Children (VFC) Program Management Survey		Grant deliverable		Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Stephen White
Vaccine for Children (VFC) Program Management Survey		Summarizes the prior year's VFC and IQIP (Immunization Quality Improvement Program) activities.		Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Stephen White
Voluntary National Retail Food Regulatory Program Standards End of Year Report to FDA (BEHS)		Financial Status report, status report on VNRFRPS progress and milestones, update on personnel and equipment, document summarizing expenditures and obligations, also next year's budget request.	9/15/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Regional Offices 803-898-0646
Water Fluoridation Reporting System (WFRS) Report		This report provides data for the fluoridation status of the adjusted community water systems as well as from the National SDWIS. Grant deliverable.	1/1/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300
Water Quality Management Plan (205(j)) (WATER)	2CFR200 & 40CFR35	Statewide water quality planning in accordance with Section 208 of the Clean Water Act. Annual report on grant deliverables, progress and budget.		Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300
Water Quality Standards Progress Report (WATER)	Clean Water Act	Summary of updated standards and progress on new projects.	April 2021.	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300
Well-Integrated Screening and Evaluation for Women Across the Nation DP18-1816 Annual Performance Report		Grant deliverables, workplan, performance narrative, budget, MDEs	5/7/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Michael Dickey
Well-Integrated Screening and Evaluation for Women Across the Nation DP18-1816 Federal Financial Reporting Forms		Budget expenditure fundings request	12/1/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Michael Dickey
Well-Integrated Screening and Evaluation for Women Across the Nation DP18-1816 Final Performance and Financial Report		Grant deliverables, workplan, performance narrative, budget, MDEs	12/1/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Michael Dickey
Well-Integrated Screening and Evaluation for Women Across the Nation DP18-1817 Federal Financial Reporting Forms		Budget expenditure fundings request	12/1/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Michael Dickey
Well-Integrated Screening and Evaluation for Women Across the Nation DP18-1817 Final Performance and Financial Report		Grant deliverables, workplan, performance narrative, budget, MDEs	12/1/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Michael Dickey
Wetland Program Report (WATER)	2CFR200 & 40CFR35	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports.		Twice a year	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Bureau of Water 803-898-4300
WIC Financial Management and Participation Report: FORM FNS-798		Program Participation and Financial Reporting.	15th of each month	Monthly	Entity within federal government	Available on another website	Ed Morris
WIC Management Evaluation (audit by USDA)		Grant deliverables, budget reports and progress.		Every Two years	Entity within federal government	Hard copy available upon request	Berry Kelly

These responses were submitted for the FY 2020-2021 Accountability Report by the

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Report Name	Law Number (If required)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Most Recent Submission Date	Reporting Frequency	Type of Entity	Method to Access the Report	Direct access hyperlink or agency contact
WIC's Breastfeeding by Data Local Agency (to FNS)		Program Participation reporting.	4/1/2021	Annually	Entity within federal government	Available on another website	Beverly Brockington